THE

ENGINEERING MAGAZINE

VOL. V. SEPTEMBER, 1893. No. 6.

SOME FACTS ABOUT THE SILVER INDUSTRY.

By Albert Williams, Jr., E. M.

THE production of silver in the United States prior to 1845, aggregating perhaps a quarter of a million dollars, was derived mainly from the parting of the $21,500,000 of gold produced in the South. From 1845 to 1858 the output was about $50,000 worth annually, chiefly from the same sources. Silver-mining on an important scale in this country dates from the discovery of the Comstock lode, or the Washoe district, in Nevada, where gold placer-mining had been carried on in a small way, but where the existence of silver ore in quantity was not realized until 1858-59. Some native silver had been obtained from the Lake Superior copper region, but there was no real silver-mining.

When silver was discovered in Nevada, the gold resources of California and Oregon had already attracted a considerable population, whose main dependence was upon the mines. The stream of newcomers, pouring in over different emigrant routes, had in its course led to many discoveries of gold east of the Sierras; while hunters, trappers, and explorers had also found gold. The Pike's Peak rush to Colorado was in full force, too. Everybody was looking for gold and nobody thinking of silver. This extension of gold-seeking had evolved a set of hardy, adventurous prospectors and miners, preëminently fitted to seize upon a new and promising source of wealth. When the importance of the Washoe discovery became recognized, therefore, a rush of prospectors spread over Nevada in search of similar deposits, and later, in 1862-63, overflowed into Idaho and Montana, though always looking first for gold. The combined attractions of the two precious metals brought a wonderfully rapid occupation of wide areas.

Copyright, 1893, by The Engineering Magazine Company.

The next great event was the opening of the Leadville district, in Colorado, in 1878. By this time silver-mining had become a regular and important vocation in the West. Besides the Comstock there were many other active districts in Nevada, and also camps in Utah, Idaho, Montana, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona. The mining population had largely increased, as had also their knowledge of silver-mining, and an army of prospectors and miners stood ready to scour the country and take up new fields. Soon silver-mining began to outstrip, and finally it almost superseded, gold-mining in the vast area between the Sierras and the one-hundredth meridian.

Towns and cities have sprung up in this section as if by magic, some of them outrivaling older and larger communities in their adoption of advanced means of civilization; railways have been pushed until scarcely an important mining district lacks direct communication with its sources of supply and the distant metallurgical works and markets; manufactures have been inaugurated, agriculture has been stimulated. All this advance in so short a time is attributable to the influence of mining. But this region is not yet wholly self-supporting. It has to draw upon outside sources for a part of its supplies of food, machinery, and mining material. Its exports of produce are not large, cattle, sheep, and wool forming the principal shipments. Otherwise the great reliance is upon bullion exports,—gold, silver, lead, and copper. What would have been the present condition of the far West, but for the stimulus which silver-mining has given to its general development, may be imagined. Its agricultural resources are limited; away from the narrow rain-belts irrigation is necessary to raise a crop, and competition with the prairie States would be too severe if there were no local markets. Up to the present, without mining, the leading industries would have been grazing and wool growing, which imply a sparse and unprogressive population. There would have been no great cities, few railways, no foundries, no smelting-works, and but little demand for skilled labor.

When silver-mining was begun here, we were ignorant of the geological conditions and mineralogical associations of the deposits, their mode of occurrence, and the likeliest places to prospect. In silver metallurgy we were especially deficient. There were no local precedents, technical schools, or trained engineers. Freiburg and Clausthal, the Ecole des Mines, and the Royal School furnished the first mining and metallurgical engineers. Subse-

quently we had our own engineering schools, which are now fully abreast of those in Europe. Experience came to the help of the miners, who by dint of many experiments and costly failures gradually evolved the present system of American mining and metallurgical practice, which now leads the world and is the standard everywhere. We no longer import engineers; we export them.

In metallurgy the advance has been wonderful. Once it cost $100 a ton to either mill or smelt silver ore, and that very wastefully. The Washoe pan-amalgamation process for treating silver ores raw was an offspring of the old patio process combined with the arastra. It was gradually improved until the cost was reduced to $10 and $15 a ton, with a saving of 60 to 80 per cent. of the assay contents of the freest ores. Later it has been brought down as low as $4 a ton. The dry-crushing, chloridizing-roasting, and pan-amalgamation process was introduced for working more rebellious ores, especially those of high grade. Various systems of lixiviation have also been introduced. But it is in lead-smelting for the precious metals that the greatest advance has been made, and by this method the great bulk of the silver ores are now treated. Silver-milling is steadily giving way before smelting. Under the most advantageous conditions this process costs about $4 to $4.50 a ton, and saves 95 per cent. and over of the silver, gold, and lead. As an accessory, there is now the pyritic or iron-matte system of smelting, besides the older copper-matte system, both of which cheaply give a furnace product in shape for shipment and final reduction.

The metallurgy of silver has not reached a finality, but the margin for further improvement has been very greatly reduced. It has been found expedient to separate the mining and treatment of silver ores, the latter operation being conducted on a large scale at great metallurgical centers with the advantages of varied ore supply, transportation, cheap fuel and flux, and nearness to markets. Under this system mines sell their ore outright to the smelters, directly or through ore-brokers and sampling-works. Thus they are saved the expense of building and operating reduction-works, and the better results more than offset freight charges, commissions and smelters' profits.

Silver-mining cannot be discussed without some reference to gold mining. Of the important mines there are more which produce both metals in noteworthy proportions than there are mines distinctively of either gold or silver. The effect of a suspen-

sion of silver-mining would be two-fold: (1) the cessation of work in the purely silver mines would turn (as it already is doing) men and capital into gold-mining, and thus *increase* the gold product; while (2) the closing of the mines producing both metals would *reduce* the gold output. The net result probably would be a gain in gold production, at least for a while.

Silver has also a close connection with lead and copper. The silver ore minerals occur in nature very frequently associated with those of the two "base" metals, besides which the latter are indispensable adjuncts in the smelting processes for the extraction of silver. While the lead ores (mainly galena) farther east run very low in silver contents, those west of the one-hundredth meridian nearly always carry appreciable amounts of silver. In fact few lead mines in the far West could be worked at a profit for lead alone under existing conditions, transportation to market being the great drawback. But with the included silver these western mines are now producing the great bulk of the domestic lead supply. The copper-mines of Montana (Butte), Colorado, and other districts yield much silver also. The copper-matte smelting process saves the silver, which may be subsequently extracted by electrolytic and other wet separating processes, together with any gold present.

It is impossible to state the number of men engaged in silver-mining, the value of plant and improvements, the cash capital involved, and many similar points. The eleventh census (covering the year 1889) does not help us much here, though an attempt was made to ascertain these facts. The census reported the number of men employed in gold- and silver-mining in the whole country at 57,307, including an office force of 873. Only 9585 "miners" were reported for these industries in Colorado, with other workers in connection with mining bringing the total up to 13,196. Now, the reports of the State mine inspectors show that there were then in Colorado fully 20,000 wage-working mine-employés, to whom should be added nearly as many men working their own mines, leasing, tributing, and prospecting. If the teamsters, mechanics, surface laborers, mill-men, and smelter employés are added, there cannot have been fewer than 50,000 men engaged in gold- and silver-mining and -reduction in the one State, of whom about two thirds should be set down to the silver-mining industry as distinguished from the gold interests. On this basis it may be assumed that there were 150,000 or 200,000 men engaged directly and indirectly in silver-mining in the whole country, with a population of say a million

dependent upon that industry. The number is much smaller, since the recent closing of so many mines.

With respect to earnings, precious-metal mining undoubtedly makes a better showing than almost any other important industry. Until very recently the standard rate underground in silver-mines has been $3 per shift of eight to ten hours, with 50 cents added for special skill, as in operating power drills, timbering, etc. In some more distant camps $3.50 a day has been the standard, while on the Comstock and in a few other instances $4 a day underground has been maintained by the unions. Lately, owing to the reduced price of silver, the standard of rates has been cut, and in some cases a sliding scale, adjusted according to silver quotations, has been adopted. The cost of living in silver-mining camps is so much lower than formerly that, without regard to the exigencies of mine management, there is a natural difference of from 50 cents to $1 a day in wages.

A large proportion of the more important silver-mines are not owned in the States where they are located. There is a much larger amount of home capital in silver-mines in Colorado than anywhere else; yet even in that State probably the majority of the big mines are owned in the East and in England. As a rule, the older and more settled a mining region is, the more home capital proportionately is interested in its mines. The largest silver-mining investments in this country are held in New York, San Francisco, Denver, Boston, and St. Louis, in the order named. London long has been a leading market for American silver properties. Paris has not invested so widely, but its few ventures have been on a large scale individually.

It may be of interest to compare the production of silver in the United States with some other important products. Mr. R. P. Rothwell, in his statistics for 1882, estimates the silver output for that year at 64,900,000 troy ounces, worth at full coinage value $83,909,210. The director of the Mint estimates 58,000,000 ounces, valued at coinage rate at $74,989,900. As the Mint statistics have been followed mainly in this paper, we may adopt the more conservative estimate. As bullion in the open market, at the average price of last year, 58,000,000 ounces would be worth $50,750,000, which sum will be the basis of our comparison. The American silver of 1892 was worth, therefore, somewhat more than one-third as much as the pig-iron, one-third more than the copper, about half as much again as the gold, and not

quite three times as much as the lead. It was less than one-sixth the value of all the metals, embracing, in addition to the above, zinc, antimony, nickel, aluminum, etc. Again, the commercial value of the silver was about two-thirds that of the anthracite, two-fifths that of the bituminous coal, and more than one-quarter of the total coal value. It was worth one ninth more than all the building stone, and two-thirds more than the petroleum. It will be noticed that, while silver is of predominating interest over a large area of the country, it is surpassed in importance by some and rivaled by others of the more prosaic products when the whole of the United States is taken into account. The total silver production of the country from 1792 to the end of 1892 amounted to 887,082,527 troy ounces, worth $1,146,869,000 at the coinage value of $1.2929 per ounce,—the only figure available in this computation. During the same hundred years the output of gold in this country reached $1,937,881,769.

The following table shows the approximate distribution, by States and Territories, of the silver and gold production in the United States for the year 1892. It will be seen that the bulk of the silver produced comes from seven States, Colorado alone furnishing not far from half of the total for the whole country. Nevada, which long held the first place in silver production, has fallen to the fifth place. California, which has yielded the great mass of the total gold output of the country, produces comparatively little silver. The figures given relate to fine ounces troy:

States.	Silver	Gold	States.	Silver.	Gold.
Colorado.....	24,000,000	256,387	Texas.....	310,000	.....
Montana.....	17,350,000	139,871	Washington..	150,000	18,071
Utah.....	8,100,000	31,936	Michigan.....	60,000	3,386
Idaho.....	3,164,269	83,271	South Dakota.	60,000	178,987
Nevada.....	2,244,000	76,021	Oregon.....	50,000	67,725
New Mexico...	1,075,000	45,956	All other.....	18,800	63,226
Arizona.....	1,062,220	51,761			
California	360,000	580,500	Total.....	58,004,289	1,597,098

The total estimated silver yield of the world for 1892 was 152,061,800 ounces troy, of which the United States produced over 38 per cent., and Mexico about 30 per cent., these two countries supplying more than two-thirds of the grand total. South America and Central America combined slightly exceed the Australian colonies, the product of the latter being carried up mainly by the phenomenal output of the Broken Hill district in New South

Wales. The greatest producing region in South America is Bolivia. The relatively small production credited to the European countries would be still further lowered if the amounts extracted from imported ores and furnace materials, shipped there for final treatment, were eliminated.

The present output is hardly a fair index of the relative silver-producing capacities of the several countries. As much depends upon the energy with which mining is prosecuted as upon natural resources. What the latter are it is impossible to estimate. While both the United States and Mexico have doubled their output recently, this has been because of the immense amount of effort and money that have been put into the work; and while the United States still considerably exceeds Mexico in silver production, this is no proof that our silver resources are greater than those of Mexico. In South America there has been little systematic prospecting, and the older districts, worked in the early times of the Spanish occupation, have gradually declined. To make a wild guess, the silver resources of the States through which passes the great cordillera of the Andes are probably in excess of those of either the United States or Mexico. Canada is still practically unexplored, but the probability of discovering great silver mines in the Dominion is limited to the mountainous portion. It is not likely that any increase in yield will come from Europe; the geology there is pretty thoroughly understood. China possesses some silver mines, but their capacity under more efficient working is not known. Though little exploration for gold-quartz and silver ore has been done in Asia, it is likely that any important deposits accessible at the surface would have been noticed while the gold placers were being exhausted. There is no prospect of early serious competition in the silver markets from Africa.

A study of the fluctuations during long terms of years in the value of silver, increased by equal weights of gold, reveals a fair degree of steadiness during the last few centuries and until quite recent times. In the earliest historical periods silver stood much higher, in relation to gold, as was natural in view of the relative simplicity of the means which sufficed for obtaining gold, while silver, except in the comparatively rare cases where native metal was met, had to be extracted from its ores by metallurgical processes which in their most primitive forms demanded an advanced degree of skill. There were in those days wide ranges of value in different countries owing to imperfect communication. After the dis-

turbances caused by the great influx of silver from Peru and Mexico, the ratio of the two metals settled down to a very even tenor. Toward the close of the seventeenth century the commercial ratio of silver to gold ranged between 14.83 and 15.20. In the succeeding century the extremes were 14.14 in 1760 and 15.74 in 1799. The year 1808 saw for the first time the ratio widened to more than sixteen to one (the exact figure being 16.08); and in 1818 it reached 16.25:1. Thence it remained at fifteen and a large fraction until 1874. From this date the decline has been progressive and rapid, as will be seen from the following table:

Year.	Ratio.	Year.	Ratio.
1874	16.17	1884	18.57
1875	16.56	1885	19.41
1876	17.88	1886	20.78
1877	17.22	1887	21.13
1878	17.94	1888	21.99
1879	18.40	1889	22.10
1880	18.05	1890	19.76
1881	18.16	1891	20.92
1882	18.19	1892	23.72
1883	18.64		

The average ratio for 1893 will be considerably less favorable to silver. With the price at 62 cents an ounce, which it touched in June, the commercial ratio is 33.34:1. At 70 cents it is 29.53:1.

A decline in the price of some products has a tendency to increase the output, through the attempts of the producers to maintain their net earnings by conducting operations on a larger scale. Thus a fall in prices may freeze out the weaker producers, but only stimulate the larger ones to greater activity. A notable instance of this effect is given by the copper-mining companies, of which all that were able to live have been forced to extend their operations to their highest capacity. But the conditions in silver-mining are different. It is not possible to increase the output of a given mine indefinitely, merely by putting more men and more machinery to work. As a rule, silver-bearing veins are narrow, they seldom carry ore continuously throughout their length or for great distances, and the veins generally stand at high angles,—averaging over 45°,—so that to open a mine extensively means deep mining with the added expenses of pumping and hoisting. Of the irregular contact, bedded, and "zone" occurrences of silver ore, few show very large exposures of ore bodies in any one place.

The result of this peculiarity is that no matter how well the average silver-mine may be developed—that is, opened in advance of the stopes—there is only room for a limited number of men to break down the ore, so that increasing the working force beyond a certain point would only add to the expense without a corresponding gain in output. What sense would there be in putting $20,000,000 cash into a $20,000 mine, or building a 200-ton mill for a mine supplying only 20 tons a day?

As a matter of fact, those mines which have had the advantage of a good equipment and ample capital have been worked very near to their full capacity. The whole tendency of American mining methods, in contradistinction to those of Europe, has been to push operations at the most rapid rate permitted by the means at hand and the natural conditions. In this country many a silver-mine has been worked out and abandoned in two or three years that under the old system might have lasted for centuries, though of course yielding no more metal. Increased production depends rather upon the opening of new deposits and the proper equipment of mines not yet fairly developed than upon greater activity in the mines which have hitherto been the great producers.

The purchases of silver by the United States treasury during the years 1873-92 amounted to 458,109,529 troy ounces, for which the average price was $1.0425 per ounce. The average price paid in 1873 was $1.3225, from which there was a steady decline until 1889, the average price paid in that year being $0.9356. In 1890 the treasury price reached an average of $1.0626 for the year, with a maximum of $1.20. In that year silver momentarily touched $1.21 in the New York market. The treasury price averaged $0.989 in 1891 and $0.8755 in 1892.

The average cost of producing silver cannot be stated precisely for all the American mines. It is possible to figure it out exactly for an individual mine, and to approximate the cost for a single district, but beyond this all is guesswork. My belief is that the average cost, after allowing for mining, transportation, and reduction charges, and also for depreciation of plant, sinking fund to write off original cost of mine, interest, insurance, office expenses, commissions, and other incidental expenses commonly omitted in company reports, is above the average commercial value during recent years. Indeed, considering the industry as a whole and including all the mistakes and miscalculations, all the wasted effort, all the fictitious or inflated prices paid for mining property, it is

above the United States standard rate of $1.2929 per ounce. The available opinions on this subject are necessarily from an *ex parte* standpoint. Still, these come from the men who are in the best position to know, and who, beyond question, are perfectly sincere.

In a report of the Senate Committee on Mining there is much interesting testimony. Mr. James D. Hague says the cost of production per ounce on the Comstock ranged from 35 cents (in the bonanza in the height of its prosperity) to $2.10 (for non-dividend paying mines). Taking assessments into account, the average cost of all the silver produced on the lode has been $1.10 per ounce. Taking into account losses in unprofitable enterprises, ex-Senator N. P. Hill estimates the average cost of the silver produced in the United States at $1.29 and ex-Senator H. A. W. Tabor at $1.50. W. C. Wynkoop, editor of *The Mining Industry* (Denver), secured the reports of 160 incorporated companies which produced silver in 1889, and found the cost, taking the companies which did not make a profit in connection with those that did, about $1.15 per ounce. It is stated that 99 per cent. of the silver-mining claims upon which labor has been expended have produced nothing. All this work appears to be charged up to the productive mines, as regards the value of their output. The recent Silver Convention at Denver issued an address stating the cost of producing silver at $1.29 an ounce. This expression, without qualification, excited much adverse criticism. Of course it was not meant that it cost just $1.29, no more and no less. The figure was used as a round number would be, and was so understood among miners.

It has been asked, why is there such an effort to perpetuate an industry that is, according to its own advocates, unprofitable? The answer to that is that the profitable mines have had and still have to carry an enormous dead-weight of poor mining, waste, extravagance, errors, and even swindles, when it is attempted to estimate general averages for all the mines. Silver-mining, when conducted on business lines, honestly, with good judgment and skilful management, is very profitable, if the price of the product does not fall below the critical point. With silver at $1 an ounce many mines can be operated profitably. At 82 cents, where the market halted for a long time, a smaller number can live. Below that figure, very few can make both ends meet. This is proved by the recent closing of so many of the best mines. Their managers knew when they were running at a loss. The mines which have stood the strain best are those which yield gold liberally, as well as silver.

The consumption of silver in the arts in the United States has formed the subject of an inquiry prosecuted by the Mint officials. During 1892 the government assay-office at New York turned out for this purpose 5,389,943 troy ounces of silver bars, of the coinage value of $6,966,230, and the Philadelphia mint supplied 9113 ounces. Twenty-eight private refineries, believed to include all that were engaged in this manufacture in 1892, made 1,646,281 fine bars worth $2,128,525 (coinage rate) exclusive of their "U. S." bars. Altogether, the value of fine silver bars supplied to the trade from these sources in 1892 was $9,106,540, coinage rate. Of this, over $7,000,000 worth was made from domestic bullion, over $1,000,000 from foreign bullion and coin, and over $600,000 from old plate and jewelry remelted. This was a slight reduction from the corresponding total for 1891 : $9,631,740, coining value.

Thus more than one-tenth of the silver produced in this country last year went into the arts and manufactures. Counting the foreign and old material thus absorbed here, the proportion was over one-eighth as much as the total American production. There are no statistics showing the proportion of all the silver thus absorbed throughout the world. Presumably it is higher than that shown in the foregoing computation, considering the large amounts that go into plate and ornaments in the Orient. Of the silver thus utilized, the larger part never returns upon the market. Hoardings of coin and manufactured silver, especially in India and other Asiatic countries, make a steady and heavy drain upon the production. Fires, shipwrecks, loss, and ordinary wear by abrasion account for the disappearance of another portion. As the price declines, the use of silver in the arts naturally increases somewhat. But since the popularity of silver for many uses is due to its costliness, a portion of its desirability will be lost when the metal becomes cheaper.

What will become of the silver States in case silver-mining is further curtailed? It cannot possibly be brought to a full stop, for it is too closely linked with gold-mining. Ultimately these States will recover, though very slowly, and will develop their other natural resources, beginning with the exclusively gold-producing mines. The immediate effect cannot but be disastrous; the distress that has already prevailed is an index of what may be expected. A reduced production would have a beneficial effect upon the price of silver, without doubt. It will also be possible to mine and reduce silver ores more cheaply hereafter, in accordance with the general law of progress that has obtained hitherto.

A SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS OF MONEY.

By Emil Schalk.

MONEY, like almost all other human creations, is passing through an evolution induced by new conditions of existence. Largely increased facilities of communication not only bring into play distant countries for the production of the precious metals, but also lead from local to national and international considerations. The evolution thus going on points to a single international standard as the measure of all values, and it leads inevitably to the adoption of that substance or metal which compasses the greatest value in the smallest volume, and yet is sufficiently produced to go the round of the world. Natural, organic, and irresistible conditions of trade have led to the adoption of gold as the international standard at the present time. But it is claimed by many that, if gold is legally accepted as the universal standard of value, there will not be enough of it in sight, and not enough produced, to supply all countries with a gold currency. There is no doubt a great deal of truth in that assertion, but it applies equally to any other metal.

To solve the money problem, the question needs to be treated from a more scientific standpoint than heretofore. The devising of a system of weights and measures (and money forms part of any such system) is considered a scientific matter of the greatest importance, and is invariably referred to scientific commissions charged with carrying out the task. When France adopted her metric system, which is at the same time the simplest and yet the most scientific in existence, the commission which devised it was composed of the greatest mathematicians and astronomers of France. They established a unit of length which was called the meter, and subdivided it on the decimal plan. This meter forms the basis of all measures of surface, volume, weights, and values. A decimeter cube is called the liter, and is the unit for volumes, and the weight of a decimeter cube of distilled water at four degrees Celsius, and at an atmospheric pressure of 76 centimeters of mercury, is called the kilogram, and forms the unit of weight. The same unit of lineal dimensions was made the basis of the measure or unit of value. The gram is the weight of a centimeter cube of distilled water, and the

unit of value was fixed at five grams of silver nine-tenths fine, and it was called the Franc. The law which introduced this comprehensive system of weights and measures dates from 1801, and at that time silver was the favorite metal for money purposes, and almost all nations used it as the standard of values.

In the establishment of weights and measures, the difference between unit and standard ought to be thoroughly understood. With lineal measures but one quality is required,—that of length. For weight two qualities are required,—lineal dimensions and weight of the substance to be used as standard. There are no two substances which for the same volume have exactly the same weight. Consequently some substance has to be selected as the standard or unit for comparison. The French have adopted distilled water, at 4° Celsius, etc., as the standard, and it is so considered to-day by all civilized nations. It is the standard of comparison for the weights of all other substances on the face of the earth, and the weights thus expressed are called specific gravities and are tabulated in all scientific works.

When we come to the measure of values, we find that, besides the two qualities of lineal dimensions and weight of the substance, a third quality is required,—that of value. But by comparison of all substances with the one selected as standard a specific value is created for all those substances, exactly the same as a specific gravity. For instance, the ratio of gold to silver, gold being the standard, is like one to twenty, meaning that it takes twenty times the weight of silver to make up the value of one unit of gold. Hence it is easy to see that in a scientific money system there can be but one standard of value, just as there can be but one standard of weight. A double standard of value is just as unscientific and absurd as would be a double standard of weight.

Once a unit is fully established, it follows logically that it can be indefinitely reproduced. From the standard meter made of platinum hundreds and thousands of meters can be reproduced in all kind of material, and serve for all the daily uses of commerce and trade. In the same manner, from the standard kilogram of distilled water the same weight can be reproduced, and in any kinds of material that may be desired. The only condition is that all the reproductions must have the essential quality of the established unit and standard. The meter which is reproduced must measure exactly a meter, and the kilogram must weigh a kilogram. This characteristic of all weights and measures applies equally to

the measure of value, and in the application of this simple principle to money is to be found the solution of the whole problem. The unit and standard of value, once established, will serve to measure all other substances of value, and they in their turn may be made the basis of additional measures of value or money, up to the limit of all possible requirements.

In establishing a standard for weights, no difficulty is experienced as regards fluctuation in the weight of the chosen substance. The difference in weight between distilled water and all other substances is a fixed quantity in nature. But with a standard of value it is different. Value exists only in the mind of man. It depends on the object being more or less needed, more or less desired ; it depends on demand and supply, on whims, fashions, and sometimes on ridiculous notions, as for instance the value of tulips a couple of centuries ago during the tulip craze in Holland. It is not to be wondered at, therefore, that standards of value have greatly varied at different times and in various countries. In Homer's time cattle and sheep formed the standard. Later on iron, copper, silver, and gold were used for the same purpose. As civilization progressed, the substances most valuable in the estimation of mankind naturally were adopted as standards ; and at the present time the phenomenal improvements in the facilities of communication, the vast amount of travel, the vastly increased commerce of the world, with the necessity for settling balances of trade between nations, has led to the employment of gold as most suitable for the purpose and as having the greatest value to the smallest volume, with the least fluctuation in its value. A century ago Alexander Hamilton, in his report on the establishment of a mint, said : "As long as gold, either from its intrinsic superiority as a metal, from its rarity, or from the prejudice of mankind, retains so considerable a premium in value over silver as it has hitherto had, a natural consequence of this seems to be that its condition will be more stationary. The revolution therefore which may take place in the comparative value of gold and silver will be changes in the state of the latter rather than in that of the former." This prophecy has been justified by events. Gold has evolved naturally and irresistibly into the one international standard of value.

Most countries have a unit of value of their own, which consists of a piece of coined money differently denominated, but representing a fixed weight of the substance chosen as the standard of all values. Among all nations, civilized or half-civilized, either

gold or silver is the standard; and as far as the international relations are concerned gold alone serves as the standard. The dollar, the franc, the mark, pound sterling, ruble, etc., are the names of the units adopted in the United States, France, Germany, England, and Russia respectively. Each of these denominations of money is the unit of value in its respective country, and it goes without saying that each country has but one unit. But the value of all these units in the world's commerce is determined by the weight of gold which each is supposed to represent.

To be the measure of value, the material used for money purposes must have an intrinsic value. In itself it must be valuable property, entirely aside from being made legal tender by law. Being valuable property, and at the same time the measure of value, it becomes the generally accepted medium of exchange. The essential idea of barter is that valuable property is exchanged for other valuable property, of a different kind. By the use of money one side of the barter is always money; and as it is exchanged for other property which is measured by it, it must be as good property, in exchangeable value at least, as its face value claims to be. It must be part of the actual wealth of the nation to which it belongs. As a measure of value it is of use only for measuring other property; and as a piece of value it is of no use except for the purpose of exchange. By itself it does not feed, or clothe, or lodge, nor does it bring any income; and yet it is the synonym of all wishes. It is these peculiarities which render money a powerful factor in the progress of civilization. Without money, or with very little of it, exchanges become slow, trade and manufacture seem paralyzed, wages decline, and interest is very high: it means stagnation. Too much money, on the other hand, will stimulate exchanges to excess, advance wages and the cost of production, unduly depress interest, and overproduction and inflation will be the consequence. There must be a "*juste milieu.*" So far this *juste milieu* has not been scientifically established.

The general way of computing the amount of money necessary is to compare the amount of money per capita of each country, which, however, is very misleading. According to this method the circulation of the principal countries is as follows: France, $41.50; Holland, $28.50; United States, $25; England, $20; Germany, $19.50; Spain, $19; Italy, $11; Austria, $9; Russia, $5.

According to this list, England, Germany, and Spain have about the same amount of money per capita, yet the wealth and

commerce and general conditions of the three countries are widely different. A more correct way, at least in the sense of the present inquiry, would be to ascertain the amount of money in the percentage of the general wealth, though this method is also very misleading, as will be seen from the following figures showing the approximate proportions of money, or property used for the mere purpose of exchange, to the rest of property. Thus France has 1 unit of money to 27 units of property measured by the money unit; Spain has 1 to 31; Germany 1 to 33; Holland and the United States, 1 to 40; Russia and Italy, 1 to 42; Austria, 1 to 51; England, 1 to 60. We find here France and Spain, and Austria and England, side by side, yet the wealth, commerce, and banking facilities of those countries are widely different, so that no general conclusion as to the proper amount can be drawn from these figures.

Every country must have a proper supply of money, and it ought to be regulated according to its needs, and not be left to blind chance, such for instance as free coinage implies. But where is the money to come from? The standard ought to be a metal, and we see that the present imperative demand is for gold. How is a country to obtain the necessary amount of gold for its monetary system? There are countries which produce the precious metals, and there are others which do not. There are countries which have large manufacturing interests, and large exports, and which in course of time have become creditor nations, and are able to command gold payments. The great creditor nations have no difficulty in eventually getting all the gold they want, even if they do not produce the precious metals themselves. But debtor nations are apt to lose their gold, even if they are large producers of it. They are obliged, according to their trade balances, to pay in the precious metals which they have mined. It is an easy matter for creditor nations to establish the gold standard and to maintain a gold currency. It may be a possibility for gold-producing countries, though debtor nations, to do the same, but the question looks different for all other countries. For those the question arises, how to obtain the gold, and, when they have it, how to keep it? This problem troubles even the creditor nations, for their wealth to some extent depends on the ability of the debtor nations to pay and to keep on paying.

The solution of all the confusing difficulties is to be found in the logical application of the scientific principles defined in the

first part of this article. Money is the measure of value, and once the unit and standard are established, can be indefinitely reproduced precisely as can all weights and measures. Nobody, for instance, would think of using the platinum meter, the standard meter of France, for measuring a piece of cloth; nor would any one think of using a decimeter cube of distilled water as a means of weighing a kilogram of butter. Reproductions of those weights and measures, in wood or iron, or other material, and properly certified by the government to be correct, are used. And in the same manner, after the establishment of a unit and standard of value, there is in most cases no necessity for using the actual gold for barter or exchange. The wealth of any country will furnish innumerable objects which may be made the basis of money after being properly measured by the standard. Reproduction here is as natural as with the other weights and measures. In fact, part of the wealth of every country ought to be in that peculiar "fluid" shape of property called "money," the stimulus of all commerce.

Naturally this will lead to paper currency, in addition to the metallic, for the reason that comparatively few objects of wealth are directly capable of being sub-divided into units and stamped as correct. But such paper currency will differ from other paper currency in so far as it *represents valuable property, is the title thereto, and not a mere promise to pay.*

This will be the natural solution of the money problem, and it is the trend of evolution in the near future. In Europe several railroads have been built by means of money issues secured by the property of those roads. Here we have made a commencement by requiring the national banks to keep with the government a deposit of valuable property to the full value of their issues.

To bring about a lasting solution of the money question, at least in this country, a commission of scientific men and experts in finance ought to be appointed, to whom the whole question should be submitted for deliberate and exhaustive inquiry, and from whom a disinterested, scientific, authoritative, and practicable system may be expected. We need to follow that example which has given to France a system of weights and measures so scientifically faultless that it is destined ultimately to be universally adopted. We need, in short, the research and guidance of a body of able, distinguished, and non-partisan scientists, who will lift our whole currency system to a high plane of exact and practical science, and forever divorce the business of finance from the business of politics.

THE REAL CONDITION OF THE FARMER.

By George E. Roberts.

THE condition of the farmer in the United States, particularly in the western part of the country, has become a conspicuous subject of discussion in recent years. His mortgages, his alliances, his railway tariff-sheets, and his relations to the various political issues have been fruitful themes for economists of all grades of ability and all degrees of information. This discussion has extended to other countries, where his cheap products have been forcing a readjustment of land values and rents. Across the Atlantic people want to know whether the American farmer can continue to live and keep up this pressure of products at prices which make past rentals out of the question. And we want to know here, in these times of financial uneasiness more than ever before, the true condition of this army of wealth-producers, whose thrift is the basis of the nation's prosperity, and whose contentment is security against all alarms. Are their debts increasing, or their ability to pay diminishing? Are they falling behind financially, or are they gaining in wealth and sharing in the benefits of progress?

The farmer is not, generally, a good witness for his own prosperity. It is common for men to overrate the opportunities of other callings as compared with their own, and to unduly emphasize the hardships, or difficulties, and lack of compensation, in their own pursuits. Each is far more familiar with the drawbacks to his own business than with those which belong to others. Perhaps this is especially true of the farmer. He sees less than those who live in cities of the margins, risks, struggles, and failures of trade. His isolation serves as the distance which lends enchantment to the view. He knows that he works hard, longer hours than most other men, and that his accumulations come slowly. Whether or not a man's lot is satisfactory to himself depends chiefly on whose lot he compares it with, and the farmer too often compares his sure but small average gains with the exceptional successes in other occupations.

The rewards of business are governed by certain conditions which apply alike to farming and other occupations. We do not expect large margins in producing or handling any staple goods

for which there is always a large and ready market, or in any line of business in which competition is not somewhat restricted by the need of capital or special training. It would be contrary to the common law of competition and profits, if the profits of any business did not decline as hazard, capital, and skill were eliminated from it. I do not argue that no hazard attaches to farming, or that no capital or skill are employed in it. I wish to show, however, that the annual earnings of the farmer have been affected by the general law of compensation which in the long run takes account of all advantages and disadvantages and gives rewards accordingly. It is the western farmer, the grower of the great export staples, who has been the chief figure in this discussion, and, if we are to measure his compensation by the general rule, we must know what hazard his investment has stood and what inducements there have been for competitors to go into business alongside of him.

The first concern of every prudent investor is not for his profits, but for his principal. Where that is absolutely secure we expect the annual return to be less. Capital seeks investment where it can yield part of the ordinary return in exchange for exceptional security. Now, if there is an investment which is not only secure, but which will increase in value independent of profits, and by forces outside of its owner, it is to be expected that investors will be attracted to it, and that the *annual* earnings therefrom will be reduced. These western farms have been investments of that kind. The manufacturer who equipped his factory thirty years ago has discarded and charged to profit and loss his entire original capital by this time. The merchant who opened a store thirty years ago has lost the amount of his capital in depreciation and bad debts. Their annual profits needed to be large enough to make good this shrinkage, but the man who opened a farm in Iowa or Illinois thirty years ago has had no shrinkage in the value of his land to make good. On the contrary, if he has done nothing more than get a living from its annual return, its increased value will keep him through old age. The man who claims that farming in these western States "does not pay" always argues that the rise in the value of land is not to be counted as part of the earnings of the business. But any consideration which is sufficient to attract competition into an occupation thereby reduces its other earnings and must itself be credited instead.

Cheaper railway rates have levelled down in some of the older parts of the country as they have levelled up in the west. But in

all of that region which has been settled in the past thirty years, and whence come our grain exports, there has been a large advance in the value of land, and the certainty that such advance would come has been a factor in its development and in the resulting price of farm products. The history of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois was a guaranty that a good homestead entry of 160 acres west of the Mississippi would within a lifetime be worth more than the average life-savings of a mechanic or laborer. And so these cheap lands filled up, not simply for the annual profits of the farm, but to secure the rise,—the "unearned increment." Twenty years ago Edward Eggleston put the sentiment of the times as to land into the mouth of one of his Hoosier characters when she said, "Git a plenty, while yer gittin." That has been the policy; not to take a small farm and cultivate it highly, but to spread over as much land as possible, by the aid of modern machinery, raising the few staples which would bring quick returns, and mortgaging all that could be paid for to buy more while it was cheap.

The United States census of 1860 called attention to the rapid advance in the value of lands which was following the opening of new railroads. Here is an extract from the census report:

> The influence of railroads on the value of farming lands is too great and striking not to have been noticed by all intelligent persons. We have, for example, the immediate effect produced on the lands of Illinois by the Illinois Central railroad. That company received from the government a large body of land at a time when the government could not sell it at $1.25 per acre. Since then the company has constructed its road and sold a large part of those lands at an average price of $11 per acre, and the greater part of the lands of Illinois are worth fully that. Notwithstanding the rapid growth of population, the larger part of this advance is due to railroads. The following table shows the advance (by the census tables) of the cash value of farms in the five States mentioned, in the ten years, 1850 to 1860:

	1850.	1860.
Ohio	$358,758,602	$666,564,171
Illinois	96,133,290	432,531,072
Indiana	136,385,173	344,902,776
Michigan	51,872,446	163,279,087
Wisconsin	28,528,563	131,117,082
Total	$671,678,074	$1,738,394,188

> We need not pursue this subject further. If the effect on the central western States has been so great, it is still greater in the States which lie beyond the Mississippi. They are still farther from market, and will be enriched in a greater ratio by the facilities of transportation.

At the time this was written not a mile of railway existed within the boundaries of the present States of Minnesota, North Da-

kota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas, and only 655 miles in Iowa. In 1890 there were 32,988 miles in these States (more than the total mileage in the United States in 1860), and the history of rapid development and advancing land values in the central western States, as prophesied in 1860, had been outdone.

With this security for investment and assurance of increased value in the future, is it to be wondered at that the stimulus given to farming resulted in low *annual* earnings? We have eliminated risk from the investment; now let us see how small was the investment needed, and how little the training or the skill involved, in opening a prairie homestead and producing a crop of grain. There is ample room for skill and management in farming, but the farming which has filled our markets with wheat, corn, and oats has been done by main strength, and the price of these grains has tended downward to that measure of pay.

We threw open our gates to the whole world, offering a homestead to every family that would occupy it. The railroad companies flooded Europe with agents inviting settlers, and millions of industrious people accepted the invitation. The number of acres of improved land in Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska, and the Dakotas increased from 4,875,414 to 44,507,915 between 1860 and 1880. The people came not so much for the immediate returns from these farms as to get homes. Their reasonable expectations have generally been more than realized, although there have been many years when the enormous production thus stimulated has made the prices of products discouragingly low. Is this not what might have been expected?

The census reports show how the production of the staples of these States has increased faster than the population of the country. These figures give the total production of grain in the United States to each inhabitant of the country, for the years named:

	1849.	1859.	1869.	1879.
All grains, bushels...	37.32	39.41	38.57	53.79

The great increase was between 1869 and 1879, the period of greatest depression of prices. The census reports for 1890 have not been completed, but it is known that the gain of products upon population has ceased. The cheap lands are gone. The period of artificial stimulation has passed. The man with only a team of horses and a plow as capital can no longer open a new farm. This change in conditions may bring other problems, but the condition of the man who owns 160 acres of good farming land in this coun-

try will soon cease to disturb anybody but the single-taxers. I do not wish to convey the idea that no money has been made in farming except by advance in land-values, but to show that those who did the plain work of raising grain in competition with free lands could scarcely expect different results. But all over the prairies the improvements upon farms, new houses, larger barns, growing herds, are visible evidences of the steady accumulation of wealth.

Against the showing of homes secured and wealth created in farm values, there can be but one offset to sustain the claim that these western farmers have not prospered. That is their indebtedness. Are they secure in these homes? Has this increase in land values inured to their benefit, or is it offset by mortgages made to pay living expenses? Some people regard all debt as an unmixed evil, and in estimating the prosperity of a community they treat the mortgage as the most significant and conclusive fact to be considered. But every one familiar with growing cities or a new country knows that a mortgage does not necessarily mean that the maker is becoming poorer. Almost all of the farms in the western States are owned by men who began life upon them with small means. They obtained possession by small cash payments, giving mortgages for the balance. Even in the older States the passing of property from the elderly and well-to-do to the young and ambitious gives continual occasion for the same class of mortgages.

Wherever values are advancing it is the common practice of investors not to avoid mortgages but to make them as large as possible and spread their ready money over as much land as possible. The man who has enough cash to buy 80 acres and own it free of debt, in times of prosperity prefers to buy 160 acres and give a mortgage for half the sum. These people who argue from mortgages alone would use the latter case to prove that the man was in distress, whereas it was his confidence in his own and the general prosperity which occasioned the mortgage. Chicago has been one of the most prosperous cities in the world. The owners of real estate there have been among the luckiest people, and yet from 1880 to 1889 the mortgage debt incurred in Cook county increased five-fold. In 1890 that indebtedness in Cook county was $161 per capita, while for the rest of the State it was only $73. The increase in population in Cook county during the last decade was 97.19 per cent., against a general increase of 24.86 for the whole country. St. Louis presents the contrast of a city whose growth has been only slightly greater than that of the whole country, the

percentage during the decade being 28.89. Its mortgage indebtedness in 1890 was $91 per capita, or but little more than one-half that of Chicago. It cannot be concluded from this fact that St. Louis has been more prosperous than Chicago, but that is the logic of the hue and cry about farm mortgages.

The men who began on farms without capital were obliged to do without equipment and improvements very desirable to have, and which they strive to get as early as possible. Most of them began without shelter for either crop or live stock and very poor shelter for their families. As they prosper they prefer to make these improvements rather than pay the mortgage. Or, as the boys grow up, and they see land advancing in value, they want the piece that joins them. So the mortgage stands, or is replaced with a new one drawing 6 or 7 per cent. interest, instead of 10 per cent. This mortgage signifies investment, not distress.

The last census embraced an exhaustive inquiry into the subject of farm mortgages, the result completely disposing of the theory that they are made to pay losses in farming operations. Here is a summary of the census report for Crawford county, Iowa, which is a fair sample of the general showing on the subject:

Object of Indebtedness.	Per cent. of total amount.
Purchase money	64.11
Improvements	10.29
Purchase and improvements	9.61
Improvements and farm stock	1.87
To buy more land	1 87
Outside business	4.45
Farm expenses and property	2.88
Farm and family expenses	1.12
Purchase, farm expenses, and property	.97
Purchase and other objects	.50
Improvement and other objects	.46
All other objects	1.87
	100.00

The detailed report is more convincing than the summary, as it shows more particularly the cause of the small percentage of mortgages which stand for home and farm expenses. Sickness and death in their families, loss of crops by storms, epidemics among live stock, and similar misfortunes, coming upon men without reserve means, account for a good proportion of these. From 2 to 5 per cent. covers the proportion of mortgages given to make up

farm and family expenses in the States having a greatest showing of mortgages. It is doubtful whether any other line of business can give a more satisfactory account of its debts.

The newer States show a larger percentage of mortgaged land than the older ones. In the table herewith are presented some comparative facts regarding farm mortgages in four prairie States, with the date of the creation of each State. The table shows:

I.—Percentage of total number of acres under mortgage.
II.—Average mortgage indebtedness per mortgaged acre.
III.—Estimated average value of all farm lands.
IV.—Percentage of partial payments upon mortgages at the date of the census.
V.—The average life, in years, of a farm mortgage.

States.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
Illinois (1818) ...	30.78	$15.50	$35.95	11.71	4.0
Iowa (1846).....	46.95	9.17	23.96	12.25	4.9
Nebraska (1867)..	58.13	6.43	14.45(a)	5.21	3.2
Kansas (1861)....	61.56	6.57	13.83(a)	5.00	3.3

a. The averages of value in Nebraska and Kansas are much reduced by the large areas of low-valued lands in the western halves of those States.

The last column in this table does not signify that farms have been cleared of debt by this time, for there is a constant shifting as better rates of interest or other considerations induce. The partial payments usually are made from farm earnings. They should be considered in connection with the average life of the mortgages, but they fall far short of showing the surplus earnings, because there is a constant investment of surplus in betterments.

It would help to a knowledge of the condition of a State to know where its mortgage indebtedness is held, but the census bureau found this difficult to arrive at. In four Kansas counties it was found that about 45 per cent. of the mortgages ran to residents of the State, excluding mortgage companies and loan agents, and the commissioner believes this a fair basis to judge the State from. In the older States undoubtedly a much larger proportion of the money borrowed is supplied by residents. The Auditor of State for Iowa estimates that 75 per cent. of the deposits of the State banks, which are under his supervision, belong to farmers. If he is correct, the bank deposits of farmers in Iowa, including national banks, are sufficient to pay all of the mortgages on Iowa farms. At a valuation of $77 per head the horses on Iowa farms would pay the entire farm mortgage debt.

To one who knows anything of the risks and anxieties of trade, the constantly narrowing margin of profits, and the pressure of competition, there is a security and certainty in the farmer's position which deserves to be more highly valued than it is by many who possess it. House rent and food the farmers have as a matter of course, and they scarcely think to give the farm credit for it. If times are hard, the outgo can be made exceedingly light. If well farmed, the land must increase in value, now that the arable parts of this country are so fully occupied. The population increases rapidly. Improved methods of culture will constantly increase the yield of a given acreage, and perhaps so rapidly that prices may not rise, but either in an increased product or an increased price the restricted acreage must effect better results for the farmer.

The productive capacity of each farm-laborer increases annually by the aid of labor-saving machinery, while the cost of farm- and living-supplies is decreased by the constant fall in prices of manufactured goods. One man riding a self-binding harvester, which now costs in Iowa $125, does as much work in a wheat-field as six men with a machine which cost more money could do twenty-five years ago. The prices of farm products at this writing are depressed by a period of extraordinary financial stringency, but there has been no such continuous decline as in manufactured goods. There has been no decline that is not accounted for by an increased supply. The average of Chicago prices on corn, oats, and wheat for the past decade is but slightly under the average from 1870 to 1880, or even from 1860 to 1870, if these are reduced to a gold basis. In the far west, where drouth makes crops uncertain, the farmer is of course taxed with risks for which he gets no compensation, unless it be in cheaper land, for he must sell his products in the common market. But in the region of sure crops the farmers as a class are the safest people in the world to do business with, to sell goods to, or to loan money to. No other class of people buy or borrow so little in proportion to their means. Their products may at times be low in price, but they can always be turned into money, they always swing back to a fair price, and they do not go out of style. The country districts where banking and merchandising are based immediately upon agriculture have been comparatively tranquil throughout the excitement of the past three months. Continued hard times elsewhere will affect them, but the market is world-wide, and the allowance for food the last to be reduced.

There always has been, and there still is, a great deal of hard

work about farming. Its isolation, the consequent absence of social pleasures, the lack of stimulus to mental culture, and lack of time for it, have always been pathetic features not to be ignored. They have sent the ambitious boys to the cities in droves, and made life a dreary round of drudgery to many women. But the conditions of life in this respect are improving. The creameries have taken the butter-making out of the farm-house, and machinery has dispensed with the drove of harvest hands that formerly had to be fed with the help of the farmer's wife. The cottage-organ, the spring-wagon, and the top-buggy are now to be found on farms everywhere, and they signify more thought for comfort and easier circumstances than of old. The district and graded schools are much better than formerly.

We can only guess what telephones and electricity may do to break down the isolation which has been an unfortunate feature of farm-life, but we can imagine much. Strange as it may seem, the greatest discouragement to the farmers in recent years has been the difficulty in getting trustworthy help. There has been a great scarcity of men and women to work on the farms and in the farm homes. The reason is that they crave the excitement of city life.

One of the representative farmers of Iowa is the Hon. L. S. Coffin, of Webster county. He has been a member of the State Board of Railroad Commissioners, and connected at one time or another in an official capacity with the several State agricultural organizations. He recently furnished a reply to a series of inquiries from the Senate Committee on Agriculture, from which I have been permitted to copy the following paragraph:

> All my life I have been a farmer; came to Iowa empty-handed; am now well-to-do; have a large beautiful farm of 720 acres; well stocked with full-blood cattle, hogs, and sheep; out of debt; borrowed some money to start with after I had opened my first quarter-section; am now seventy years old. There is no general avocation in this State that is so sure of good fair returns as farming. My best judgment is that nine out of ten of the well-to-do farmers of this State commenced life as I did,—as a hired hand. . . . My opinion is formed from long and close relations and observations that in this State not less than 95 per cent. of our farmers make a success of farming, and in the end find themselves well fixed for old age, and to-day, with the uncertainty spoken of above as an exception, we never were so prosperous as an agricultural State as now.

Such testimony could be so abundantly produced as to completely overwhelm the pessimistic views spread abroad by people who as a rule have theories to support or axes to grind,—and are devoted to these purposes rather than to the welfare of the farmers.

THE FALLACY OF MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.

By M. J. Francisco.

THE subject of municipal ownership of lighting plants is at the present time attracting widespread attention. Statements favoring such control have been made, in which serious errors appear, calculated to mislead the public in regard to the cost of electric lighting. These statements have been made by parties whose interests—and in many cases their positions—have depended upon a favorable report of the cost of the lights. Nothing is easier than to make the claim that municipalities can and do furnish lights at lower rates than private companies, but no attempt is made to prove the assertion, and mere words are not evidence. Not an instance can be shown where municipalities have furnished the lights at a less cost than private companies, if all the expenses are considered and the facts are candidly stated.

There are many intelligent men who are opposed to the scheme, because of the political dangers to the nation and State and to municipalities themselves in this attempt to control private industries. No sober-minded citizen can fail to recognize and admit the objections to the plan, and no one will pretend for a moment that it is not surrounded by grave difficulties and uncertainties. Consider for a moment the effect if all the capital and employés of the railroads, telegraph, telephone, and electric-light companies were placed under government ownership and control. Not only would an indebtedness be created almost beyond the limits of computation, but an army of employés whose magnitude would dwarf the combined military forces of the world would be added to the political machine. Even the strongest advocates of municipal ownership must admit the danger of such an army of employés subject to the manipulation and control of any political party. The principle advocated in municipal control is the same as in national control, only upon a smaller scale, and the result can be traced even in insignificant municipalities where it has been tried.

Private companies are not paid a proper price for lights at the present time, as is shown conclusively by the fact that thirty-three of fifty-six electric-lighting companies doing business in Massachusetts could not pay any dividend, while the average dividend

paid in one year by the whole fifty-six companies was only .0235 per cent. If private companies, with all their skill and close business management, can barely pay expenses at present prices, how can a municipality be benefited by engaging in the business, while relying for service and information upon politicians and municipal managers lacking experience and changed at every election? Even where the officials are honest in the performance of their duty, they are, in the words of ex-Mayor Hewitt, "constrained and overruled and compelled to reward political service by public office."

It is conceded by all who have had experience that an electric plant requires the most careful attention and all the skill and sagacity that can be secured to make it a success, even when conducted by men who are financially interested in it, who feel in their pocket the cost of every expenditure, and whose entire fortune may depend upon its successful management. It is admitted that a man pays closer attention to business details and economy where he has the most at risk. In all municipal enterprises there is a lack of attention to mechanical and other details which must be carefully watched and guarded in order to insure success. No sane or fair-minded man will, with the corruption and fraud practiced by politicians at the present day, attempt to prove that it is for the best interest of the taxpayer to place faith in the honest or conservative management of any enterprise which can be manipulated in the political arena for the advancement of the men in power. Human nature is the same the world over and will be forever. The best guide of what the future has in store is a comparison and study of the past. The histories of New York, Philadelphia, and many other cities are samples of what will be done for political preferment. In every case the records show that it has been for the best interest of the citizen and taxpayer to contract with an electric-light company for lighting streets.

Where a municipality owns the plant there are many ways by which the cost can be reduced apparently besides the practice of true economy. Officials see no necessity of inaugurating strict business methods when a plausible statement that there is a reduction satisfies the public. The cost of lights under municipal ownership is not always correctly reported to the committees and city officials who are investigating the subject. An examination of the reports given to representatives of Mobile, Scranton, Milwaukee, and Steubenville, by the authorities at Little Rock, Chicago, Ypsilanti, and Aurora, shows that no two reports from the same place agree.

The authorities at Ypsilanti reported to the committee from Mobile that the cost of their lights was $33 79 ; to the committee from Scranton that it was $23.61 ; and to the committee from Milwaukee, $37. Then the Steubenville committee were informed that the cost was $40, and in the last report to the mayor of Watertown they state it costs $46 per lamp per year, or double the cost reported to the Scranton committee. The same variations are found in reports from other cities owning plants. If the records and accounts are properly kept, why do not these reports agree? The advocates of municipal ownership claim that the city of Philadelphia is making money on its gas-plant, but the committee sent there by the Massachusetts legislature made an investigation and reported that Philadelphia was losing $106,144.26 per year in running her municipal plant. The folly of small cities loading themselves down with debt to install a municipal plant has been illustrated time and again. In addition to the tax to be levied for the payment of interest and principal, there is the annual expense of running the plant and repairs to be made, thus placing a burden upon its citizens which cannot be overcome in years, besides driving would-be citizens away on account of the heavy taxes caused by these debts and expenses.

Many cities have been induced to adopt municipal ownership under false impressions. Their councilmen were deceived by the statements regarding the cost, supposing the figures furnished by municipalities owning plants to cover all the charges. After adopting the plan they found that electric lights could not be run as successfully or as cheaply under municipal control as when furnished by private companies. They are, therefore, trying to unload with as little loss as possible. In illustration of this the experience of Greenville, Carrollton, Hope, Stockton, Lyons, Marcaline, Michigan City, and Portland, which have tried and abandoned municipal ownership, may be cited.

In the list of cities quoted by the advocates of municipal ownership, the price per year in a place using water-power and only running twenty nights a month, until midnight, is compared with the price of private companies using steam-power and burning all night and every night in the year. Then the reason given for the difference in price is that in one city the municipality owns the plant and in the other it is furnished by a private company. The liability that a city assumes when it owns a plant is never included in the estimate, and the armatures destroyed are not reported as

an expense or loss; neither are the accidents reported, though in many cases these may cost thousands of dollars.

An investigation of twenty-nine city-owned plants shows that the average cost per hour is 0.564 and the average candle-power per hour for 1 cent is 361. A like comparison of 29 private plants furnishing lights under contract shows that the cost averages .0374 per hour, and the candle power per hour for 1 cent is 576. This investigation shows that in nearly every case the cost per hour, where a contract is made with a private company, is less than when light is furnished by the municipality; also that the candle-power for one cent furnished by the private company is more than that produced by the municipal plant.

Reports from a large proportion of the municipal electric-lighting plants in the United States demonstrate that the average cost per lamp per year is $16.46, while the average candle-power per hour furnished for 1 cent is 402. Like reports from 1000 electric-light companies, embracing both steam- and water-power plants, and furnishing lights under contract, show that the average price per lamp is $100, the average cost per hour .0357, and the average candle-power per hour furnished for 1 cent, 560. By a comparison of these two classes of reports it will be seen that the average price under municipal ownership is $16.46 per lamp more than it is where contract is made with a private company; also that the candle-power per hour furnished for 1 cent is 158 less when furnished by municipalities than when private companies are producing the lights. In the reports of cost of lights where the municipality own the plant all of the expenses are not given, and in many cases part of the expense is charged to other departments and no allowance is made for interest, depreciation, taxes, or insurance, though these are items that practically affect the taxpayer as much as the bills for coal.

The municipal plant at Allegheny, Pennsylvania, suffered a loss by fire, and, when the insurance was paid, the city officials deducted the amount paid by the insurance companies from the running expenses, claiming that the balance was the cost of running the lights. The query arises: if this plan is adopted, how long will the buildings last, and must they burn one every year to make the expenses correspond with the present report? Danville, Virginia, lost an armature costing $500, and then the station burned, and there was a loss of $9000, as the property was not insured. Can you find any reference to these losses in

the reports that are being circulated regarding cost of lights in Danville? Yet they are part of the cost to the taxpayers. In Bay City, Michigan, a report was made to the taxpayers, in which it was shown that the expenses of 150 lamps for one year was $11,683.03. They also stated in the same report that "the actual cost of a light for one year was $46.20,"—that is, under municipal ownership, when you divide $11,683.03 total expense by 150,—number of lamps,—the quotient is $46.20! This is a sample of municipal bookkeeping.

Danvers, Massachusetts, has been cited as an example of the success of municipal ownership. Upon an examination of the town report we find the lights are only run 1500 hours per year, cost .0568 per hour, and only furnish 211 candle-power per hour for 1 cent. The expense of the legislative committee, amounting to $1635.84, is charged to construction; how much can the town realize from this item as an asset? Easton, Pennsylvania, is another city where municipal ownership has been tried. The mayor in his last message said: "In Easton the cost is claimed not to be over $87 per year, but both the city treasurer and controller, who are familiar with the subject, claim that the cost is far in excess of these figures, and may reach the highest figures of any city which owns its own plant." An examination of their business demonstrates that the cost is $147.22 per lamp per year, and .0457 per hour, only furnishing 437 candle-power per hour for 1 cent.

In an article in the *Review of Reviews*, Hannibal, Missouri, was cited as affording an instance where the benefits of municipal ownership were apparent. They had a cyclone which damaged the station badly, and the repairs cost $711.88. Instead of charging this to repairs, where it belonged, they charged it to construction account. In this way taxpayers were led to believe that they had improved the building that much, whereas they had only repaired the damage caused by the cyclone. Clearly the money thus expended was a loss, and should have appeared in the loss or expense account. They have burned out five armatures, and the claim is made that these were destroyed through ignorance and carelessness, but this must be expected where management is controlled by the results of an election.

Referring to the table given in the article in the *Review of Reviews*, we find, under the heading of prices paid to private companies by cities for lights, that Sedalia, Missouri, running on "moon schedule," the same as Hannibal, is furnished 2000 candle-

power lamps for $87 per year, the cost being .0397 per hour, giving 564 candle-power per hour for .1 cent. Thus it will be seen by their own table, where they give the price of private companies, that Sedalia is receiving 134 candle-power more per hour and at a cost of .0143 less per hour than Hannibal, after crediting the latter place with the income they receive of $4000.

In Marietta, Ohio, the lights produced by the municipal plant cost .0589 per hour, furnishing 339 candle-power per hour for 1 cent. The city superintendent also has charge of city buildings, prison, and fire-department, and his wages are charged to those departments; the city prisoners are also used for handling coal. Parkersburg, West Virginia,—only twelve miles from Marietta,—is supplied with lights by a private company for .0265 per hour, being .0324 per hour less than it costs Marietta. In addition, Parkersburg receives 754 candle-power per hour for 1 cent, getting more than double the light that Marietta does, at less cost.

Peabody, Massachusetts, established a plant, and in four months' time discovered how $12,107.43 (the expenses) could be divided by 146 (number of lights) and show a yearly cost of lamps of only $68.72. This system of mathematics will work successfully only under municipal ownership. In their assets are included $1500 paid for court expenses, and $500 expenses before legislative committee. In addition, there are salaries, attorney's fees, rent, and other items of expense, amounting to $3752, charged as assets, but which belong in expense account.

Can any one produce a statement showing the cost of municipal lights in Topeka, Kansas, that includes twelve armatures they have destroyed, costing $4800? Ypsilanti, Michigan, in 1890 had running expenses of $2500; now they are $3800, and steadily increasing. The authorities were asked if, with their experience, they favored cities doing their own lighting. They answered "no," for political preferences and frequent changes of management are too expensive,—incompetent engineers, linemen, and trimmers are kept in place by a committee for political or other purposes; and poor carbons, lack of attention generally, grounding of wires, breaking of globes, and constant repairs, make this system expensive and the cost an unknown amount until the year expires. All kinds of complaints and no responsible head is the rule.

This is municipal ownership, the new political machine of the nineteenth century.

STEAMBOATING IN THE WEST AND SOUTH.

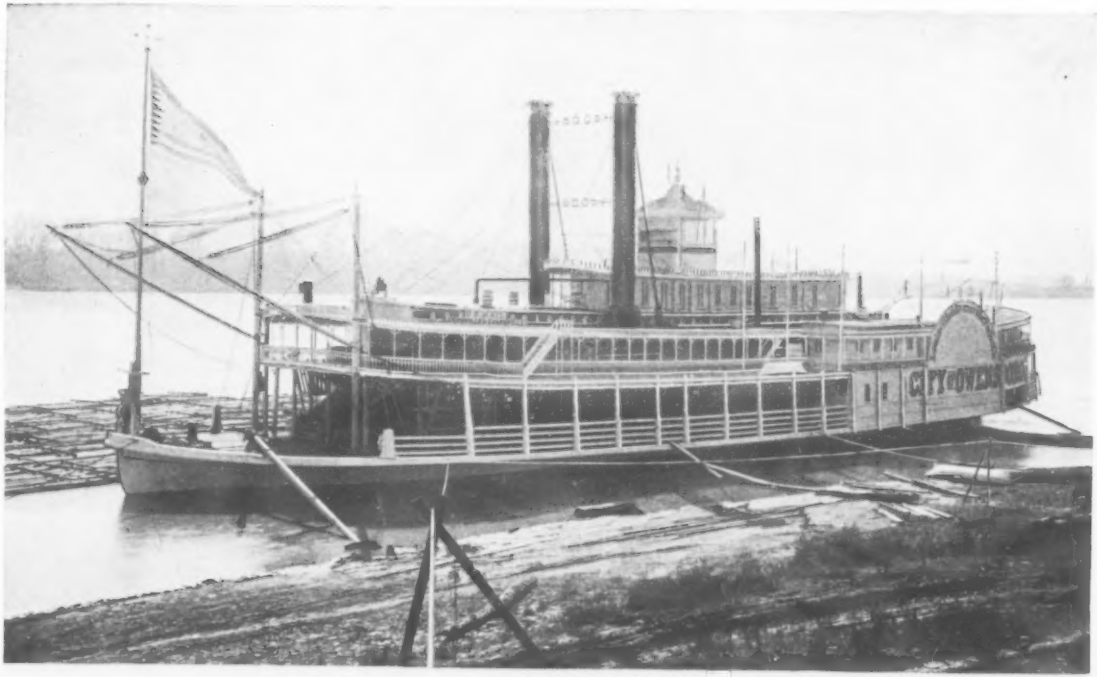
By Walker Kennedy.

STEAMBOATING on the Mississippi and other western and southern rivers in the United States is in a state of arrested development. There was a time when the river-transportation interest boasted a certain splendor, but this for the most part has passed away. The railroads have made this deterioration inevitable, since in this more energetic era quick transit is the object in view of every traveler. Only a small percentage of passengers now go in search of the picturesque, and these are satisfied if what they seek is found at the end of their journey. When there was no way to go from Louisville, or St. Louis, or Memphis, to New Orleans, except by water, and when no means existed for shipping western farm products through Atlantic seaports, the importance of river transit was necessarily very great. Magnificent boats were built, in keeping with the monopoly and the magnitude of the traffic on the Mississippi. The proud owner of a steamboat then put frequently as much as $150,000 or $200,000 in it, whereas now he would hesitate to invest $75,000. Before the civil war, and for several years after, boats went down the river carrying often as many as 10,000 bales of cotton. Now 3500 bales are considered about the limit. The floating palace has given place to the trim, plain, business-like steamboat, and the glory of the river has in a measure departed. But in late years there has been some indication of an improved state of affairs, and under conditions more favorable it is not improbable that the river will again become the most popular channel of travel in the Mississippi valley. Some probability of this is fairly deducible from the figures supplied in the "Statistical Abstract of the United States" for 1892, prepared under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury. In 1878, for instance, the number of boats built on the Mississippi river and its tributaries was 460, with a tonnage of 68,928. From that year there was a steady decline in steamboat-building until 1886, when the number fell to 76, with a tonnage of only 10,595. Since then there has been an upward movement, as the table on the following page will show :

Year Ending —	Vessels built.	Tonnage.
June 30, 1886	76	10,595
June 30, 1887	79	10,901
June 30, 1888	84	11,859
June 30, 1889	83	12,202
June 30, 1890	104	16,506
June 30, 1891	114	19,984
June 30, 1892	99	14,800

It will be seen that in the first six years under review the number of steamboats built on the Mississippi and its tributaries nearly doubled, and that the tonnage came still nearer an increase of 100 per cent. While the figures for the last year for which official statistics have been compiled shows a falling off, it is worthy of note that boat-building on the great lakes was depressed almost as perceptibly during the same years as was boat-building for the rivers. The tonnage built on the lakes and on the entire seaboard was smaller during 1892 than for the preceding year, after having increased steadily for a few years previously. From unofficial sources there is reason to believe that the present year will make a better showing, and that the river-men are justified in hoping that their trade may yet experience the same vigorous impulse that has been felt in the lake shipping trade.

The first steamer on our western rivers was the *Orleans*, built by Fulton and Livingston at Pittsburgh, in 1811. It was a boat of about 200 tons burden, and its first trip was made from Pittsburgh, down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, in December, arriving at New Orleans on Christmas evening. It was a stern wheeler, rigged with masts for sailing. It had no guards or upper works, and but one chimney, with the pilot-house in front. The speed of the craft was about three miles an hour. The next boat was the *Comet*, a stern-wheeler with vibrating engines, which were subsequently utilized for a cotton-factory. The *Enterprise*, a boat of not over 50 tons burden, built at Brownsville, on the Monongahela, was the first boat to make a direct trip from New Orleans to Louisville, in 1815. It took twenty-five days to make the trip, or about one-third the time in which one may now travel around the globe. The *Washington*, the first two decker, was built at Wheeling, West Virginia. Its boilers were located on the deck instead of in the hold, as had previously been the custom. In 1817 this boat left Shippingport (now a part of Louisville) for New Orleans, and



"CITY OF OWENSBORO," IN THE LOUISVILLE AND EVANSVILLE TRADE, OHIO RIVER.

[Built at Howard's Shipyard, Jeffersonville, Ind., in 1885. Length, 240 feet; beam, 38 feet; hold, 6 feet.]

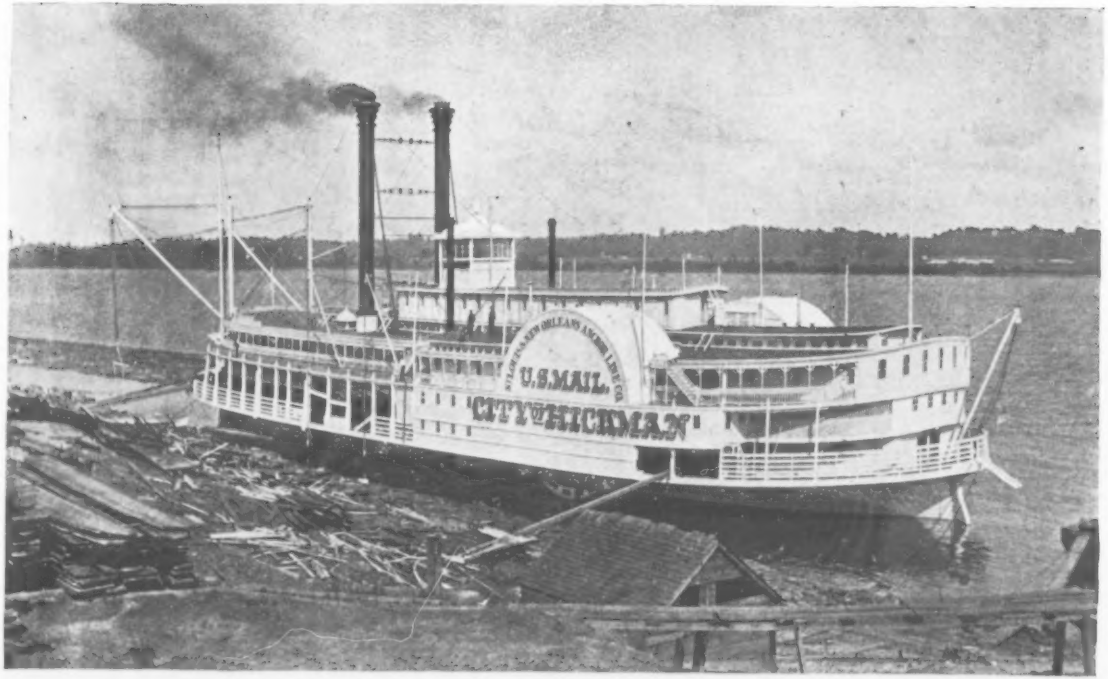
returned in forty-five days, thus demonstrating the success of river navigation.

Several boats were built between 1816 and 1818, which it is not necessary to recall, having possessed no peculiarities entitling them to specific mention. In 1818, however, was built the *General Pike*, the first steamboat on western waters for the exclusive convenience of passengers. She was constructed in Cincinnati, and her measurements were 100 feet keel, 25 feet beam, 40 feet length of cabin, and 24 feet breadth. At one end there were six and at the other eight state-rooms, divided in the middle by a passage, leaving in the center a hall, 40 by 18 feet, for the accommodation of passengers. The *Expedition* (120 tons) and the *Independence*

"JOHN W. CANNON" ON THE WAYS AT HOWARD'S, 1878.

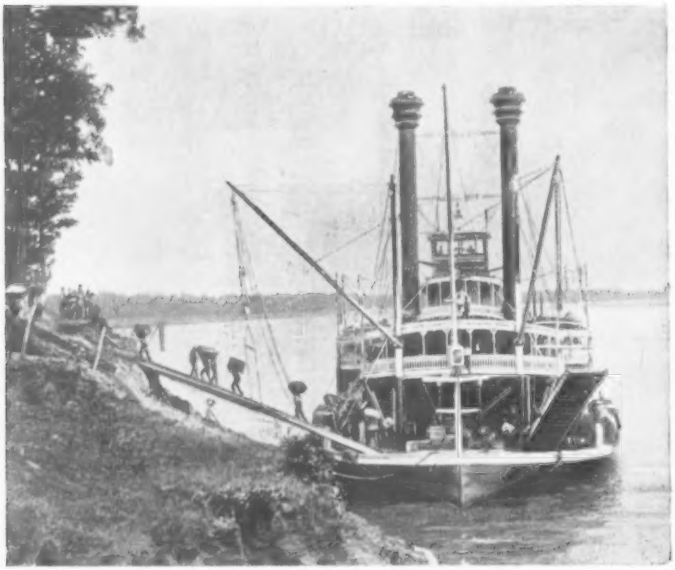
This boat and the "J. M. White" were the two finest steamers ever built in the west. Length, 292½ feet; beam, 42 feet; hold, nine feet five inches. Cylinders, 34 inches; stroke, 9 feet; seven boilers.

(50 tons), built near Pittsburgh, were the first steamboats to stem the current of the Missouri river. The *Maid of Orleans* (100 tons) was a schooner-rigged steamboat, which sailed to New Orleans, and then steamed her way up the Mississippi to St. Louis, being the first boat that ever reached that city from an Atlantic port. In 1838 the *Diana* obtained from the Post-office Department a premium of $500 in gold for the distinction of being the first boat to make the trip from New Orleans to Louisville in less than six days. In 1846 the *Greek Slave*, built for the Tennessee-river trade, was the first boat to use the steam capstan. In 1851 the far-famed *Southern Belle* was built for the Vicksburg trade.



"CITY OF HICKMAN," IN THE ST. LOUIS AND NEW ORLEANS TRADE, MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

[Built at Howard's Shipyard, Jeffersonville, Ind. Length, 311 feet. Cost $125,000.]



MISSISSIPPI STEAMER AT A COTTON-PLANTATION.

She was 241 feet keel, 31 feet beam, and 8 feet hold, and had the finest cabin ever seen up to that day. The *C. D. Jr.*, built in 1853 for New Orleans and the Bayou La Fourche, was the first boat that had a freight-hoisting engine. In 1854 the Howards, of Jeffersonville, Indiana, built for the Bayou Sara trade the *Capitol*, the fastest boat in the southwestern country. She was 235 feet in length, 35 feet beam, 8 feet hold, and had 30-inch cylinders, with 9 feet stroke and 6 boilers. The *J. A. Cotton* was built in 1860 for the coast trade. She had low pressure engines and was fleet as the wind.

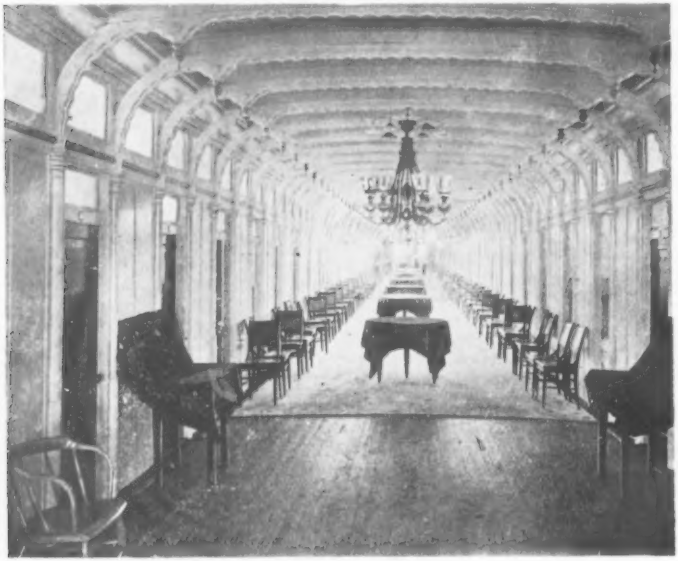
During the war (1861–65) there was of course a hiatus in steamboating, but after it a number of magnificent boats were built. The largest boat before the war was the *Eclipse*, launched in 1852, which was 363 feet long, beam 36 feet, and the hold 9 feet. It had eight boilers, 32½ feet long and 42 inches in diameter. Its engines had a diameter of 36 inches and a stroke of 11 feet. The diameter of its water-wheels was 41 feet, and its buckets were 15 feet. After the war, the finest and the largest boats built were

A COTTON-BOAT—THE "C. E. SATTERLEE."
Built by the Howards, at Jeffersonville, Ind., for the Texas and Pacific Railway. Length, 180 feet; beam, 35 feet; hold, 4½ feet.

the *R. E. Lee*, 200 feet length, 44 feet beam, and 10 feet hold; the *Frank Pargoud*, 250 feet length, 41 feet beam, 9½ feet hold; the *Natchez*, 301½ feet length, 42½ feet beam, and 9½ feet hold; the *R. E. Lee* again, 315 feet length, 48½ feet beam, and 10½ feet hold; the *John W. Cannon*, 250 feet length, 43 feet beam, and 9½ feet hold; and lastly, the *John M. White*, the model palace steamer of her time, built by the Howards of Jeffersonville, in 1878, for the New Orleans, Vicksburg, and Greenville trade. This boat was in some respects the acme of achievement in steamboat-building. The *Eclipse* had been a passenger boat, and it is said that she never made a cent for her owners. The *White* was not quite so long as the *Eclipse*, but she was a larger boat and was much more elaborately and powerfully equipped; and she carried both freight and passengers, and proved a handsome investment. Her length was 321 feet, beam 50 feet, hold 11½ feet, making a volume of 173,075 cubic feet, as against 117,612 cubic feet for

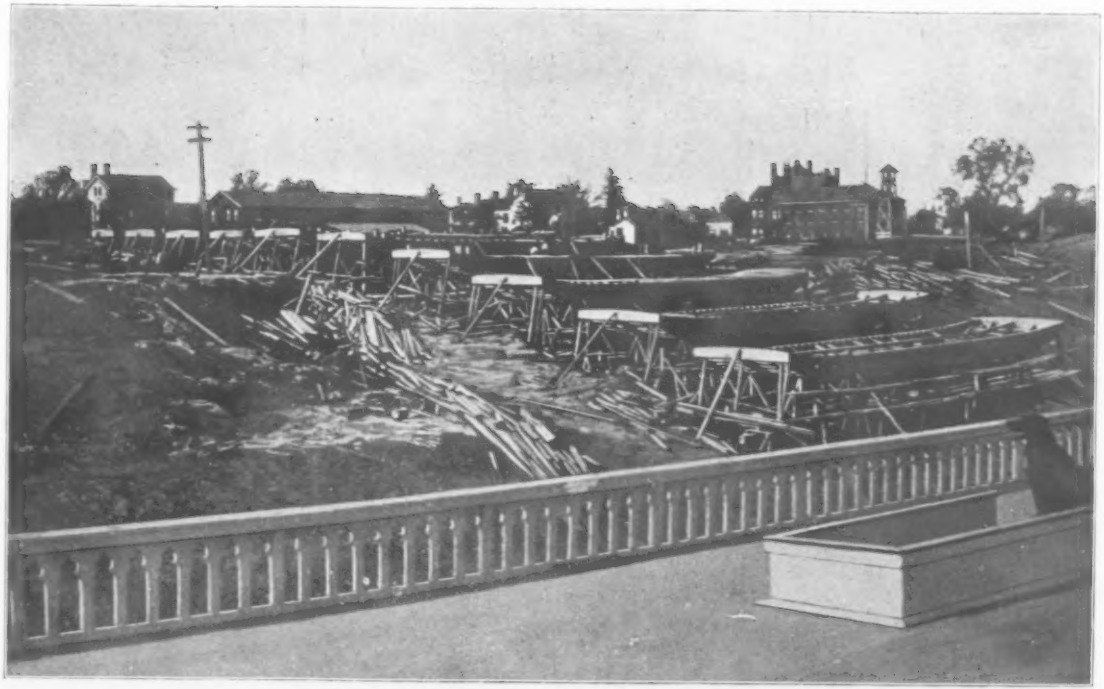
the *Eclipse*. She had ten boilers, 34 feet in length and 42 inches in diameter; her engines had a diameter of 43 inches and a stroke of 11 feet, while her water-wheels were 44 feet in diameter and her buckets 19 feet. She could accommodate 250 passengers with state-rooms, and carry 10,000 bales of cotton. The cost of this handsome boat was $200,000.

As showing the difference between the river trade before the war and now, it is pertinent to say that formerly there was a daily line from Memphis to New Orleans, where now there is none; that



INTERIOR OF CABIN ON A STERN-WHEEL STEAMBOAT.

the daily line to Cincinnati has dwindled to a semi-weekly; that the tri-weekly line to St. Louis has become a once-a-week affair; that the tri-weekly to Vicksburg and White river has been abandoned; that the boats which formerly made two trips a week up the St. Francis river now make one; and that the weekly trips to Obion river and up the Hatchie have been discontinued. Captain James Lee, the president of the Lee line of steamers, informed the writer that during his connection with steamboating freight rates had been reduced from $1 to 25 and 40 cents a barrel, that cotton



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT FLATS FOR IMPROVING THE MISSOURI RIVER.

[This view, taken from the deck of a steamboat, shows ten of thirty-four flats, building at Howard's Shipyard, Jeffersonville, Ind.]

freights had dropped from $2 to 40 and 50 cents, and that there was now only about one-third of the river business that had been done formerly. The Lees were the first to inaugurate the short line system of three trips a week, a system which concentrates everything at a given point.

In the last ten years Memphis has become the second cotton market in the United States, and it may not be uninteresting to see just how far the railroads have affected the shipments of cotton to and from this point by river. These figures, for twenty-three years past, show that receipts and shipments have fluctuated considerably, but that the river has held its own in spite of the competition of the railroads and other influences. This is probably due to the fact that the cotton crop has increased about three-fold during this period, but the figures are important as proof that the river traffic cannot be done away with, and that it has a normal volume which may be expected to endure. For the season of 1870-71 the river receipts were 204,933 bales and the shipments 280,500. For the next three seasons the receipts averaged about 135,000 bales and the shipments about 140,000. For the season of 1874-75 the receipts as well as the shipments dropped below 100,000 bales. The following season the receipts ran up to 142,244 bales, and the shipments to 157,000. During the next ten years receipts fell off pretty steadily, until in 1884-85 they were only 90,000. During this time the shipments were in excess of the receipts, but from 1885 the shipments rapidly fell off, dropping from 123,825 in that year to 27,979 in 1891-92. But from 1885 to 1891 the receipts were as large as during any similar period in the cotton trade of the city, the average being about 140,000 bales. A variety of exceptional influences in the last two years has affected the trade, and so the river men handled in the season of '92-93 only some 76,000 bales all told. It looks very much as if the shipments by river from this port were virtually a thing of the past. No cotton is now sent south from Memphis by river; such as is shipped goes north. Of course boats will continue to bring cotton to Memphis and take it to other markets, and this line of traffic will hardly be affected by any change of conditions that can be conceived of.

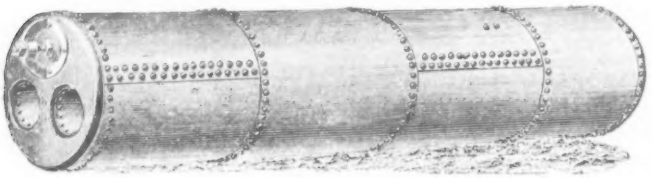
While the tendency in steamboat-building in later years has been in the direction of cheapness and compactness, there is one line of boats that may stand comparison with the gorgeous palaces of which the old river-men love to speak. This is the famous Anchor line, of St. Louis. It is said by those competent to judge

STEAMER "ENRIQUE," MAGDALENA RIVER, BUILT AT PITTSBURGH, PA.

that the *City of Hickman* is as fine a boat as any of the old-time runners. It is not as elaborately decorated, perhaps, and not so richly furnished, but it embodies many improvements which were denied the boats of an earlier day. This steamer cost about $125,000, and for this sum there can be little doubt that a boat can be built to-day which would compare very favorably with the *White*, the *Lee*, or the *Pargoud*. The Anchor line maintains a number of boats of virtually the same type. The superb engines of these vessels could not be surpassed, and their hulls are as sound as it is possible to make them. They were built for the most part by the Howards, of Jeffersonville, on the Ohio. Their cabins are neat and spacious, but it is doubtful whether they are as elegantly fitted up as the famous boats of the past. These boats are about 300 feet in length, and they carry from 1200 to 2200 tons freight. They are named after different cities, and when one wishes to find some likeness to the splendid boats of river history, he can come very near it by examining the *City of New Orleans*, the *City of Hickman*, the *City of St. Louis*, or the *City of Cairo*.

In recent years a new arrival has made its appearance in the river business, which is the steel boat. It is the opinion of the most intelligent river-men that this kind of boat will eventually supersede all others. The pioneers in this kind of boat-building were James Rees & Sons, of Pittsburgh. This firm built some of the most beautiful boats ever used on the Mississippi, but about fifteen years ago they turned their attention to the construction of steel hulls for boats, and they have thus given an impulse to an entire revolution in the business. The steamer *Francisco Montoya*, the first steel hull steamboat ever constructed in the United States, was built at Pittsburgh in 1878 by James Rees, of the Duquesne engine works, for the South American trade. The hull was 140 feet long, 28 feet beam, four feet hold; cylinder 15 inches diameter of the cylinder, with 5-foot stroke. A guarantee was given by the builder that the boat would run twelve miles an hour and carry 75 tons of freight in two feet of water. The boat was a great success, and is to-day running on the Magdalena river in Colombia. The first steel-hull steamboat built to run on the inland waters of the United States was the steamboat *Chattahoochee*, constructed by the same Pittsburgh firm in 1882. The hull was 155 feet long, 31 feet beam, 4½ feet hold; cylinder 15 inches diameter, with a 5-foot stroke. This boat was built for the People's Steamboat Company, of Columbus, Georgia.

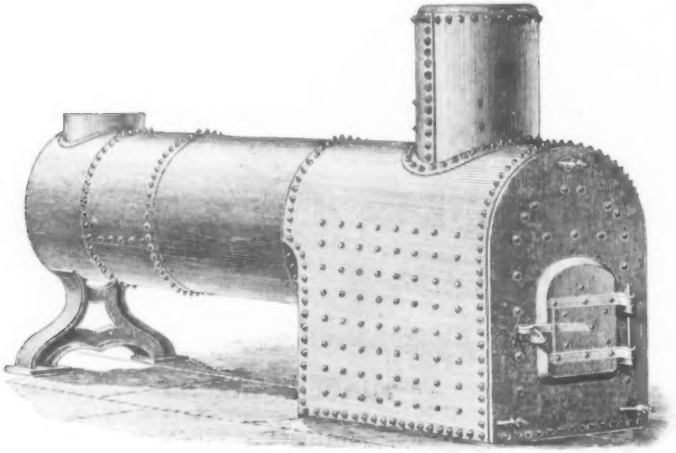
FLEET OF STEAMBOATS ON THE MAGDALENA RIVER, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA,
Built by James Rees & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.



STYLE OF BOILER COMMONLY USED ON STEAMBOATS.

Since January 1, 1880, the firm of James Rees & Sons have constructed twenty-three steel-hull steamboats for rivers in Nicaragua, and for the rivers Zulia, in Venezuela, and Magdalena, in Colombia. These are all typical light-draft river steamboats, having every facility for handling freight and passengers. The boats are all set up complete in the yards at Pittsburgh, then taken apart and shipped by rail to New York city, thence by vessel to South America. The cost of a steel hull is about three times that of a wooden hull of the same dimensions. The steel-hull boat will draw light, about one fifth less than the wooden hull of the same dimensions. The advantages of the steel hull in the way of permanence and safety need hardly be pointed out.

Howard's ship-yard at Jeffersonville, Indiana, is the largest in the United States under the exclusive control of one person. It



STYLE OF BOILER SOMETIMES USED ON RIVER STEAMERS, FOR COAL OR WOOD.

was established over forty years ago by Captain James Howard, and is now owned and controlled by Captain Ed. J. Howard, one of the best marine architects and builders in the country. It has turned out some 555 vessels of every description, some of them being the largest and finest on the Western waters. According to Captain Howard, the character of the work has changed very much in the last ten or fifteen years, the fine and fast palatial steamers of former times having been succeeded by small stern-wheel boats and barge lines. Captain Howard states that he is probably doing the same amount of work as formerly, but it is of the latter character; he never has a call now for a *White*, a *Robert E. Lee*, or a *John W. Cannon*. He says in a letter to the writer, that, while steamboating is at a low ebb, "as long as the rivers of the west and south flow down stream, they will command a portion of the commerce of the great valley. Freight can now be carried cheaper by river than by rail, and if the items of expense—viz.: fuel and labor—could be reduced to a minimum, freight-rates could be reduced still lower, but it is only the local business along the banks or the through bulk grain trade to foreign ports that the river can legitimately hold."

The United States government is making every effort to improve the navigation, getting better depth of water during the summer season. The Howard yard is now building an experimental dredge-boat for the government to be operated on the Mississippi river between St. Louis and Cairo. If it proves a success in getting a better depth of water, it will have accomplished much for the river interests. What effect electricity may have in the river navigation of the future is, of course, problematical; but it would not be surprising if, in this field as in almost every other, there should be a revolution.

There is now being built for the Lucas Navigation Company a steel boat which will ply between St. Louis and South America. This is in the nature of an experiment. If more intimate commercial relations are established between South America and the United States, it is possible that a very handsome trade will spring up between the Mississippi valley and our neighbors of the far South. It has been a dream of many people of this valley that some day would see ocean steamers in the ports of Vicksburg, Memphis, Cairo, and St. Louis. During the bridge celebration at Memphis last year the United States gunboat *Concord* not only went with ease as far north as Memphis, but it also reached Cairo,

when it was recalled. There was formerly a navy-yard at Memphis, the value of which was not appreciated, and in later years there has been much talk of reëstablishing it. One of the chief arguments advanced for so doing is that in case of war an inland navy-yard is much better protected from foreign attack and reprisal than one on the coast. Whether this is ever done or not, there can be no good reason why the Mississippi valley should not maintain a direct connection with the sea, or why in the not distant future the river trade should not resume some of its old-time activity. Of course this activity will be exerted under new conditions.

The old time river life can hardly be duplicated to-day. It was absolutely unique. The big steamer was formerly a sort of floating improvised town. Some of the boats even had their newspapers, and gambling flourished without the slightest hindrance. Over forty years ago a newspaper was published on the steamer *James W. Woodruff*, edited by Captain C. S. Rogers, then clerk of the boat. The composing room was located beneath the ladies' cabin, and was in the charge of a single compositor. It contained personals about those who were on the boat, news picked up at the different landings, record of the distance run by the boat the day previous, and such news. These little papers were filled with the advertisements of those who sold the boat anything in the way of provisions, light, or fuel. They were sold in the morning to the passengers, who often paid as much as 25 cents for a copy. James Kerr, Jr., now of New Orleans, edited a paper on the Red-river steamer, the *Grand Era;* and Will L. Visscher, now of the State of Washington, won some journalistic laurels, as well as shekels, in this kind of work. There was also a paper called the *Richmond Headlight*, published on the steamer *Richmond*, plying between Cincinnati and New Orleans, edited by Robert R. Rea, now of Madison, Indiana. Features like this will probably have to be left out of the prospective revival of the river business.

Steamers like the *White*, the *Lee*, and the *Natchez*, would probably be run at a loss to day on account of the railroad competition and the low land freights. Thus the steamboat of the future will offer a sort of compromise between beauty and speed. The reduction in freights was inevitable. Some old steamboat captains fondly refer to the time when they got $50 for carrying a bale of cotton, and there was a time when it cost $4 to carry 100 pounds of freight from Nashville to New Orleans. Such rates were absurd

and inequitable, and of course they have been scaled down by the conditions of to-day's traffic. On the Ohio, it is reported that the river interests are looking up, and that the Cincinnati lines to Memphis and New Orleans on the one hand, and the lines to Louisville and Pittsburgh on the other, have pretty much all the freight they can handle. If the Ohio had deep water all the year round, the trade would be largely enhanced. From 1850 to 1861 Memphis shipped annually to New Orleans 300,000 bales of cotton by boat, and 100,000 more were picked up on the Arkansas and Mississippi coast. Now Memphis does not ship south at all. This, however, is not due entirely to the decadence of the river, but, as already pointed out, to the fact that Memphis has become a great cotton market, second only in importance and magnitude to New Orleans; and a vast amount of the staple that formerly found its way to that city now finds its way to Memphis.

Perhaps the greatest factor in keeping back the river traffic on the Mississippi has been the overflow. For four years past the lower lands have been under water once a year. These overflows have either destroyed a large amount of crops already planted, or have postponed the planting until it was too late to raise a good crop. Public and financial distrust is born of the overflow, and the shipping business is paralyzed. Indeed business in every branch suffers. Similar conditions prevail on the Missouri river. The daily line between St. Louis and St. Joseph and Omaha is now a once-a-week affair, and even that is poorly supported.

Two years of freedom from overflow, coupled with some efficient method of protecting the river banks, would probably quadruple the river business on the Mississippi. The opening of the coal-fields in Kentucky and Alabama has been of advantage to the river, and has also been a good thing for the consumer. Pittsburgh coal was formerly sold at from 60 to 90 cents per bushel along the Mississippi; now it is from 32 to 35 cents, while Alabama and Kentucky coal can be had for 25 or 30 cents. This reduction is due to competition and to the river. That the revival of the river business is probable cannot be controverted by any keen observer; and under improved conditions a revolution is possible.

THE GROWTH OF COMMERCE ON THE LAKES.

By H. C. Pearson.

THE growth of our commerce on the lakes, even during the life of one man, is simply marvelous, utterly transcending the dreams of fiction. The details of its history read like fairy tales; but in a magazine article it is impossible to give more than an outline of the most remarkable development of marine traffic the world has ever known.

In the winter of 1833–34 Augustus Pickering, of Sackett's Harbor, New York, built what was then called a large vessel,—a schooner with dimensions thus stated by George L. Dickinson (now of Muskegon, Michigan), who was one of the carpenters who helped to build it: This vessel was as large as could be got through the wooden locks of the Welland canal, its length being 80 feet, breadth 20 feet, and depth of hold 8 feet. It was called the *Illinois*, and it sailed on May 12, 1834, with 104 passengers, for the village of Chicago. Mr. Dickinson and his young wife were among the passengers. The cargo consisted of the household goods and farming implements of the passengers, bound "for the far west," who availed themselves of this means of transit as the most convenient at the time,—railroads being unknown, and steam vessels hardly out of their swaddling clothes.

After calling at numerous places for resting the passengers and replenishing the stock of "sea-stores," the *Illinois* arrived off the mouth of the Chicago river (creek) about June 14, but it could neither land nor enter the "harbor," for there was no harbor, but instead a formidable bar across the mouth of the creek. There being no docks in what was called the harbor, no lights, no tugs, no anything but mud,—mud in the streets and out of the streets,—the passengers and light goods were put ashore by means of the ship's yawl, the heavier goods going by raft as the weather would admit. The only hotel being full, our passengers housed themselves as best they could, some finding shelter in a two-room log-cabin called a tavern, on the west side, though Captain Pickering succeeded, a short time after, in securing a small house of Mr. McKinzie, a government Indian agent.

After the cargo of the little schooner had been discharged, the

people of the village told Captain Pickering that, as he had been gallant enough to name his vessel after their State, they wished to acknowledge the compliment in some fitting manner, and proposed to take his schooner over the bar (which carried but four feet of water), if such a thing were practicable; so that it might be said that a vessel had actually been in their harbor. After due consultation the idea was decided to be feasible. Accordingly anchors were carried out, a purchase rove to the windlass, and with much vigorous shouting, rolling of the schooner's booms, and heaving at the windlass, the thing was done, and the little schooner *Illinois* floated proudly in the port of Chicago,—the first vessel that ever graced that harbor.

But what a change in fifty-nine years! Then, as now, immense trains came into Chicago, but of different construction from those of the present day. Their motive power consisted of three to five yokes of oxen, and the cars were of the four-wheeled type instead of the modern "Pullman," covered with white duck, and called "prairie schooners." And now, from a hamlet of a dozen houses in 1832,—the place being organized as a village in 1833, and receiving the first vessel into her harbor in 1834,—her population is grown to more than 1,000,000.*

Besides gaining an enormous commerce, she has an immense iron-rolling and shipbuilding plant, has become the greatest primary grain market in the world, the greatest lumber market in the world, and the greatest meat-shipping center; and now she has at her doors the world's greatest industrial exposition.

Another marvel of growth, though on a smaller scale, is seen in the little town of Escanaba, an iron-ore center, in the northern part of Green Bay.

From the *Marine Record* (Cleveland) of February 12, 1893, are gathered the following facts: "In 1889, Bilboa, in Spain, with a population of 50,000, shipped 3,000,000 tons, while Escanaba shipped during the seven months shipping season of the same year 3,800,000 tons, the population being only 8000. So this little city, nestling under the pines of northern Michigan, sparkling with her electric light, cooling herself under her self-planted shade, besides her annual output of 200,000,000 feet of lumber, claims to be the largest iron port in the world."

* The Chicago City Directory for 1893–94 contains about 500,000 names, which, if the usual ratio of total population to names in city directories obtains in Chicago, would indicate a remarkable growth since the last census, and that the population is now not far from 2,000,000.

The unprecedented and rapid growth of commerce on Lake Michigan, as seen in the marvelous growth of Chicago, Milwaukee, and Escanaba, is being repeated on Lake Superior. The germs of commerce on that lake are seen in the birch-bark canoes of the early Jesuit Fathers, in the latter part of the seventeenth century, winding their way along the coast on their exploring and missionary voyages, planting missionary stations at Marquette, Copper Harbor, Lapoint, and elsewhere. In 1680 Captain John Duluth visited the head of the lake, and soon after his brother built a trading-house on Minnesota Point.

The enterprise of these early pioneers was followed in 1803 by some hunters and trappers with a few small schooners engaged in the fur trade. In 1810 to 1812 two other schooners made their appearance on these waters. But Lake Superior, having no navigable inlet or outlet, though lying in the direct line of what was soon to be the great highway of a transcontinental commerce, could do nothing more than to employ a few of these small craft in the coasting trade. A change was near at hand. The prospect of the forthcoming North Pacific railroad, together with the favorable outlook for a canal and locks by the Sault Ste. Marie rapids, and the discovery of immense deposits of iron about the shores of the lake, stimulated enterprise. "In 1845, the propeller *Independence* was hauled overland at the 'Soo,' and successfully launched on the waters of Lake Superior. In the autumn of 1846 the *Julia Palmer* was also taken over and launched on that unsailed sea. And in the same season the little schooner *Uncle Tom* was run down the 'Soo' rapids because there were too many vessels on Lake Superior to pay." *

In 1855 the canal and lock at the "Soo" were opened to traffic, and the commerce of Superior was connected with that of the other lakes. This event had a marvelous effect in stimulating the growth of commerce on Lake Superior. The movement of ore, lumber, coal, grain, timber, flour, mining-machinery, milling-machinery, and every species of merchandise known to be required by people of a new country, began as if from spontaneous animation. And the fact was immediately developed that this canal and lock were not large enough,—that their capacity, though they had cost $3,000,000, would be speedily outgrown.

The necessity of increased capacity became so obvious that in

* E. Ward in *Marine Record*, April 20, 1893.

1870 the present lock, with the corresponding enlargement of the canal, was ordered by the United States government at a cost of $2,250,000. The cells of this lock are 515′x80′x16′5″ having about three times the capacity of the original lock; and yet this magnificent work—the finest single structure of the kind in the world—was soon seen to be inadequate to the demands to be made on it in the near future. Accordingly, still another lock, 800′x100′x22′ 2″, or double the capacity of the present one, was determined upon, and it is now in process of construction at an estimated cost of $5,000,000. The new lock is to be parallel with the present one, the pit occupying the site of the original lock. This improvement, of course, involves the widening and the deepening of the Sault Ste. Marie canal, throughout its entire length of 7000 feet.

The accuracy of observation by the officers of the canal concerning the growth of commerce to be provided for was amply vindicated by the amount of traffic for the year 1890, which was 9,041,213 tons, valued at $102,214,948;—lacking but a small amount of being double the commerce of 1885, and being 1,500,000 tons greater than for the preceding year.*

The Canadians, seeing the phenomenal growth of the Lake Superior commerce while yet but in its incipient stage, commenced the building of a canal and lock by the "Soo" rapids, of nearly the capacity of our new lock, and they have the work now well in hand.

Duluth, being at the head of navigation, occupies a position with regard to Lake Superior traffic analogous to that of Chicago on Lake Michigan; she must make provision for an immense transfer of tonnage. A glance at the newspapers will show what is being done there to meet the demands for the growth of commerce. "The Saginaw Lumber Company are doubling their dock room at their big mill at West Duluth, and will soon have 1½ miles of dock-front on two half-mile slips. This, with the Mitchel & McClure docks, will make three miles of dock-front, on four adjoining 2600-foot lots, affording dock room for 50,000,000 feet of lumber. The Duluth, Missabe and Northern railway will arrange for the building of another mammoth ore-dock shortly, close beside that now under way. It will be 2350 feet in length, and, with the exception of the present dock, will be the largest in the world. No

* See Report of General O. M. Poe, United States Army, in *Marine Record*, December 11, 1890.

similar area in the lumber world on the lake or elsewhere can produce such a collection of docks as these."*

The magnitude and depth of the new locks involved other and enormous outlays to make these improvements available. The Sault Ste. Marie canal must be again widened and deepened, as also must the Ste. Marie river, and the Detroit river, in many places; and a new channel through Hay lake was determined upon for the double purpose of shortening the route about eleven miles and bringing the improvement entirely within the territory of the United States. In this work, excepting the lock, is entailed the largest expense of all, estimated at $2,500,000 to $3,000,000.

A consideration of the immense flow of the transcontinental commerce to come from the inexhaustible resources of the northwestern States as developed by the Northern Pacific railroad, together with the vast amount yet to come from Manitoba, the valley of the Sascatchewan, and the Red river of the north, and the measureless volume of ore to come from the newly discovered mines in northern Minnesota, has been the chief factor in determining on the enormous outlay for the improvements above mentioned.

Before one can fully comprehend the magnitude of some of this work, it must be seen. The mind can comprehend the relation of numbers, but can gain no idea of magnitude without the help of the eyes. Thus, the new lock-pit involved the excavation of about 1,000,000 cubic feet of earth and rock. Now this line of figures gives us no idea of the volume, for 1,000,000 in the abstract is utterly beyond our grasp. But going on the ground, we see the volume developed under its proper lineal units, and, when we can thus "take it in," get the idea of an elongated crater of a volcano rather than of artificial work.

The appliances for carrying on the work are on the same magnificent scale. In the pit above mentioned we will see a number of traveling or locomotive cranes, working on a truly "broad gage" of sixteen feet. These cranes take up a stone anywhere in the pit, and lay it down at any point within forty feet of the center of the tracks, the stones ranging from one ton to four or five tons each, or possibly more. The student of engineering will see numerous appliances for carrying on the work, which necessity, the prolific mother of invention, has devised. Among these will be found a machine for planing stone, precisely as we see a piece of iron

* *Marine Record*, April 6, 1893.

planed in a machine-shop. Another notable machine is one for stopping the leaks that may occur under a coffer-dam, as in a fault of the rock, or between the timbers or cribs, and the bottom of the cut. This is a most important appliance. It consists of a well-boring auger, for sinking a well-tube, say four inches in diameter, through earth or rock to the leak. Then this tube is filled with cylinders of clay, which are driven down with a follower under the hammer of a pile-driver, ejecting the clay from the foot of the tube with tremendous force, even to the bursting of the embankment, or lifting the dam.

The ice-boring machine is another device produced under the stimulus of Dame Necessity. With this machine two men can do the work of twelve to fourteen ice-choppers,—thus enabling Mr. Ripley, with a gang of men, to make over 60,000 soundings from the surface of ice for the purpose of determining the amount of excavation requisite for the new channel. Another machine is used on the same work for making the excavation in rock. This machine, being located precisely in line where wanted, by means of two transit instruments or otherwise, is firmly anchored by means of spud-anchors. It then drills holes to the depth of twenty-one feet,—three at a time, five feet apart each way,—drops ten pounds of dynamite in each hole, and fires the same, without moving, the bottom of this "drill scow" being made strong enough to stand the concussion of the shock twenty feet below. In this manner the channel is broken up 1300 feet wide, and the dredges follow, cleaning out to twenty-one feet deep in rock cutting and twenty feet in earth-work.

Then follows the "floating gage" for proving the depth of the work. I cannot do better than give the words of Professor J. B. Davis, of Ann Arbor, concerning this appliance. Referring to Mr. Ripley, in charge of the work, he says: "He has a float 120 feet in length, with a hole in the middle of it 100 feet long. Over the hole is a system of windlasses. From these, chains are suspended, connecting to iron bars. By means of instruments planted on the shore, he will locate the float at any desired point in the channel. Then, by means of a tug-boat or otherwise, he will move the scow (float) across the channel. The irons, being suspended from the chains, sunk to a depth of twenty-one feet, will sweep the bottom of the channel completely, over 100 feet of its length. There are men standing with their hands on every chain, and the instant the bars touch bottom it is known. The scow is stopped, the sounding

rod is set on that spot, the men on shore locate it by means of their transits, and they find that stone if it isn't a couple of inches in size."

A little vessel of sixty tons, called the *Griffin*, was the first to spread sail on any of the western lakes. This vessel was built at the mouth of a small creek some six miles above Niagara Falls by La Salle, in 1679, and armed with seven small cannon, two of which were of brass. It was with much difficulty that it was towed up the Niagara river against the current. But finally, on August 7, a fair wind, supplemented with the efforts of a dozen men on a towline, brought the vessel into Lake Erie. She went to Green Bay, Lake Michigan, on a trading tour, and from this place she was sent back with a cargo of furs, a pilot, and five men, by La Salle, on September 10, but was never heard from after.

The *Walk in-the-Water*, the first steamer to vex the waters of Lake Erie, was launched at Black Rock on May 28, 1818. As with the *Griffin*, much difficulty was met in getting her up against the swift current of the river. The strength of the engine was supplemented finally with oxen. She made her first trip to Detroit in the August following. Thus the *Griffin* and the *Walk-in-the-Water* were the pioneers of an immense commerce.

In June of 1795 La Rochefoucauld Laincourt visited this place, —called Buffalo by some, New Amsterdam by others. He speaks of an inn where he was obliged to sleep on the floor in his clothes, and in which there was neither rum, candles, nor milk.* Now the city of Buffalo claims a population of 300,000, and, after Chicago, she is the first commercial city of the lakes. The greatness of her commerce can best be seen by looking at some of her facilities for handling various materials and products. The new coal pockets of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western railroad, of about one mile in length with a capacity of 100,000 tons storage, are but one of her many plants for handling coal. But it is in the handling of grain cargoes that her superiority over every other city in the world is seen. Prior to 1843, all transfers of cargoes were made by hand power, or horse power, the cargo being lifted in bags or tubs. But now Buffalo has thirty-two elevators, with a capacity of 13,000,000 bushels ; ten transfers, and six floaters, or forty-eight in all, with a total capacity of 13,080,000 bushels storage, and a transfer capacity of 4,000,000 bushels per day.

The facilities for handling cargoes of coal and ores at Cleve-

* "Buffalo Annual," by John Lauchlin, for 1893.

land, and indeed in all lake-ports where these materials are moved, are on the same magnificent scale. This facility for the handling of cargoes on the lakes is the marvel of most people from abroad. It is no uncommon thing for a vessel carrying 3000 tons of ore to be loaded in from four to five hours, and with grain the despatch is even greater. But the greatest marvel to be seen on the great lakes is the wonderful stream of commerce traversing the river between Lake Huron and Lake Erie. Frequent countings by the marine reporters on the river at Port Huron indicate in round numbers 80,000 passages during the navigation season,—usually about 240 days. General O. M. Poe, in charge of the work at the "Soo" canal, reported the number of vessels of all kinds passing the locks in 1890 to be 10,557, with a total measurement of 8,454,435 tons, giving a fraction over 800 tons measurement for each vessel of every kind,—including yachts, tugs, and lighters,—and a fraction over 856 tons of freight carried for each individual passage, the total freight carried being 9,041,213 tons. At this rate we should see passing a single point thirteen or fourteen vessels per hour, during the whole season, each with an average cargo of 856 tons. At no other place in the world can such a stream of commerce be seen. Yet it is so little known abroad that in the Lloyd's (London) comprehensive tables of foreign and colonial shipbuilding for 1892 the work on the great lakes is completely ignored.

THE NEED OF UNIFORM BUILDING LAWS.

By William J. Fryer.

THERE is a growing demand for greater uniformity, as between different States and cities, in laws bearing upon social and business or professional relations. Uniformity in divorce laws, for instance, has been strongly urged. Uniformity in laws regulating the transfers and registration of real estate has also been demanded, in order that a citizen of one State may be able to buy and sell in any other State as readily as in his own. Of all the subjects of legislation there is none in connection with which uniformity is more to be desired than that of regulating the construction of buildings. Yet uniformity in laws bearing upon affairs over which individual States have exclusive control—as is the case in America—can only be hoped for through the efforts of individuals or associations acting within the territorial lines of a State. The desired object is more readily obtainable, however, after some one State, by force of example, has cleared the way for other States to follow.

The progress made recently in the enactment of building laws, particularly in the Western States, has been due largely to the fire engineers. The chiefs of municipal fire departments have a powerful national association, and the members, when attending their annual conventions, hear much about methods of preventing as well as extinguishing fires, of fire-escapes for buildings, of slow-burning construction, of defective construction, of limitations to heights and areas of buildings, and of desirable regulations that exist in one city and not in others. They go home determined upon getting building ordinances for their respective cities, embracing the latest and most improved ideas. As the fire chief is an important and influential man in his own city, he can usually succeed when he tries to get any new regulation adopted.

A few years ago the firemen's association published a pamphlet containing suggestions for a model building ordinance. A joint committee from the American Institute of Architects, the National Association of Builders, the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and the National Association of Fire Engineers was appointed to prepare a model building law, but it has done practically nothing.

The fire underwriters are providing a universal schedule for rating risks from fire in buildings by laying down conditions which will constitute a standard building, supposed to include all approved methods of construction and arrangement, the intended effect being to induce owners, from self-interest in obtaining low rates of insurance, to build safer than they otherwise would in cities where there are no building laws.

One of the recognized methods of public protection of life and property is by building laws. A man has no natural rights in land and buildings. It is statutory law that secures the weak and strong alike in their peaceful holdings of property, which in the eyes of the law is theirs. Order and safety are maintained through forms of government established by the people themselves. It is their privilege to aid in securing the passage of wise laws and to obtain the repeal of bad ones, but it is also their duty to faithfully obey every law on the statute-books. It is to the credit of architects generally that they honestly comply with building laws, and their mistakes of non-compliance are unintentional, as a rule.

A perfect building law has not yet been drafted, and it is safe to say that it never will be. The building laws of London, Liverpool, Paris, Berlin, and other great foreign cities are poor models for American cities to follow, and upon investigation will be found to compare unfavorably with American laws, insufficient and faulty though the latter may generally be both from a legal standpoint and that of the builder. Building laws, like all other kinds of laws, will advance with the increase in intelligence and the general progress of the times. As new methods of construction come in vogue the law must take cognizance of them, and, as in the case of the modern skeleton construction, meet new conditions by providing reasonable safeguards. When a building is to be erected which is to tower above the limit of a fire department to successfully cope with fire, the whole community has a direct interest in demanding that it be so built as not to burn, or to topple over in a gale of wind. The humblest building, too, is rightly a subject for public solicitude. In a frame shanty the overturning of a lamp by the kick of a vicious cow started a conflagration that inflicted a loss of more than a hundred millions of dollars upon the citizens of Chicago, and, through the distributing medium of insurance, upon the whole of the United States.

For many years the laws of two States—New York and Massachusetts—have been principally taken as guides by law-makers

in other States, and of the two, in more recent years, the laws of New York have been most in favor. When a legislator in a southern or western State desires to draft a law, he turns to the volumes containing the session laws of the State of New York, with almost a certainty of finding in them what he wants. Doubtless if the State of New York would enact a code of uniform building laws for her own cities, the other States would soon after adopt the same or similar laws. The need of suitable building laws for cities of moderate size has been long acknowledged, and is becoming greater every year, as such cities increase in population. Other States are as badly off as New York. Under legislative act Governor Flower of New York in 1892 appointed a Commission to draft and report uniform building laws in three classes applicable to the various cities of the State, excepting the cities of New York and Brooklyn. The task was a difficult and arduous one, requiring months of active and thoughtful attention. The charter of each city in the State had to be examined, together with the ordinances enacted thereunder relating to buildings. A copy of the building laws of every city in the United States known to have such a law was obtained and carefully studied, for, while the main idea of the Commission was to grade down the New York city laws, it was proposed to adopt good features found in the laws of other centers of population.

The New York city law formed the natural basis of this work, since it is the result of nearly fifteen years' continuous labor by competent and experienced men, and its comprehensiveness is, therefore, not to be wondered at. The betterment of that law was first taken in hand by individuals and commercial organizations, because their business interests compelled them to take some action, and circumstances so shaped themselves as to necessitate continuous and unremitting work. Architects, builders, fire underwriters, fire engineers, and lawyers have taken part in its several revisions. It is the united work of not less than fifty men, and from first to last perhaps the number has been closer to a hundred, numbering some of the ablest men in the various trades and professions represented.

Taking the New York city building law as a basis, the Commission scaled down its requirements, and in due time submitted to the State legislature three grades of proposed building laws for other cities. Chiefly for political reasons these laws failed to be enacted, though Governor Flower was known to be in

hearty sympathy with the movement. At the next session of the legislature, however, they will again come up for consideration. In the opinion of the writer their acceptance and passage will be of the greatest benefit to the safety of human life throughout New York State, and, by their influence, throughout the whole country. Including the New York city laws, there have been proposed four uniform grades of building laws, applicable to cities from the largest size down to a population of 10,000.

About forty cities in the United States already have building laws, some of them of local adoption by the common council, and some of them enacted by the State legislature, when that power is not vested in the cities by their charters. A few of the older cities have had building laws for the past twenty-five years or longer, but even these cities have, for the most part, secured new laws or had their old ones amended to such an extent as to make them practically new. The following list gives the names of the principal cities having building laws and the dates at which the regulations now in force were adopted:

1893—Chicago, Ill.; Hartford, Conn.; Philadelphia, Pa.

1892—Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N. Y.; New Orleans, La.; New York city; Providence, R. I.

1891—Albany, N. Y.; Baltimore, Md.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Syracuse, N. Y.; Washington, D. C.

1890—Butte, Mont.; Cleveland, O.; Detroit, Mich.; Kansas City, Mo.; Louisville, Ky.; Memphis, Tenn.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Sioux Falls, S. D.

1889—Denver, Col.; Seattle, Wash.; Tacoma, Wash.; Worcester, Mass.; Yonkers, N. Y.

1888—Brooklyn, N. Y.; Lynn, Mass.; Pittsburgh, Pa.

1887—Cincinnati, O.; Nashville, Tenn.; St. Louis, Mo.

1886—Wilmington, Del.

1877—Newark, N. J.

San Francisco, Cal., has an old law, but a new one is in course of preparation, it is stated. Newark, N. J., is preparing a new law. A new law for Brooklyn was recently hurriedly prepared by a Commission appointed by Mayor Boody, but awaits action by the next legislature. Several cities, including Charleston, S. C., have building ordinances scarely worth mentioning as such. Many of the laws are feeble imitations of an old Boston law, but more of them are, to a considerable extent, copied after an old New York law. A certain sort of broad uniformity runs through the whole lot.

The clothing of ideas in suitable language is a difficult matter in drafting building laws. Architects, builders, insurance men, and firemen have not the lingo of lawyers at their tongues' ends, nor do lawyers always readily grasp the meaning and force of building terms. One sentence in a law must not conflict with another sentence; one paragraph must not repeat something already stated in another paragraph, although mere repetition is of no serious consequence; nor must one section permit that which is prohibited in another section; and omissions must be looked out for as well. Annoying discrepancies and provoking mistakes are pretty sure to rise, sooner or later, to the chagrin of the compiler of the law. In the building law of New York city there is a requirement that every building hereafter erected to be used as a hotel, exceeding a stated height, must be fireproof, and every building hereafter altered to be occupied as a hotel must have the first floor constructed fireproof. The point has been raised and held to be well taken that a building already occupied as a hotel can be raised and otherwise altered without having to put in a fireproof floor on the first story. Although the framers of the law intended that new hotel buildings should be built entirely fireproof, and buildings altered to be occupied as hotels should be partly fireproof, they made no reference to buildings already occupied as hotels. Notwithstanding the revision committee's intent as to buildings altered from other uses to be occupied as hotels, a court recently decided that, by reason of another section in the law, which declares that no building already erected shall be altered in such a manner that, were such building wholly built or constructed after the passage of the law, it would be in violation of any of its provisions, therefore a building could not be altered for hotel uses unless the building was made entirely fireproof. An appeal to a higher court may secure a different interpretation of the meaning of these sections.

Trade prejudices frequently crop out in a committee engaged in preparing a building law. In Brooklyn's proposed law the selection for the chief officer for the Department of Buildings was at first to be confined to a "practical mason or carpenter." After some little discussion and persuasive argument an architect was added, so that the wording became "a practical mason or carpenter or architect,"—the architect being last in the order of their honorable mention. "Practical" persons will probably think the addition of an architect to the eligible list no great advantage in securing efficiency for the public service. Mention of this Brooklyn episode

is made here simply to record a fact and not to exalt architects in general or "practical architects" in particular.

The New York city building law contains a unique provision in the way of a board of examiners made up of representatives from several trade associations. This board has power to vary the law in cases where it is claimed by an owner that the law does not directly apply or that an equally good or more desirable form of construction can be employed than that required by the law, so that the spirit of the law may be observed, the public safety secured, and substantial justice done. In the proposed New York State laws the superintendent of buildings is given full power to vary or modify the provisions of the law where there are practical difficulties in the way of carrying out the strict letter of the law, but, when the superintendent refuses to issue a permit, an appeal may be made by an applicant to three disinterested and competent persons, one to be appointed by the superintendent, a second by the applicant, and the two so chosen to select the third, and the decision of the board to be final and conclusive. The applicant is required to deposit with the superintendent thirty dollars when the appeal is made, and this money is paid out to the members of the board of appeal, ten dollars to each. Boston's law provides for a continuous board of appeal. St. Louis is considering the advisability of adopting the New York system, which is not by any means to be recommended.

The building laws of several other cities provide for appeals from the decision of the superintendent, but most of the laws contain no appeal clause. The right to appeal is an important one, and should be inserted in every building law. Superintendents are apt to develop human weaknesses and become dictatorial and arbitrary, and to forget that they are the servants and not the masters of the people. It is greatly to the interest of all concerned to have a building law comprehensive and clear, leaving as little as possible to the discretion of the superintendent and containing means to secure justice to an applicant. Where discretionary powers are vested in a superintendent, that official can be compelled to exercise them in a reasonable manner, for citizens have inviolate rights, but an appeal to courts is expensive and time-consuming. The wiser plan is to frame the building law in such a manner as will avoid serious conflicts between those who erect buildings and those who administer law. It does not follow that what a builder proposes to do or actually does is wrong in itself, for the things a law

may prohibit at one time it may permit at another time, and that which is unlawful in one city may be lawful in another city. A law must be both rigid and flexible, not so straight that it cannot be bent, not so elastic as to be loose.

In manuscript form an ordinary building law is a voluminous writing, and a good memory, a watchful eye, and a clear head are prerequisites for the person who undertakes to keep the record straight in the preparatory stages of the work. Sharp lawyers will eventually probe the law for defects, unearthing a surprising number of defects. Learned judges will be called upon to interpret its meaning, and altogether the law will have to run a gauntlet of legal attacks until it is materially altered and changed, and afterward a new line of legal fire will be opened upon it. In respect to contentions, all the way up to the question of its constitutionality, a building law does not differ from a law relating to excise or to any other subject. It is an old and a trite saying that laws are made to be broken, and lawyers will ever try to break down law itself, But there is an axiom in law that for every wrong there is a remedy, and, while building laws have been lamentably faulty thus far, the process of evolution will better them as time rolls by and greater learning and skill are applied to their production. The drafting of building laws is a new branch of legal science, difficult, calling for a combination of talents, but possible to be done with precision. Building laws have become part of the jurisprudence of this country, and their number will multiply with the growth and increase in the number of cities. The production of wise, equitable, and uniform building laws is an interesting and patriotic work that invites the attention of the American people.

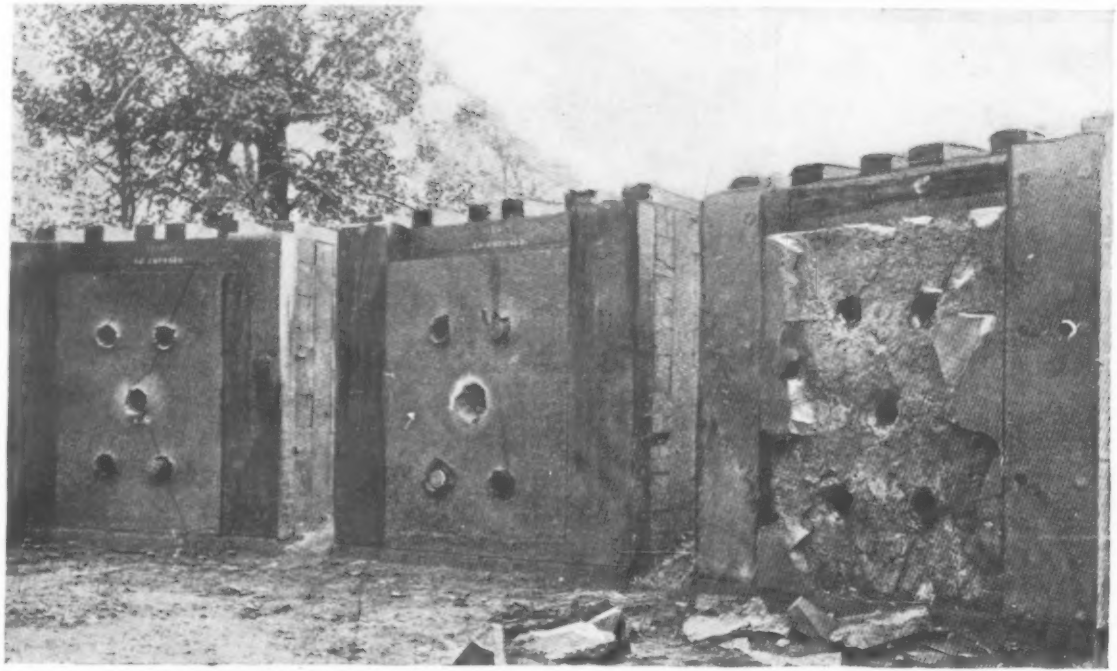
DEVELOPMENT OF THE NICKEL-STEEL ARMOR-PLATE.

By R. B. Dashiell, Ensign U. S. Navy.

AFTER the hurried completion during the late civil war of the monitors with their turrets of laminated iron plating, the United States government made no material progress of any kind in the development of armor until within the present decade. During this interval of nearly thirty years, however, the artillerists and plate-manufacturers of Europe had not been idle, and on foreign proving-grounds—in England, France, Germany, and Russia—the never ending contest between guns and armor was being continually waged with varying success. Laminated iron armor, after a tough resistance to the old-fashioned smooth-bore, yielded to the pointed chilled shot of the rifled gun. Solid iron plates long held the rifle shot at bay, but the increase in the size of the gun and its shot, and the consequent penetrating and smashing power of the latter, were greater than the resistance offered by the increase within practicable limits of the thickness of the plate.

Iron armor reached its full development in 1874 in the 24-inch plates of the English battle-ship *Inflexible*, but even this great vessel could carry barely enough of this armor to protect her vital parts alone. Before this, however, the insufficiency of iron armor was well-known, and experimental plates of two different types were already being tested on both sides of the English Channel. English armor-makers developed and brought to its greatest attainable perfection the compound plate. The French produced the steel plate. Both types appear fairly well developed in the "seventies." Each country clung with great tenacity to its own offspring, with but few advocates among the military authorities in the one for the type developed by the other, so that the two systems have become almost national,—all the later English fighting-ships carrying the compound, and French ships the all-steel plate, although several of the latter nationality have compound armor.

Following the English line of development:—The compound plate consists of a face of hard, but not necessarily "hardened," steel welded to a tough wrought-iron back. The steel face is

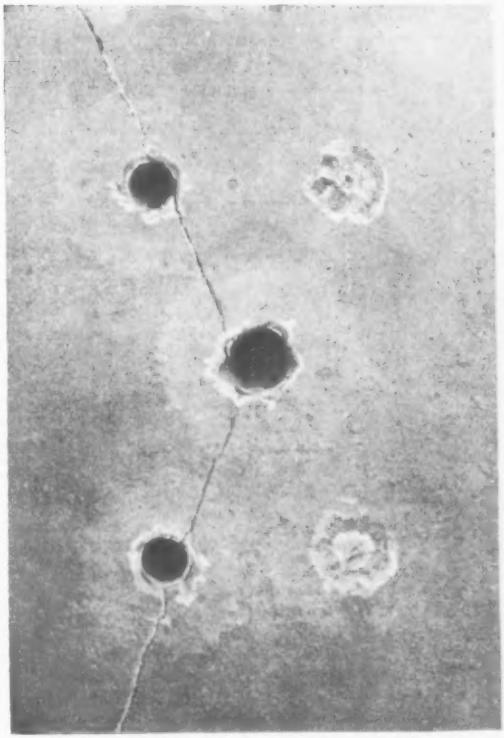


COMPETITIVE TRIALS OF FOREIGN ARMOR-PLATES AT ANNAPOLIS.

Steel Plate. Nickel-steel Plate. Compound Plate.

about one-third the thickness of the whole plate, and its object is to offer great resistance to penetration and breaking-effect on the shot, while the tough iron back prevents the plate from cracking to fragments and falling away piecemeal from the structure it should protect. The system has been quite successful.

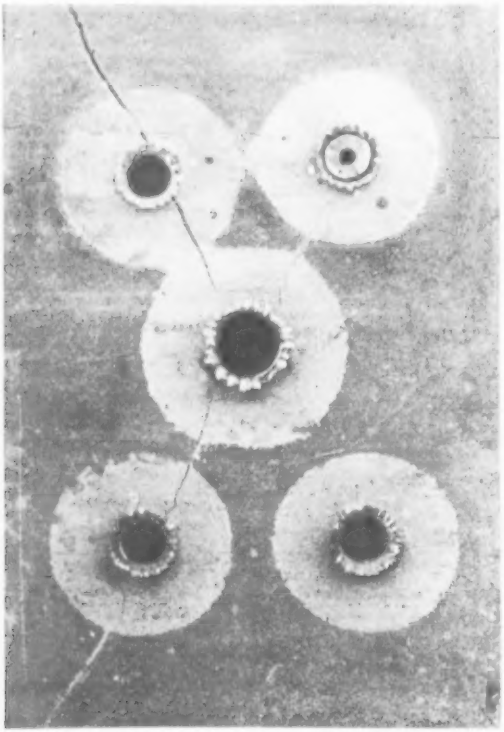
Across the channel, the homogeneous all-steel plate offered both its hardness and toughness to break and stop the projectile and yet remain in good shape upon its backing. But in the meantime a new factor entered the problem in the contemporaneous development of the armor-piercing shell, and both compound and steel plates were soon overmatched; the former were penetrated, the latter cracked and broken by shell which had attained such excellence as to be almost undeformed by impact on a steel plate. In the effort to meet this new element, the carbon of the steel face of the compound plate was carried as high as 1 per cent. to harden the surface and break the projectile, but the danger of the scaling off of the entire face prevented successful results. French armor-makers discovered remarkable projectile-breaking qualities, com-



10.5-INCH HIGH CARBON NICKEL-STEEL PLATE (HARVEYED)—BETHLEHEM IRON CO.

[After four 6-inch and one 8-inch shots.]

bined with great tenacity and resistance, in an alloy of nickel and steel, containing about 3 per cent. of nickel. Experiments showed its possibilities and good qualities even in the early plates, and in 1889-90 the armor-plate of nickel-steel had reached such a stage of development that its existence could not be overlooked by a government seeking the best type of armor for its battle-ships.



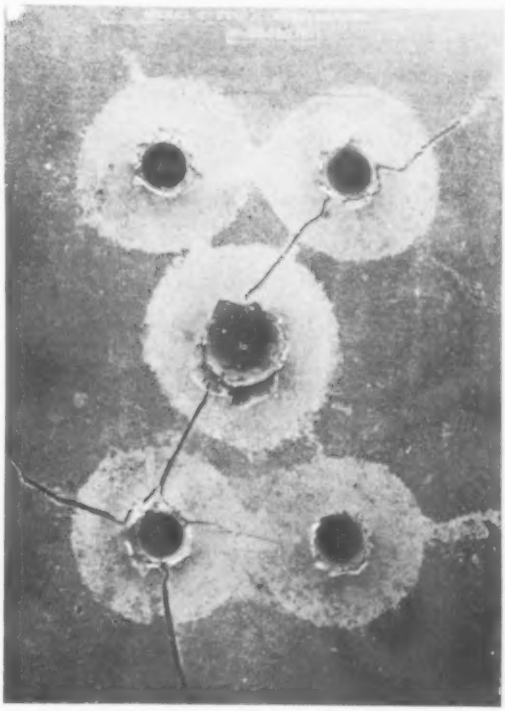
10.5-INCH HIGH CARBON NICKEL-STEEL PLATE—BETHLEHEM IRON CO.
[After four 6-inch and one 8-inch shots.]

In response to the invitation for a competitive trial of armor-plates extended by the Navy Department at Washington to foreign armor-makers—for there was as yet no plant in this country capable of producing a plate of the required thickness—three plates were submitted for test at Annapolis, Maryland, in the summer of 1890. These plates were all of the same dimensions, 6 feet by 8 feet, by 10.5 inches thickness. One was all-steel, one nickel-steel, and one compound. The first two were from the works of Henri Schneider, Le Creûsot, France; the third was from Cammel & Co., Sheffield, England. The three leading types of armor of most recent development were thus represented.

Each plate was submitted to four rounds with the 6-inch gun

firing Holtzer steel shell with a striking velocity of 2075 feet per second, and then to one round from the 8-inch gun firing Firth steel shell with a striking velocity of 1850 ft. per second. These velocities were calculated to drive the shell just through a good homogeneous steel plate. The plates were bolted to oak backings 36 inches thick, which were in turn supported on non-yielding heavy structures of oak timber.*

The trials were conducted by a board of naval officers who unanimously reported in favor of the nickel-steel plate as being the best of the three tested. The nickel-steel and steel plates kept out all shots fired against them, but the latter was badly cracked at its center by the last round from the 8-inch gun. The compound plate was completely penetrated by all projectiles fired at it, and its steel face was destroyed. As has been often the case, the weld between the iron back and the steel face was the weak point in the plate. These trials were by far the most severe that any standard plate had yet been subjected to. They mark an epoch in the



10.5-INCH HIGH CARBON NICKEL-STEEL PLATE—CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO.
[After four 6-inch and one 8-inch shots.]

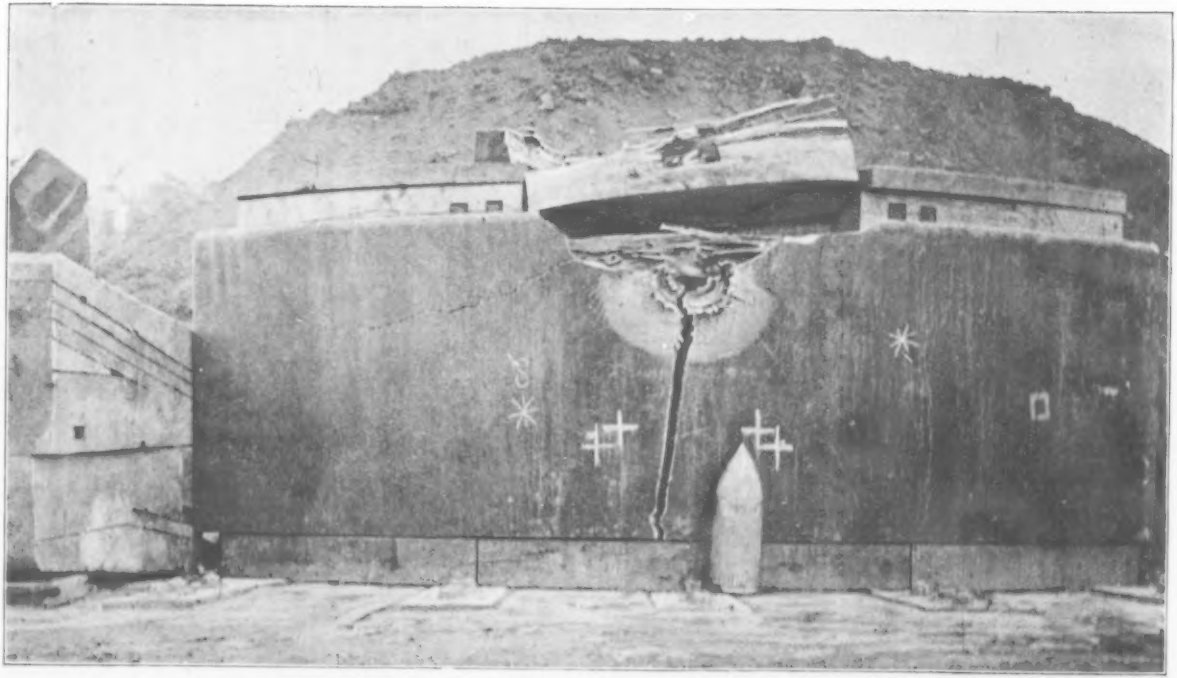
* It will be well to bear in mind that *all* plates are tested on similar structures, so that the conditions of trial are always the same and "standard."

10-INCH STEEL PLATE—BETHLEHEM IRON CO.
[After one 12-inch shot.]

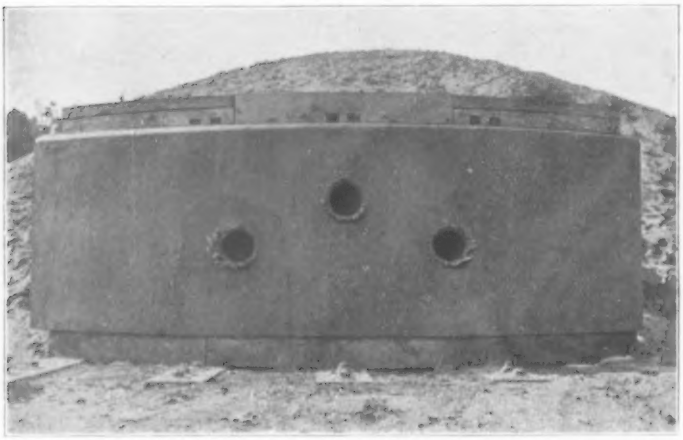
history of armor, and their conditions have become standards for comparison the world over.

As all plates for the new vessels were required by law to be of domestic manufacture, the Bethlehem Iron Company and Carnegie, Phipps & Co., foreseeing the necessities of the future, had for several years been engaged in completing the plants for turning out the armor as soon as the type could be finally decided upon. The first-named company use the hammer in working down the ingot to the plate, while the latter roll their armor. As both firms bid on the armor contracts, further experiment was necessary to settle between these two processes, for it must be borne in mind that the French steel and nickel plates described were hammered plates, and foreign steel-makers have always claimed that a good armor plate must be a hammered plate.

In preparation for this test, several small plates were submitted to firing trials with such gratifying results as to leave little doubt of the successful future of American armor. Plates were therefore manufactured by these firms, of exactly the same dimensions as



11-INCH STEEL ARMOR-PLATE WRECKED BY AN 8-INCH SHELL.



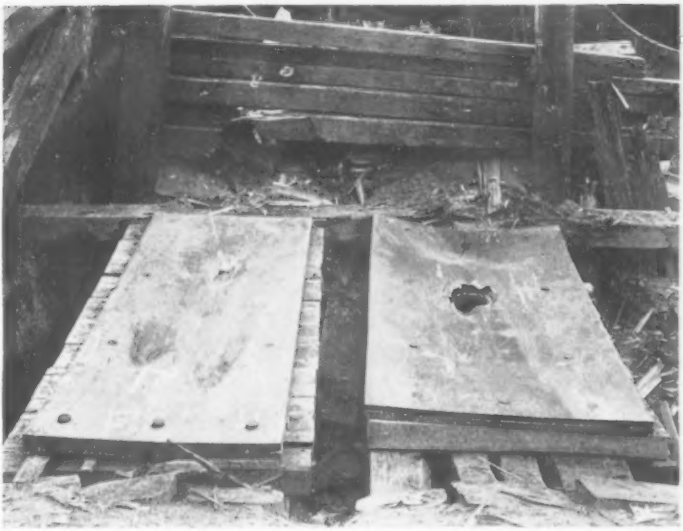
TEST-PLATE OF "MONTERREY'S" BARBETTE ARMOR.

[11-inch Nickel-Steel Armor-Plate after three rounds from the 8-inch gun.]

those of the foreign plates tested in 1890. But as the compound plate became the rival of the solid iron plate in the "seventies," so does the Harveyed plate now appear on the scene, developed but slightly beyond the embryo state, but of such promise for the future as to warrant the entering of four Harveyed plates in the great competitive trial of the eight American plates in 1891. These plates were subjected to practically the same tests as had been given the foreign plates at Annapolis in the preceding year. The firing took place at Indian Head, Maryland, and this trial is the most important and extensive the world has yet seen,—both in the number of plates attacked as well as in the importance of the features in each plate to be decided upon in the competitive tests, viz.: nickel untreated plates *v.* nickel Harveyed plates, or all-steel Harveyed plates; low-carbon nickel *v.* high carbon nickel; rolled *v.* hammered plates; home made plates as compared with foreign plates tested at Annapolis, etc. The amount of information to be derived was enormous.

CROSS-SECTION THROUGH MIDDLE OF PLATE.

The best plate of the eight was the high carbon nickel steel Harveyed from the Bethlehem Iron Company, and a close second was the high-carbon nickel-steel (untreated) plate from the same



STEEL AND NICKEL-STEEL DECK-PLATES.

[After attack by 6-inch gun; steel deck perforated by pointed steel shells.]

firm. The first named was superior, and the second fully equal to the French nickel plate. Nickel steel armor of the first quality and of domestic manufacture was now an established fact. This material was at once adopted for the armor of the new ships, and the United States government was the first in the world to take this important step and adopt this metal which proved itself so superior to plain steel and compound armor.

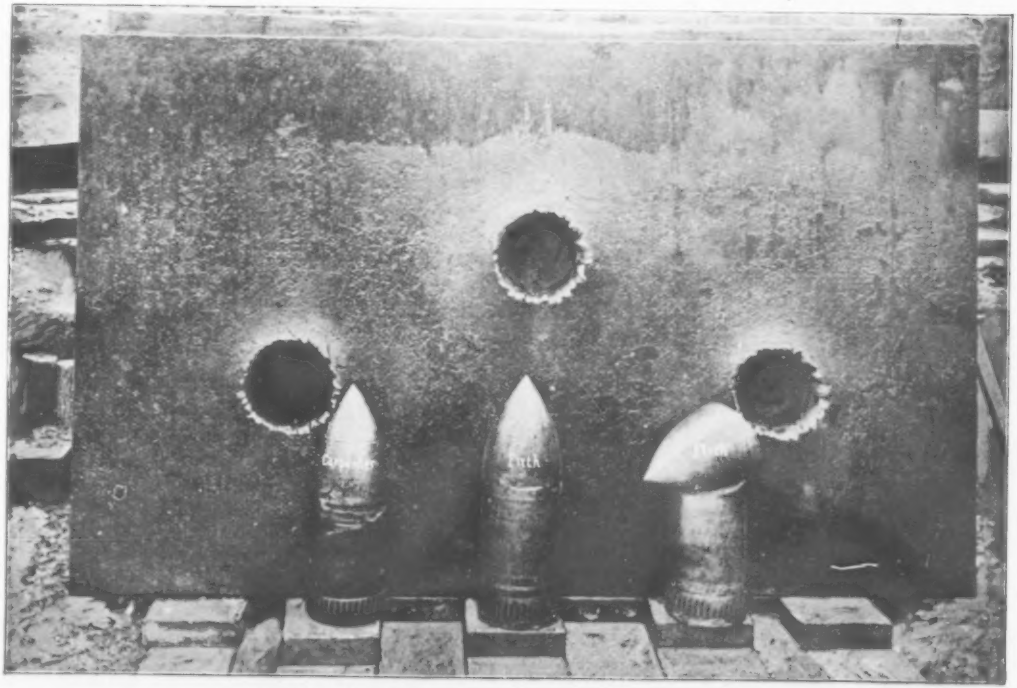
As far as the processes of manufacture were concerned, the hammered plate was found better than the rolled, but the rolled plate proved itself no mean competitor, and all of them behaved so well that, when the cost of production was considered, it was a question as to whether the rolled plate were not the equal if not the superior of the hammered plate.

Three more trials on a smaller scale between steel and nickel must now be noted, for they were trials of material in the shape in which it was to be on board ship,—curved turrets and inclined decks. The curved turret plate was the *Monterey's* test-plate. The barbette or breastwork armor for this vessel had been ordered from the Bethlehem company before the armor trials of 1891, and

SECTION OF 5-INCH NICKEL-STEEL PROTECTIVE DECK OF THE CRUISER "NEW YORK."
[After attack by 8-inch steel shell.]

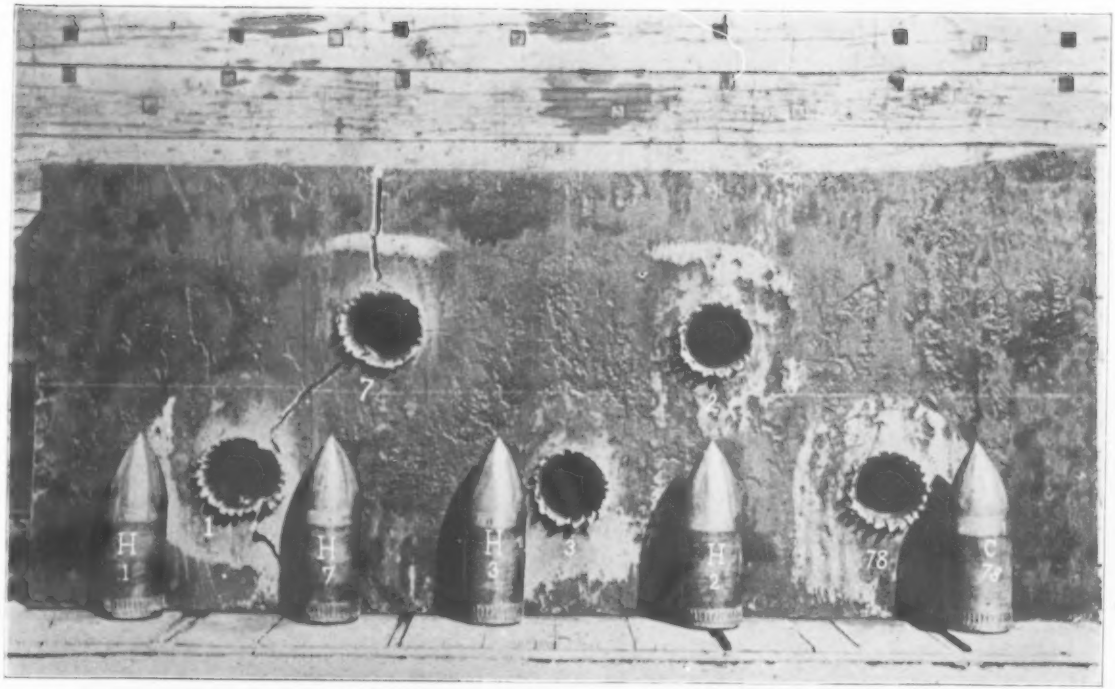
the Navy Department had specified the material to be steel. Before any batch of armor-plates is accepted by the government, one plate from the lot—known as the "test-plate" and usually selected from having some slight defect—is submitted to a ballistic test of three shots at the Proving-Ground. These shots are located on the plate in the apexes of a triangle whose sides are not less than 3½ calibers of the shot in length, and the requirements are that the plate shall not be penetrated nor its backing exposed before the third round. Narrow plates receive the shots in a horizontal line.

The test-plate of the lot of steel armor for the *Monterey* was eleven inches thick and was attacked with the 8-inch gun. It failed at the first shot, cracking from top to bottom and having a large piece knocked out of it. The lot was of course rejected, to be replaced in nickel steel. A few months later the Bethlehem company submitted a nickel-steel test plate of the same dimensions as the rejected steel plate. This plate received its three shots without a crack, all projectiles rebounding a hundred feet to the rear. The *Monterey* is thus the first man-of-war in any navy to carry armor of nickel-steel.



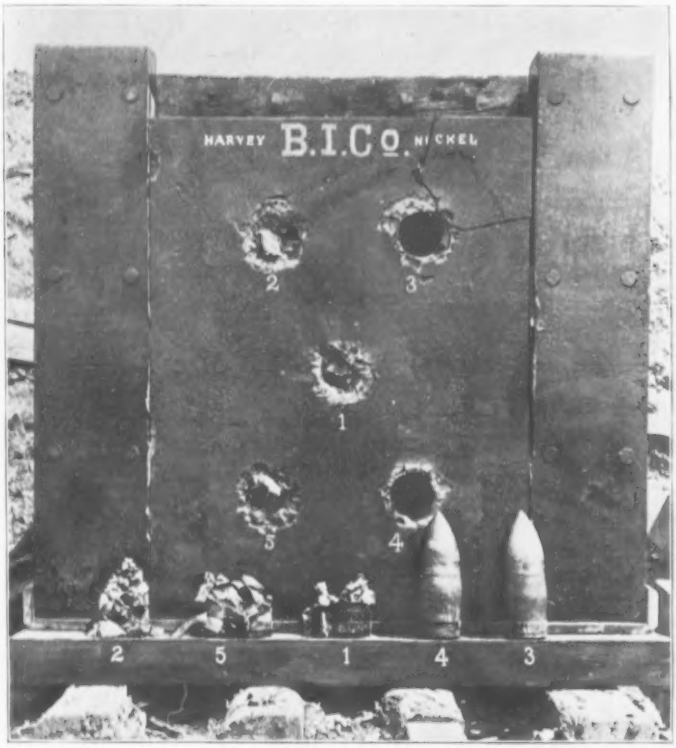
TEST-PLATE OF DIAGONAL ARMOR FOR THE BATTLE-SHIP "INDIANA."

[14-inch nickel-steel plate after three rounds from the 10-inch gun.]



TEST-PLATE FOR DIAGONAL ARMOR OF THE BATTLE-SHIP "MASSACHUSETTS."

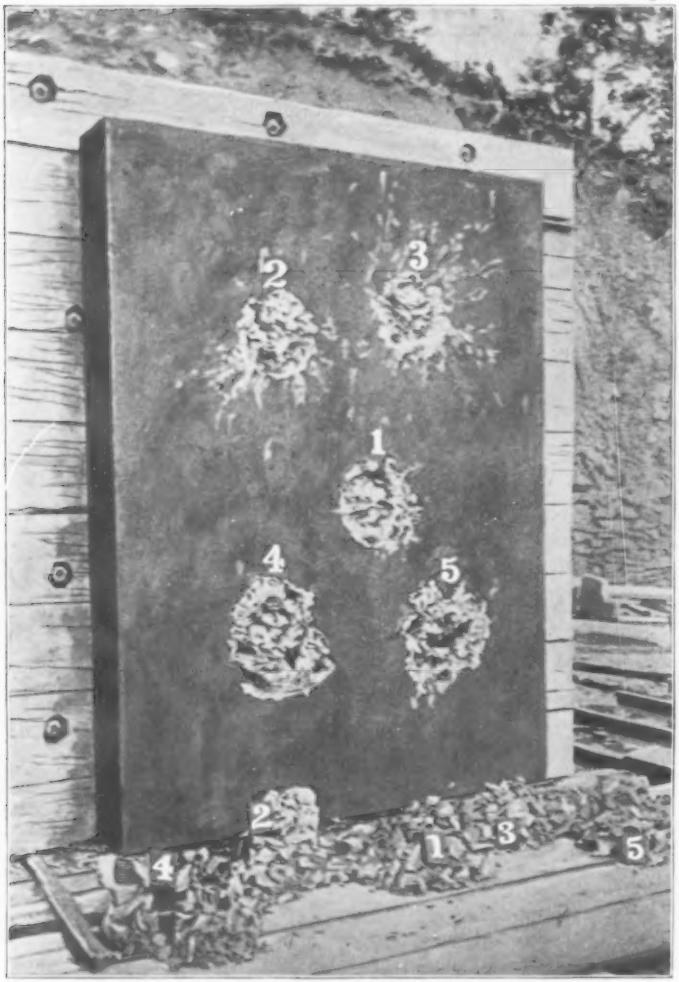
[12-inch Nickel-Steel Plate after five rounds from the 12-inch gun.]



10.5-INCH HARVEY NICKEL—BETHLEHEM IRON CO.

[Cross-section given below shows effect of non-uniform face-hardening after five shots from the 8-inch gun.]

The question of the material for the inclined protective decks of cruisers is a very important one, for it is on the integrity of this deck that the safety of engines, boilers, and magazines depends in these unarmored vessels,—ships such as the *Baltimore* or *Philadelphia*, whose sides can be perforated by a musket-shot. To solve this question, a competitive trial was held at Indian Head between two sections of protective deck three inches thick, one of steel, the other of nickel-steel. These decks were attacked by the 6-inch gun, the line of fire being at an angle of 22



10.5-INCH HARVEYED NICKEL-STEEL PLATE—BETHLEHEM IRON CO.
[Five shots from the 8-inch gun.]

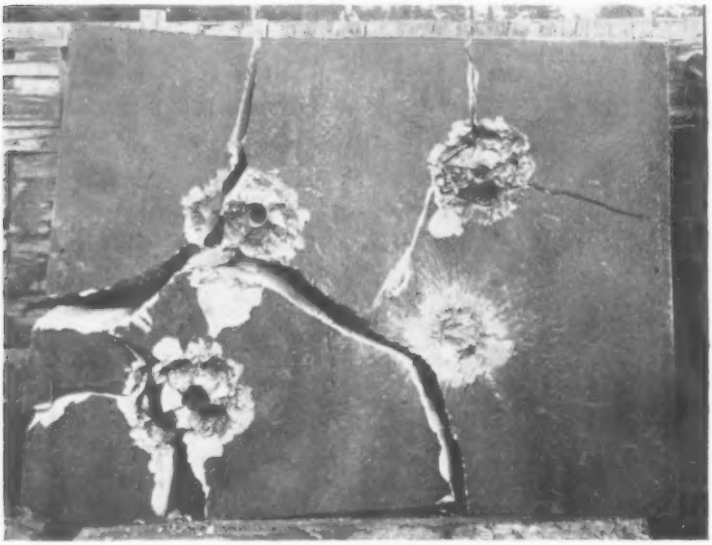
degrees with the surface of the plates. Four common cast-iron shell failed to make any impression upon either plate beyond slight dishing. A steel armor-piercing shell fired with full charge glanced

harmlessly off the nickel-steel deck, while a similar shell with 11 per cent. less energy broke through the steel plate, burst beneath it, and completely wrecked the supporting structure. One such shell would have destroyed a cruiser had it struck near engines or boilers.

Another instructive comparative test of deck plates was something of a surprise in its results. Inclined plates of six inches thickness, representing the armored deck of the cruiser *New York*, were attacked with the 8-inch gun and steel shell. These plates were of steel and nickel-steel and were inclined 22° to the line of fire. The steel plate was badly cracked, but behaved very well, while the nickel-plate was knocked all to pieces as if it had been cast-iron. The cause for this lay in the high amount of carbon,—over forty points,—which had been worked in the steel to make it hard. A similar plate with about thirty points of carbon received all its shots, and deflected and broke them up, without suffering the least injury to itself beyond slight dishing. From the results of these and other similar experiments nickel-steel was adopted for the protective decks of all cruisers and battle ships under construction. All these deck plates are from the Pittsburgh firm and are of admirable qualities.

10-INCH CURVED HARVEY NICKEL PLATE.
[Attacked by 8-inch gun.]

The thickest rolled plate of nickel-steel armor yet turned out is the 13-inch plating for the sides of the *Monterey*. The representative plate passed a successful test with the 10-inch rifle and steel shell of 500 pounds weight. In a short time the Bethlehem firm presented a 14 inch hammered nickel-steel plate representing armor for the new battle-ship *Indiana*. This plate withstood three rounds from the 10-inch gun without a single crack. Its performance may be considered very remarkable.



14-INCH HARVEY NICKEL PLATE.

[After four rounds from the 10-inch gun and Holtzer steel shell with striking velocities of 1472, 1585, 1689, and 2059 feet per second; weight of each shell 500 pounds.]

These plates mark epochs in the development of nickel steel armor. Many other plates of this material had been tried with most gratifying results, but they were thinner than those already mentioned—varying from four to ten inches—and represented groups of armor for the different vessels under construction. Among these thinner plates, two deserve mention as specially excellent,—the 4-inch plate representing the side armor of the cruiser *New York* and the 9-inch armor for the sides of the monitor *Amphitrite*,—both from the rolls of Carnegie, Phipps & Co.

But satisfactory as nickel-steel untreated armor is as compared with its predecessors and rivals, it must be remembered that it is by no means the ideal plate either in theory or practice. It is not enough that an armor-plate stop an enemy's shot from getting into a ship ; more is demanded from the ideal plate. The behavior of a simple nickel-steel plate with regard to the projectile is nearly the same as that of the thick iron plate of twenty-five years ago, only on what might be called a more advanced and higher plane. As the iron plate soon reached its practicable maximum thickness and was superseded by the projectile-breaking compound plate, so the nickel plate for the same reasons will soon yield to some other type,—a plate which can do *more* than stop a projectile. The steel armor-piercing shell will give the nickel untreated plate the death-blow that the chilled iron shot has given the iron plate. The advance in plates has always been met by the advance in quality of projectile. The chilled-iron shot so long favored by the English has given place to American or French steel shell that can penetrate a thick plate of tough nickel-steel with such slight deformation as to permit being fired over again. Bearing this in mind, the necessity for a better plate than untreated nickel steel will be recognized. When a shot strikes a plate and remains entire, the whole energy of the blow goes into the plate and its supporting structure, and the racking effects on the latter are very serious. The shell for instance may rebound and not enter the ship, but if an entire turret crew are stunned and the gun-mountings knocked out of gear, such a shot might do more actual damage than if it had penetrated, and the plate has done but little towards protecting its structure. But if the energy of the blow can be thrown back into the shot itself and be expended in heat, melting or pulverizing the projectile, then the plate and structure are spared by the amount of energy so expended.

This principle was recognized long ago. The problem of a hard face and tough back was not solved satisfactorily by the compound plate ; but it does seem to be settled, for the present at least, by the Harveyed nickel-steel plate. The Harvey process, an American application to armor-plates of the well-known cementation process, consists in laying a good homogeneous plate (preferably of nickel-steel with about 3 per cent. nickel and about thirty points carbon) upon a bed of sand in which it is immersed flush with its face or top. Carbonaceous material is spread evenly over the bare surface, and the plate is heated in a special furnace and kept at a

temperature sufficient to melt cast iron for a period of time found proper by experiment to effect the required carburization. It is then hauled out of the furnace, allowed to cool to a cherry red, cleaned off quickly, and quenched in cold water. The highly carburetted face is thus hardened to a depth of about one-third the thickness of the plate,—the back retaining its original qualities. Harveyed plates can be bent to the curves required, or, if warped, can be straightened under the press. This system has been proved to be thoroughly practicable, and it will be adopted for the new vessels as soon as plates can be had in required numbers.

Nickel-steel, when Harveyed, has always given better results than plain steel so treated. Some of the earlier plates showed a lack of uniformity in treatment, but the latest results have been magnificent. The 10-inch curved and the 10½-inch flat Harvey nickel plates have received 8-inch Holtzer shell which would have perforated the original nickel plates ; the projectiles were smashed on the surface, and the structures behind the plates were practically unharmed, even though the curved plate was broken from lack of a good backing and support to its ends.

A 14-inch Harvey nickel plate, when attacked with the 10-inch gun, broke the world's record for excellent armor. Four steel Holtzer shell, weighing 500 pounds each, were fired against this plate with striking velocities of 1472, 1859, 1957, and 2059 feet per second,—a total energy of 47,551 foot-tons. The last shot was directed at a fragment of the plate weighing only 4 4 tons and with a striking energy of 14,715 foot-tons, or 3344 foot-tons per ton of plate, an energy of attack nine times greater than the most severe ever given an armor plate of any other type at home or abroad. The resistance of the plate was without a parallel in the history of armor. The shell was smashed like all the others, the penetration was less than 11 inches, and the plate, though broken, fully protected the structure to which it was bolted.

The development of the nickel and the Harveyed nickel-steel plates has not been confined to the United States. The progress abroad has been but little behind that made at home, and all foreign results have been most fully corroborative of those obtained in this country. Nickel-steel armor, plain or Harveyed, is unquestionably the best armor known at present for naval purposes, and it should be a source of gratification to the country that this armor has been adopted for the United States Navy,—the first navy in the world to float the nickel-steel armor-plate.

ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRIC GENERATORS.

By Horace F. Parshall, M. Am. Inst. E. E.

OUR best thinkers never expect to know, absolutely, what electricity is, but rather how it is propagated, and how it is related to other phenomena. I think all will agree with me that this is all we can ever expect to know about anything, and that all knowledge is relative. All that science claims to do is to discover the relation between ascertained facts.

I shall first state, perhaps in a somewhat dogmatic fashion, the principal facts that are now thought to be firmly established concerning the nature of electricity :

Electricity cannot be created ; it can only be moved or strained, and only possesses energy when it is in a state of motion or strain.

Electricity possesses something akin to energy, since we cannot change the current flowing in a circuit without an appreciable lapse of time.

All chemical compounds are made in accordance with the electrical properties of the atoms composing the molecules ; in every molecule there is in combination an equal number of positively and negatively electrified atoms.

Electricity such as is generated on the surface of glass when it is rubbed with silk is electricity at rest in a state of strain, and is called *static electricity*.

Electricity generated by an ordinary dynamo or electric battery, known by heating, chemical, or magnetic effects, is electricity in motion, or *current electricity*.

Magnetism, known by the force which it exerts on magnetic bodies and by its capability to rotate a beam of light, is *electricity* in *rotation*.

Heat and light are electricity in a state of *vibration*.

Most of us feel that we know what light is, because of our happening to possess a special sense organ for its appreciation ; but that it is subject to the same laws of reflection, and has the same laws as electro-magnetic induction, the only difference being in the wave lengths (visible light having a mean length of $1/50000''$, while electro-magnetic waves may be $18'$ long), we are not quite prepared by our senses to believe. It has, I suppose, occurred to

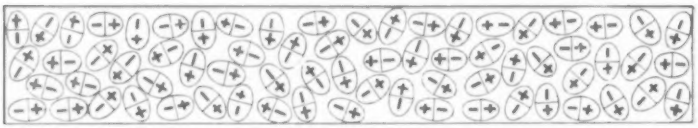


FIGURE 1.

[Arrangement of elementary magnets in an unpolarized magnetic material.]

every one that there may be natural phenomena of which we are ignorant on account of our having no special sense organ for their detection. It is well to bear this in mind when our skepticism of alleged discoveries becomes too marked ; it is also profitable to bear in mind the fallibility of all human testimony.

It is difficult to say to whom we should give most credit for the discovery of the facts that have led to the modern generalizations concerning electricity, but it is admitted by all scientists as fair to give a great deal of credit to our countryman, Benjamin Franklin, who, by his famous "kite experiment," in 1737, succeeded in drawing lightning from the clouds, thus establishing the identity of lightning with electricity. It seems amusing to note that, although his papers on this subject were at first laughed to scorn by the Royal Society of England, at a later time that society had to admit the truth of his experiments, and now the English text-books speak of Franklin's as one of the greatest British names connected with electricity. While his experiments related particularly to static electricity, or electricity in strain, his generalizations were practically those which we are now considering. When we consider the variety and scope of his work, the clearness with which he expressed his ideas and results, and that after the lapse of a century his work in every direction is still regarded as of the highest order, we feel justified in saying that no age or country has produced a more magnificent mind than that of Franklin.

The discoveries that have led to the principal commercial applications of electricity, however, have come to us through a different

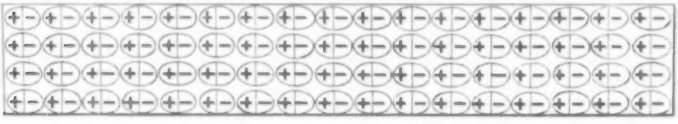


FIGURE 2.

[Arrangement of elementary magnets in a completely polarized magnetic material.]

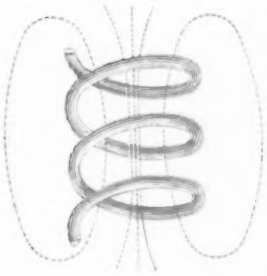


FIGURE 3.

[Amount and direction of magnetic flux due to a magnetizing coil entirely surrounded by air.]

channel. The discoveries of Cavendish, Galvani, Coulomb, and Volta are universally known, and it is due to the work of these men that Oersted, of Copenhagen, 1820, guided by theoretical anticipations, discovered that a current of a galvanic battery acted on a compass needle placed near the conducting wire; then Ampère discovered that currents of electricity attracted or repelled one another, according to their direction. Currents in the same direction attract; in the opposite direction repel. He further showed that the electric current is equivalent in its action to a magnet. Ampere's work seems remarkable when considered either from a mathematical or an experimental standpoint.

In 1825 Arago, of France, commenced his remarkable researches and established the influence of magnetism on all substances. Arago found that the oscillations of a magnetic needle made to swing back and forth over the surface of various materials, such as water, glass, or copper, diminishes more rapidly in the ex-

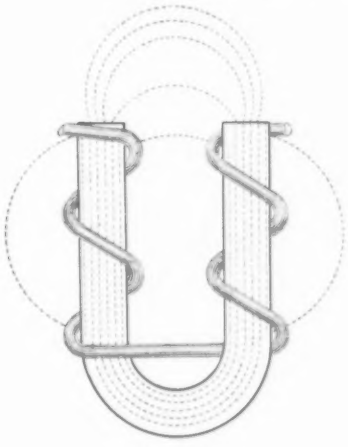


FIGURE 4.

[Amount and direction of magnetic flux due to a magnetizing coil partly surrounded by iron.]

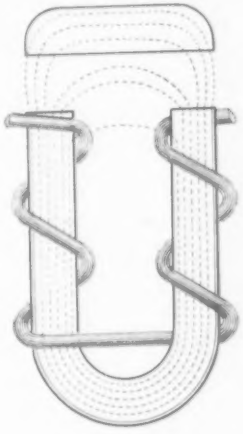


FIGURE 5.

[Amount and direction of magnetic flux due to completely surrounding the magnetizing coil with iron.]

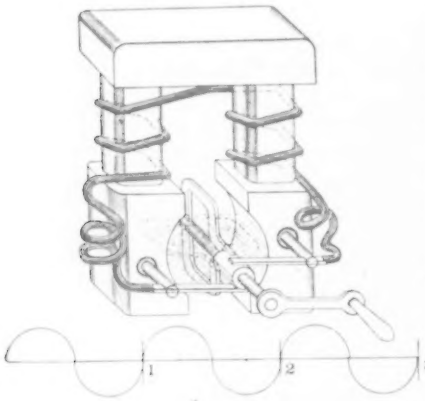


FIGURE 6.

[Elementary form of electric generator, the armature consisting of a single coil rotating between the poles of an electromagnet. The curve shows the electromotive force set up each instant by the motion of the coil.]

tent of its oscillations as it is approached to the surface, and finally discovered, by rotating rapidly a plate of metal near a compass needle free to rotate, that the needle would rotate with the plate. While this experiment embodies the principle of the modern dynamo, it was not understood by Arago, and was left for Faraday to make the generalizations that to-day seem to electricians so wonderful.

Before going further I am anxious to say a word concerning the very interesting character of Arago. Although he has been censured by our Anglican brothers for shrinking from the drudgery of science, the variety, scope, and clearness of his work place him almost beyond comprehension. As an astronomer his photometric measurements of the brightness of the moon and stars, the polar snows of Mars, and the belts of Jupiter and Saturn,—his applications of physics to the structure of the sun as revealed by the spots,—are indeed enough to give one man a lasting fame. It is, however, his investigations in optics that form the most marked feature and the greatest glory of his scientific career. He established

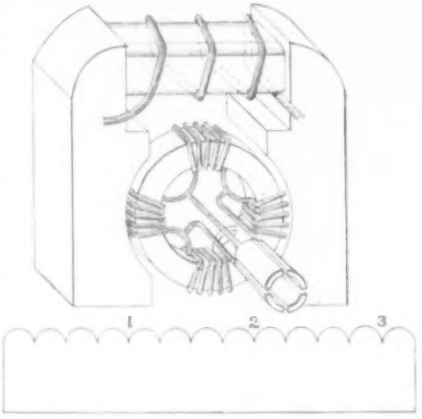


FIGURE 7.

[Elementary form of electric generator, the armature having two sets of coils. The curve shows the diminished fluctuations of electromotive force due to increasing the number of armature coils.]

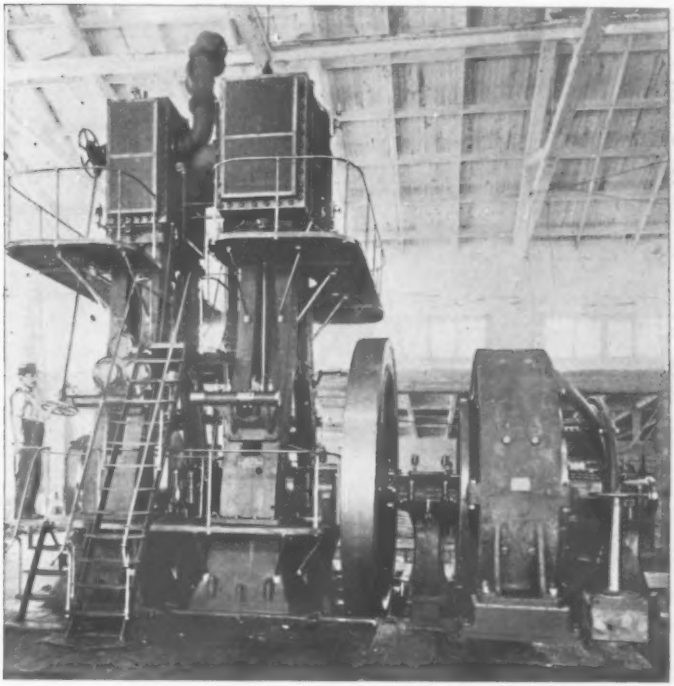


FIGURE 8—RAILWAY GENERATOR, WITH ENGINE.
[10 Pole, 750 Kilowatt, 1000 Horse-Power, 100 Revolution.]

the laws of the interference of polarized light, which involves the idea of transverse vibrations of ether, establishing the wave theory of light. Arago did not confine himself to science, but exerted a powerful political influence in his time as Minister of War and Marine. He also, in 1852, signified his intention to sacrifice his home and office as astronomer rather than take the oath of allegiance required by Louis Napoleon, since he had previously exerted his influence for the abolishment of all political oaths. The prince-president made an exception in Arago's favor, owing to the luster his scientific discoveries had thrown on France.

Almost simultaneously with Arago's work in magnetism, Michael Faraday commenced his researches in electric magnetism, and to-day when one reads the works of these two discoverers the feeling is induced that they seem to have breathed in the laws of

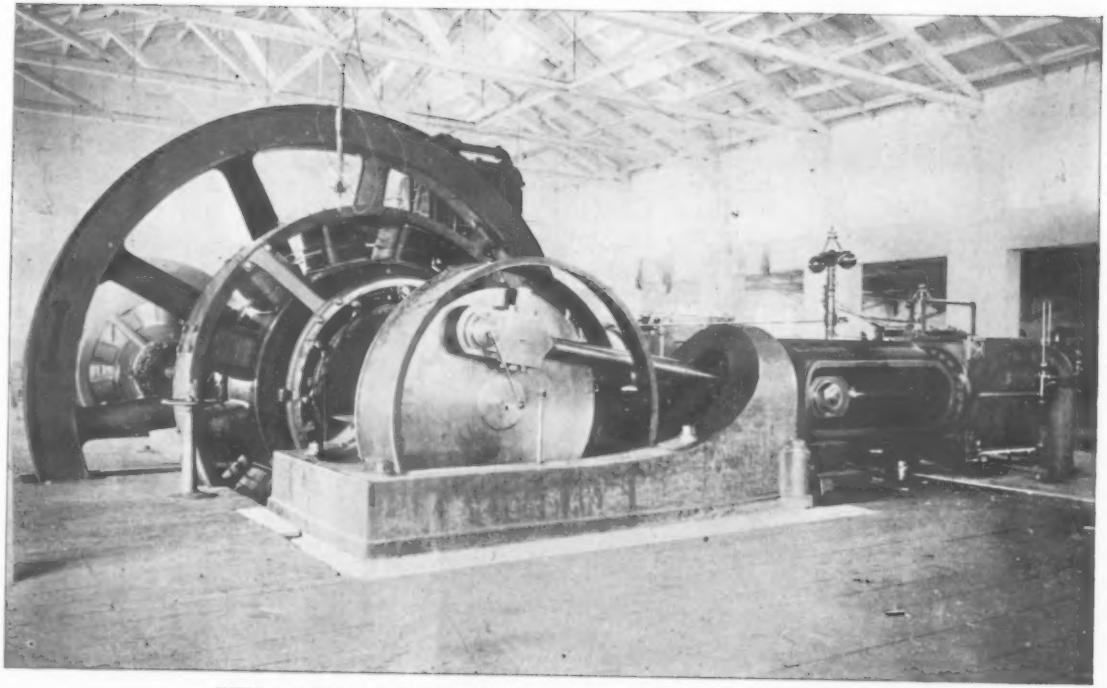


FIGURE 9—12 POLE, 1500 KW. (2000 H.-P.), 75 REVOLUTION RAILWAY GENERATOR, WITH ENGINE.

nature in their subtle form and to have breathed them out again in words so simple and clear that he who will may understand.

In reading Faraday's "Experimental Researches" one feels that he knew intuitively what each experiment would prove. In 1821 he obtained the first evidence that one electric current can induce another in a different circuit, and expressed his ideas so plainly that no one to this day has found a better formula. It is by the application of this one law that nearly every commercial use of electricity is made.

Faraday, in 1845, commenced a series of investigations on the effect of magnetism on light, and found that he could deflect a ray of polarized light with a magnet, thus establishing the relation between light and magnetism. This was at a later time interpreted by Maxwell to mean that the velocity of propagation of light and electro-magnetic induction are the same. Faraday's famous "ice-pail" experiment showed that, when positive electricity is carried in any region, there is simultaneously carried an equal amount of negative electricity; in other words, the amount of electricity in any place is constant.

This fact, together with the fact that electricity behaves like an incompressible, all-pervading, all-penetrating fluid, demonstrates that electricity is not a form of energy, and may be proved some day to be a form of matter. Electricity is material in nature, and does not possess energy unless under pressure or in motion.

Faraday discovered that electricity could be set in motion by reversing or moving a closed coil of wire in the vicinity of an electric magnet, and, since all commercial forms of electric generators are applications of this discovery, it seems warrantable that I should give this most careful explanation.

In the above statements I have assumed that the reader is familiar with the electro-magnet. Probably I have no right to make this assumption, for, if everything that happens in and around this piece of apparatus were definitely known, there would not be much left to learn about electricity.

I will try to start as near the beginning as possible by saying that a wire in which there is a current of electricity is always surrounded by magnetism and capable of exerting magnetic force, the amount of magnetism and the force it is capable of exerting being dependent upon the medium surrounding the wire.

I have stated, in other words, that it was one of Arago's discoveries that all known substances are affected by magnetism. We

account for this by saying that all known substances consist of a great number of minute permanent magnets, similar to compass needles. These magnets, until acted upon by some external force, do not arrange themselves with their poles in any particular direction, and consequently do not exhibit any polarity, since the effect of one elementary magnet is counteracted by the effect of its neighbors. Such a state of affairs is shown in Figure 1 on a greatly magnified scale, each of the small figures representing an elementary magnet.

When, however, an electric current or magnet is brought to bear on a substance, these elementary magnets have a portion of their like poles turned into one direction so that their effects are no longer neutralized. The substance is then said to be polarized. Such an arrangement is shown in Figure 2.

Now, when a wire carrying an electric current is surrounded by air, the amount of magnetism generated near it is very limited, on account of the high resistance of air to polarization. If, however, we surround it with iron, under ordinary conditions, about two thousand times as much magnetism is generated as in air. Iron, in fact, is the only substance that can be very strongly polarized by an electric current. It is common to express this by saying that iron conducts magnetism under ordinary conditions two thousand times better than air. We find, however, that there is a limit to the amount of polarization of which iron is capable.

By referring to Figures 1 and 2, it will be apparent at once that the number of elementary magnets in any place is a limited, definite number, and that after we have turned all these in a certain direction there can be no further polarization. This is exactly what is believed to occur in a substance when it is saturated by magnetism, —*i. e.*, we have turned all of the elementary magnets in one direction. Further, we know by experiment that the amount of magnetism, in any material not saturated, increases with the amount of electricity, and the number of times the electricity passes around it; therefore, to get the greatest amount of magnetism through a piece of iron there must be a great number of turns of wire carrying a strong current around the iron. Under these conditions it is possible to get between two poles of the electro-magnet a pressure of 1000 pounds per square inch, and more.

Figure 3 shows a coil of wire carrying an electric current, with a few lines showing the amount of magnetism that would pass through it if no iron were present. Figure 4 shows such a coil of

wire, in part surrounded by iron, the lines showing an increased amount of magnetism due to the presence of iron. Figure 5 shows such a coil with a complete circuit of iron through it and shows the increased amount of magnetism due to eliminating air entirely from the circuit of magnetism.

If I should revolve a closed coil of wire in front of an electro-magnet, as shown in Figure 4, electricity would be started in motion around the coil.

The amount of electricity set in motion in the coil will depend, among other things, on the amount of magnetism going through the coil from the poles, the number of convolutions in the coil, and the number of revolutions in a given time.

It will be noticed that, when the coil is in one position, it includes all the magnetism, and, when it is at right angles to this position, it includes none. We are then varying the amount of magnetism in the coil. Electricians are in the habit of saying that by rotating a coil we cut the magnetism. This, however, is not literally correct. We simply let it into the coil and take it out again, and the relative motion between the coil and the magnetism (which is electricity in rotation) starts up an electric current in the circuit just the way a rope lying over a lot of loose pulleys commences to move when the pulleys are rotated. When we rotate this coil through the air, there are what we may call, for present purposes, "dead points"; that is, in certain positions, though the coil is rotating, it has no relative motion with respect to the magnetism. In this place the coil is not generating electricity. The electricity generated by a coil rotating in this fashion varies during the rotation from zero to the maximum, and back again, and, when the direction of the coil is reversed with respect to the direction of the magnetism, the current is reversed and electricity flows in the other direction from zero to maximum, and then to zero. This, then, is what is known as an alternating current.

Suppose, as in Figure 5, we laid off in a horizontal line a number of equal distances corresponding to the circumference through which the periphery of this coil rotates with equal angular velocity. The amount of electricity generated at each instant could be shown by a curve. This curve shows what is commonly termed an alternating current. The electricity flows first in one direction and then another through the circuit. In ordinary practice these alternations occur about 200 times a second.

In some recent very interesting experiments, where the alter-

nations were as high as 20,000,000 times a second, it was found possible to light an incandescent lamp through the body of the experimenter without serious consequences, since at this rate of alternations the resistance to the current of electricity was confined entirely to the surface of the conductors. Hence an extremely small current was required to incandescence the filament of the lamp. This interesting experiment demonstrates that the electric current, when passing through a conductor, requires an appreciable time to pass from the surface of the conductor to the center. In ordinary conductors the current will pass from the surface to the center in 1-5000 of a second.

Continuing with the small generator, suppose we had another coil at right angles to the first coil (see Figure 6); while one electric coil was generating no electricity, the other coil would be generating a maximum. The amount of electricity flowing would not vary to such a great extent as it did in the first case. [See Figure 7.]

Now the modern continuous current dynamo consists of a number of these coils connected so that the current is *always* forced through the circuit in the same direction. The number of coils is made so great that there is a constant amount of electricity put in motion. In practice we put a laminated iron cylinder inside the rotating coils (laminated so that useless currents will not be generated in it) to diminish the resistance to the magnetic flow.

If, instead of revolving the coil, as in the first case, we pass a current of electricity from some other source through it, it will rotate, and will exert almost the same force that is necessary to generate that current.

This, then, is an elementary example of an electro-motor, and I may say that there is no scientific difference between an electric motor and a generator; both are constructed in identically the same way. A generator is by reverse function a motor, and *vice versa*.

During the last year I have designed a line of very large generators for the General Electric Company. The largest of these generators to-day is several times larger than any that have been to this time constructed. These generators differ from those that have been in general use in that they are directly connected to the engine,—*i. e.*, the armature is keyed directly to the crank shaft of the engine; thus all belting is done away with, likewise considerable noise and liability to accident. Two of the largest sizes of these

generators are in operation at the power station of the Intramural Railroad of the Columbian Exposition. The smaller one, shown with an Erie Vertical Engine in Figure 8, has a nominal output of 1000 horse-power at 100 revolutions, but has been worked up to nearly double this output without giving the slightest trouble. This smaller generator is capable of satisfactorily operating sixteen trains of four cars each, such as are now in operation on the intramural railroad.

The largest of these generators has a nominal output of 2000 horse-power at 75 revolutions, shown with an Allis Corliss engine in Figure 9. This generator weighs, approximately, 100 tons, and has in its construction steel castings that weigh 30,000 pounds. The armature (*i. e.*, the rotating member) is 10′ 6″ in diameter, and weighs, approximately, forty tons. The shaft is of forged steel and is 24″ in diameter. The weight of the engine is 300 tons, making the total weight of the combined plant—*i. e.*, engine and dynamo—400 tons. On account of the great weight and size of some of the parts, the dynamo was assembled and tested for the first time at the intramural power-station. Upon trial it was found to perfectly meet the conditions for which it was designed.

The most difficult problem involved in the construction of these generators is that of regulation. In practice the load is liable to vary from no load to 50 per cent. overload in a fraction of a minute, and unless there is a perfect balance between the armature and the field magnets there will be most vicious sparking of the commutator, and not infrequently in badly-designed machines the generator will flash,—*i. e.*, the sparking will extend all around the commutator and divert the current from the external circuit to the destruction of the generator and the danger of attendants. This phenomenon is most startling, and I am unable to adequately describe it. It is sufficient to say that such flashing will destroy everything in its course.

The other problems are: To calculate definitely the amount of magnetism to be generated at the magnet poles, the amount of iron necessary to carry this magnetism, the number of conductors that have to be placed on the armature (which is the scientific name for the revolving coil of wire described above), and the amount of heat generated by the resistance of its circuits to the passage of the electric currents generated. This last sentence may require further explanation.

It has been found by experiment that, when there is a passage

of electricity through any conductor, there is always a certain amount of heat generated in that conductor. Just how this heat is generated I am unable to say from an experimental standpoint. I believe, however, that what happens is explainable on the supposition that each of the molecules composing the wire becomes agitated when placed under electric pressure and communicates its charge to the adjacent molecules, thus causing a current to pass. The motion of these molecules is accompanied with something akin to friction, and to this is due the heat. In commercial applications we use copper, since, with the exception of silver, this is the best conductor of electricity.

The amount of energy dissipated in the form of heat in a circuit with a given current of electricity has been definitely determined by experiment, and is always the same. In large generators the amount of heat generated in each portion of the machine must be most carefully determined, since, if any part of the machine becomes unduly hot, it is liable to break down ; or, in other words, a "burn-out," as practical people are wont to call it, occurs.

The amount of damage that can be done by a misdirected electric current can hardly be estimated by one who has not witnessed it. It would be possible to volatilize a round iron rod $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter by connecting it to the terminals of the second of the large generators previously mentioned. In fact, if a workman should accidentally connect the terminals of this machine by a crowbar, it is rather doubtful whether he would ever realize what had happened to the bar, since a good part of it would pass off in the form of metallic vapor, and it is somewhat doubtful whether he would know, for a while at least; what had happened to himself.

DISTANCE NOT A FACTOR IN THE COST OF RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

By James L. Cowles.

WHEN a train starts from Boston to San Francisco, it is impossible to tell the difference *in cost*, whether a passenger leaves that train at the first station out of Boston, or goes through to the Pacific coast.

"The proper basis of railroad tariffs is the cost of transportation," said Mr. Albert Fink to the Hepburn committee of the New York Legislature. Since distance costs practically nothing in the carriage of freight or passengers by rail, the charge should be the same for the longest distance as for the shortest. The ton-mile and passenger-mile basis of rates—wrong in principle and infinitely vicious in practice—is the root of the gravest evils in the railway business.

The best interests of the railways and of the people demand that on every railway system the rate for transportation between the two nearest stations at which trains stop shall be adopted as the common rate between any two stations on that system, regardless of distance and volume of traffic. This may be called the natural law of railway transportation. The railways are the main circulating system of the country, built especially for the development—the *harmonious development*—of the districts through which they run. An ideal condition will be attained when the consolidation of railway systems, now under way, has been completed, and the lowest rate charged between any two stations in each particular class of service has been adopted as the standard rate for such service between all the railway stations in our country.

The standard rate on passenger way-trains in the eastern part of the United States, under this rule, would be five cents per trip, and on express trains the rates would be practically in inverse proportion to the number of stops. If the stops on the express were one-fourth as many as on the way-train, the rates would be four times as much as on the way-train. Again, since Pullman cars weigh nearly twice as much as ordinary cars, and cost twice as much, while carrying hardly half as many passengers, the rates by Pullman cars would be *at least* four times as much as by ordinary cars.

President Roberts, of the Pennsylvania railroad, testified before the Interstate Commerce Committee of Congress last winter that passengers who traveled in Pullman cars did not pay half the cost of their transportation, and those who dined on the cars did not pay a quarter of the cost of their dinners. "It is the poor man," he said, "who sits in a common car, and sits two or three on a seat, who supports the railways of the country." Now, this practice should be changed. People who travel *en prince* must pay their share of the expense.

The freight rate per haul, on coal and products of its class, carried in open cars, and loaded and unloaded by shippers and consignees, might be 25 cents per ton. With a reasonable use of railway equipment it would be possible to discard both the tonnage rate and classification on open cars and make the standard rate per haul $7 per car of thirty tons. The rates on grain could be reduced to $1 per ton per haul, and on other commodities there could be corresponding reductions.

It must be patent to every one that the building of a railway implies the running of trains, and that these trains must run, whether they go well filled, or nearly empty. The weight of the lightest train, consisting of locomotive and tender, baggage-car, and one passenger-car, can hardly be less than 90 tons. If every seat should be filled, the weight of the train would be hardly increased five tons, the average weight of passengers not exceeding 150 pounds. What difference can it make in the *cost* of running that train whether it be full or empty?

At every station some passengers will be left, others will take their places. Perhaps one in a thousand will take the whole trip. There will always be room for him. And what is true of passengers is equally true of freight. The reason why railway transportation now costs so much per ton and per passenger is the mistaken policy of railway managers, which prohibits the proper use of their cars. Every passenger pays not only for the seat he occupies, but for a half-dozen seats kept empty by high rates; every freighter pays not only for the moving of his goods, but for the haulage of trains not used to a third part of their capacity. They are empty because high rates and discriminations in rates prevent their use. The load of the average passenger-train of the country is 41 passengers. The average freight train-load is only 175 tons. Not only are the loads of trains far below their capacity, but, as the editor of the *Railway Review* says:

The average *car movement* of the country is absurdly small, and it is so mainly because of the misuse of the car by the railways themselves. Mr. W. H. Wheatly estimates the waste of capital in this misused equipment to be $124,000,000, with an interest account of at least $5,000,000. The cost of maintenance of this *useless* equipment is about $10,000,000 per year, to say nothing of the cost of track-room to hold them, locomotives to move them, and the other minor, yet necessary, expenses which their existence involves.

If the 1,100,000 freight-cars in service in the United States in 1890 had made but two paying hauls a week, at $7 per car per haul, irrespective of distance and of classification, their earnings would have been over $800,000,000, whereas their actual earnings were $714,464,277. If the passenger-trains that year had averaged 100 passengers each, instead of 41, they would have earned, *at 25 cents a passenger per trip*, over $300,000,000, instead of only $260,786,453. It is to be remembered that 100 passengers fill hardly three-fourths the seating capacity of two passenger-cars, and that those cars are emptied, on an average, every twenty-five miles. According to the statement made by Mr. Depew, president of the New York Central, before the Interstate Commerce Committee of the House of Representatives last winter, it appears that, while freight rates have been reduced *but one half*, the cost of handling freight has been reduced *five fold*. "So that we can carry *1000 tons now as easily as we formerly could 200*." The rates, therefore, instead of being *one-half*, should be but *one-fifth* as much as they *were formerly*.

Is there not some opportunity for increasing the number of passengers and of tons of freight carried on our roads and *making a proportionate decrease of rates*, without increase of operating expenses? Would not the scheme here suggested produce exactly this result? The essential thing to keep in mind is that differences in the train-loads make no practical difference in the cost of moving the trains. Mr. Stroudley, locomotive-superintendent of the London, Brighton and South Coast railway, says that in a locomotive of his design one pound of coal will convey a ton of train-load 13.5 miles, at an average speed of 43 38 miles per hour. At that rate a ton of coal costing $4 would carry a ton of freight round the world, on a well-constructed railway, in less than a month, and 250 pounds of coal would carry 10 passengers weighing 200 pounds each from New York to the Golden Gate in about three days. Mr. W. M. Acworth says that an English locomotive with a load of 50 tons will burn 20 pounds of coal per mile; when hauling 600 tons, it will burn perhaps 60 pounds, so that between no

load and a long, heavily-laden train the variation of *locomotive-cost per mile* is hardly more than the cost of 40 pounds of coal, say 8 cents. Mr. A. M. Wellington, in his work, "The Economic Theory of Railway Location," says that "the addition of 30 tons dead weight (and live weight is no heavier than dead weight) to a train of, say, five cars, will not increase the expense for coal in this country over one cent a mile." Since all the passengers that can be squeezed into five cars will not weigh 30 tons, it therefore follows that the difference in the cost of fuel on a five-car train carrying 340 passengers and such a train with no passengers is not more than one cent a mile. The addition of three cars to a five-car train will require only 22 pounds more coal per mile, costing perhaps four cents; and the only other additional expense will be the wages of one or two extra hands, interest on the cost of three extra cars, and their repairs. If this five-car train be scheduled to run from Boston to San Francisco, the addition of three cars capable of carrying 200 more passengers will not cost over $200, or *$1 per passenger*.

As to increased wear of track from heavier trains, three-fourths of that expense is due to the locomotive, so that it makes practically no difference in this respect whether a locomotive runs alone or with a train of full-loaded cars. Professor Hadley says:

> On any line where a good canal can run, a railroad can handle a net train load of 600 tons, at a direct expense, for fuel, trainmen, and train repairs,—*that is for haulage*,—of not over 40 cents, and sometimes as low as 30 cents, or from *1/20 to 1/15 of a cent per ton* per mile. In other words, the cost of transporting a net train load of 600 tons across the continent would be only from $900 to $1200; or from $1.50 to $2 per ton on any line where a good canal could run.

But since single engines in the United States have hauled trains of 1200 and 1300 tons, I think it only fair to assume that the rate per ton on such trains would not be above Professor Hadley's figures, although it is necessary on the trans-continental trips to go over very high grades. For the average haul of the country (120 miles) the cost of haulage of a net train-load is not over $48, and may be as low as $36, or from 6 to 8 cents *per ton per haul*; for New England *the rate per ton for* the *average* haul of 70 miles will vary from 3½ to 4½ cents.

These facts prove that the cost of moving one ton or one passenger, on heavy through trains, even for the longest journey, is very small, and on short trips it is infinitesimal. Taking all the circumstances together, I believe that the cost per ton and per pas-

senger is practically the same on the heavily-laden through-train and on the comparatively light way-train. First, the through locomotive hauls on an average a larger number of full-loaded freight cars than does the way locomotive. Mr. Fink makes the average load of the through-freight car nearly three times that of the way-car. Through trains have been run from Chicago to New York with 40 and 45 full-loaded cars of 30 tons each.

Again, the through train runs much faster than the way-train. It wastes neither the time nor the fuel lost by the way-train in frequent stops. On the Manhattan elevated roads of New York it is estimated that three-quarters of the coal consumed and one-third of the time occupied are lost in stops. Our fast freight trains make 350 miles a day, and some of our fastest expresses run 1000 miles a day. The way freight-train hardly makes 90 miles, and the way passenger-train averages less than 100 miles a day. The way-train then must make three or four short trips in order to handle as much freight as is handled by the through train in one long trip. It is probable that our through locomotives handle more tons of freight per locomotive per year than do way locomotives of the same capacity. Instead of consuming time and fuel in stops, the through locomotive occupies itself in flying between its widely-separated terminals. The cost of loading and unloading through freight, which often runs in car-loads, is less than the cost of handling way-freight, which usually runs in small consignments. In Chicago it was found to cost 23 cents per ton for handling way freight in lots smaller than car-loads, and only 9 cents per ton for handling car-loads of through freights.

But the average passenger trip and the average haul of freight will always be short. If railway transportation were absolutely free, the world would not go flying, neither would any country be flooded with the products of any other. Under any circumstances the average trip of the traveler by rail in the United States would probably be no greater than it has been for the last eight years, —about 25 miles. And the average haul per ton of freight would not be over 125 miles, a fair day's haul.

The masses must always labor for their bread. They can seldom spare the time for more than an hour's journey from home. Their factories, shops, schools, and pleasure-resorts must always be near at hand. The bulk of the freight business must always consist in the exchange of products between neighbors. This, indeed, is the prime object of railways. "The through business," says Mr. Fink,

"is but *a mere incident of a road.* The mainstay of a road, is or ought to be, local traffic." The "local traffic" of the Pennsylvania road, in 1881-85, was ten times greater than the "through traffic," and of the two the way-traffic continues to increase much the more rapidly.

I have now demonstrated that distance costs practically nothing in railway transportation. A man or a ton of freight is no more to a railway-train than a fly is to an elephant. And a train load of passengers is no more to a train than a swarm of flies is to an elephant. It is no more possible to measure the difference in the cost of hauling a passenger or a ton of freight over different lengths of a railroad system than it is to measure the difference in the efforts of the human heart, whether the blood is carried from one valve of the heart to the other or from the life-center to the finger tips. The railways are the main circulating system of the country; the tracks are the arteries and veins, and the train the life-bearing current. The harmonious and healthy development of the country, and of the railways as well, requires that the flow of this life-current shall be regulated by a law as uniform and stable as that regulating the flow of blood in the human body.

The post-office system, in which the rate adopted for the shortest distance between stops on any route, is the rate for all distances, and which secures to every individual the same rate for the same class of service, offers the very law we need. For fifty years this principle has determined the world's practice in the transportation of letters and newspapers. Now a two cent stamp will send a letter from Eastport, Maine, to Seattle, in Washington. Is there any essential difference between the transportation of the mails and the transportation of other freight and of passengers? On some railways the mails *weigh* almost a tenth as much as the passengers carried, and the actual income of American railways from the carriage of the mails in 1890 was nearly one-tenth as much as from the passenger traffic.

But the test of this principle has not been confined to the transportation of mail-matter. It has been adopted almost universally on the supplementary circulating systems,—namely, on horse-car lines and electric tramways. We have a remarkable instance of its magical influence in the case of the elevated railways of New York. For two years I watched its working in Birmingham, Alabama, and saw what had been accomplished by its application, in the building up of the ironworks of that district. The rates on

the raw materials of the iron manufacture were 25 cents a ton from any one station to any other on the Birmingham mineral road, within twenty miles of the center of the city. For a year past I have watched the influence of the five-cent rate per trip on the electric lines about Boston.

We have all heard what the application of the postal principle, in a restricted form, has accomplished on the Hungarian railways. In the first eight months of the experiment the general traffic increased 169 per cent. over that of the last corresponding eight months of the old system, while the traffic between neighboring stations increased still more rapidly; from 225,000 to 4,367,586, without any increase of operating expenses, while the receipts increased 18 per cent. Instances are not wanting of the use of this principle on the general railway system of this country. The rate from New York to Birmingham is the same by several different routes, though the route in one case may be half as long again as in another. The grouping of freight rates is very common. The rates are the same for the same class of products from different points in New England to the same commercial center in the west. Coal rates are the same from New Haven, Connecticut, to Mt. Carmel, nine miles distant, and to Westfield, sixty miles away.

There is however no *common law* observed in the determination of railroad tariffs. Through tariffs between terminals are based, as the *Railway Review* tersely puts it, on "guess work modified by a comparison," and the comparison always favors the big dealer and the big terminal. In local traffic, where the power of the railway manager is absolute, ton miles and passenger-miles are measured out with the greatest care, notwithstanding it has been condemned by some of the highest authorities in the railway world. At a meeting of the American Railway Association (representing two-thirds of the mileage of the United States) held in New York, in October, 1891, the president, Mr. H. S. Haines (who is also vice president of the Plant railway system), declared the ton-mile unit to be fallacious, misleading, and without value to the railway traffic manager, and the unit of cost per passenger mile to be equally fallacious and valueless. "*The entrance of a single passenger in a train adds nothing to the cost of moving that train, and the cost of transporting a single passenger is therefore inappreciable.*" A passenger does not measure his desire to get to a place by the number of miles he must travel to reach it, and "whether he goes fifty or sixty miles [yes, whether he goes one mile or 3000]

it costs the same to carry him if the train be scheduled for the longer distance and there be room for him." . . . . "The idea of rate for distance does not prevail in making freight rates." Then why do railway officials continue to make their reports on the mileage basis and to measure out miles so carefully in local rate-sheets? The answer is easily given. "It is not," says Mr. Wellington, "because there is any natural equity in it, neither is it because it is in accordance with the public interest. As a question of purely public policy, the effect of distance on revenue should not be considered at all." It is because the local traveler *thinks* that distance is the main factor in the cost of railway traffic, and because it seems to the railway manager to be profitable to foster this idea, although he knows it to be fallacious, and begs his friends not to do him the injustice to imagine that he is controlled by it in (*through*) business. As for profits, it enables the railway manager to exact from the local traffic rates 50 to 75 per cent. higher than are levied upon through traffic. To this extent the *false* mileage-system of rates burdens small cities and small dealers more than the larger cities and the larger dealers.

Mr. Wellington also says that this further evil follows: namely, where rates are actually determined by distance alone, any *reduction* of *distance* would be apt to entail a loss upon the company. "For example, it would undoubtedly entail a net loss on the New York Central railroad, *from their way business alone*, to shorten their lines by several miles, *even if it could be done without cost to them*, provided all their business, 'way' as well as 'through,' had to be transported over the new line." Taking the average train-load at 100 passengers, one half will be local passengers subject to the full tariff of two cents a mile. The gross revenue from fifty local travelers will be $1 per mile, but the cost of running the train a mile is not over 60 cents. The net revenue, therefore, of 40 cents per train per mile now exacted from local travelers would be lost for every mile cut out of the line. In other words, under this false mileage-basis of rates the fifty local travelers on each train are compelled to pay not only a profit of 40 cents a mile above the cost of their own transportation, but also to pay the entire cost of the transportation of fifty through passengers. This business is so profitable, says Mr. Wellington, "that we seem driven to the conclusion that it is rather worse than money thrown away for the average road to spend money in shortening its line." The more miles between stations, the more miles to be taxed to the local traveler.

It only remains to add that, under this misleading and unfair system of rates, according to the testimony of President Depew before the Interstate Commerce Committee of the House of Representatives, last winter, the smaller places and the smaller dealers of the country, obliged to pay these high local rates, are being rapidly wiped out of existence, and the business of the country is concentrating itself in the large terminals and in the hands of the larger dealers who obtain low through rates *regardless of distance.* Mr. Depew attributes this evil tendency to the Interstate Commerce act, and he is reported to have said before a committee of the United States Senate:

> It is a matter of time only when the small dealer who is compelled to pay the regular tariff will go to the wall. If this law, the Interstate Commerce law, continues in force five years longer, there will not be an independent business man in any of the large cities of the United States.

But the present condition, I respectfully submit, is not due to the anti-pooling section of the Interstate Commerce act, or to any other act of Congress, but rather to those whom Mr. Bryce, in "The American Commonwealth," has styled our "railway kings," —who, to the injury of the railways and of the people, have placed their arbitrary wills above the *natural law of railroad intercourse.*

"An ideal transportation system," says Mr. E. Porter Alexander, in his "Railway Practice," "would be one in which any shipper might sit quietly in his office and contract to deliver freight at any town in the United States, by referring to a printed tariff, which should show rates as uniform as the rates of postage and not exorbitant in amount." This ideal system is the postal system, which makes the rate for the shortest distance, for any particular service, the rate for all distances, regardless of amount of business. It is reasonable, practicable, just. Once recognized and adopted as the law of motion in our great circulating system, most of the evils of that system will vanish like the mist before the rising sun.

ELECTRICITY.

Conducted by Franklin L. Pope.

A PARLIAMENTARY committee which was appointed to take evidence and report a bill for regulating the future relations between the electric traction and the telephone systems, particularly in respect to electric interference arising from the mutual use of the earth as a return circuit—a matter which has given rise to more or less litigation in Great Britain as well as in America—has recommended legislation compelling tramway companies to use metallic return conductors of low resistance, and to use all reasonable precautions to avoid interference with telegraph or telephone circuits, or injury to gas or water pipes by electrolytic action. On the other hand, the telegraph and telephone companies are to lose their right of action against the tramways, after the expiration of a certain number of years, if in the meantime they have not done away with the use of the earth as a return circuit. The committee express the opinion that the injuries to gas- and water-pipes which have been complained of are due mainly to a faulty system of construction, and that the difficulty may be practically eliminated by proper attention to the arrangement and construction of the circuits. They further express the opinion that there is in fact but little demand for new tramway lines, and moreover that there is no money in tramways in Great Britain.

CASES sometimes happen in the location of a street-railway in which a very severe grade is unavoidable for a short distance, while the remainder of the line is comparatively level. To meet this condition of affairs a very ingenious device has been invented, and has been for more than two years in successful operation on a line in Seattle, Washington. For a distance of 1000 feet there is a grade varying from 11 to 16 per cent. Two counterbalance weights, aggregating six tons, run on rails laid in a conduit underneath the track. These weights exactly balance an empty car, and are attached to wire ropes running over pulleys. At the top of the grade, on its way down, the car picks up the rope, and in descending hauls the weights up, thus checking its own speed so that the brakes will hold the load without difficulty. At the foot of the grade the conductor disengages the rope by a hand-lever. Going up, the connection is made automatically, and disengaged in a similar manner. A grade of 20 per cent. may be readily overcome by means of this simple and admirable expedient.

THE most extensive attempt to operate an electric street-railway by means of an underground conduit of which we have any knowledge is that which has heretofore been referred to in these notes in Budapest, Hungary. It is now officially stated that 14,000,000 passengers were carried on this road in 1892, as against 8,500,000 in 1891, the net receipts for the last year being sufficient to carry forward a surplus of over $10,000 after the payment of a dividend of 10 per cent. There has been some talk of trying this system in this country, and in view of the above results it would seem well worth while to do it.

A THIRTY-TON electric locomotive recently completed at Lynn, Massachusetts, has been sent to the World's Fair for exhibition. It is intended for elevated or suburban traffic, and is calculated for a normal speed of about thirty miles per hour. It has 44-inch wheels, and a separate motor for each axle. The tractive effort is figured at 6000 pounds. The air-brake and whistle are supplied with compressed air by a special pump driven by an independent motor. The performance of the engine, on trial trips, has proved entirely satisfactory.

AT a particularly dangerous grade-crossing of a steam and electric railway, in the suburbs of Boston, we noticed not long since that a stout team of horses was attached to each electric car and driven over the crossing in front of it. This is by no means an unnecessary precaution. An electric car is far more likely to be stalled on the frogs of a crossing than anywhere else, for the double reason that the electric connection through the track is necessarily imperfect, while the unavoidable bouncing of the car is very liable at the same time to throw the trolley off the wire. Yet we noticed not long since that a court had declined to interfere with the establishment of such a crossing, on the ground that it could be no more dangerous to cross by electric power than by horse-power. That judge will live, it is to be hoped, to see that he has made an error; on the other hand, he may be killed on that very crossing so quickly that he will never have time to suspect that it was his own fault.

THE Brooklyn City Railway Company have completed an immense house for the storage of electric cars. It is built on a hillside, and cars can be run into it from the street-level at three different stories. The main building is 700 feet long and 200 feet wide, contains 6½ miles of track, and is capable of accommodating 1000 34-foot cars at once. Connected with the building are shops for repairs and refitting.

THE electric cars of the Lynn and Boston railway have been fitted with air-brakes, the air being compressed by a pump driven from the axle of the car while in motion. A pressure of about thirty pounds is found to be amply sufficient for the purpose. The brake is so arranged that the motorman can apply it by a pressure of his foot. This improvement will doubtless greatly reduce the number of street accidents.

AS a result of a careful series of experiments, it has been found possible to magnetically screen a dynamo-electric machine to a sufficient extent to permit it to be used for furnishing electric light to the Greenwich observatory, without interfering with the extremely delicate magnetic measurements which are being carried on at that station.

ONE of the ever-present dangers in large electric lighting stations is the possibility of a governor belt breaking or going off the pulley, thereby permitting the speed of the machinery to increase enormously before the engineer has time to shut off steam. Within a few years several serious disasters have occurred from the bursting of large fly-wheels from excessive speed, which in their destructive effects have often been only second to a boiler explosion. W. M. Stine, writing in the *Electrical Engineer*, proposes to arrange a balanced shut-off valve in such a manner that it will be actuated instantly by an abnormal increase in the amperage or voltage of the current. This may be done by means of a small special motor or an electro-magnet, and in other ways which will readily suggest themselves.

A CONNECTICUT manufacturing company has lately completed a search-light having a lens and mirror each five feet in diameter, which is computed to be able to emit a light of 375,000,000 candle-power.

THE city of Allegheny, Pennsylvania, has been lighted for a number of years by clusters of electric arc-lamps placed upon high towers of steel framework. The system has failed to give satisfaction, and the towers are now being replaced with single lights placed upon mast-arms at the intersections of the streets and elsewhere.

IT is stated that 90 per cent. of the vessels traversing the Suez canal go through at night by the aid of the electric light.

ONE of the most interesting historic exhibits relating to electricity, at the World's Fair, is the original working model with which Morse demonstrated the practicability of his telegraph, in a room in the University of the City of New York,

on Washington square, in 1837. It will be remembered that Morse was an artist by profession, and this model, crudely constructed by his own hands,—for he was no mechanic,—is made of a canvas frame or stretcher, to which is affixed the wheel-work of an old wooden clock for moving the paper, and a common lead-pencil, moved back and forth by a rude electro-magnet for registering upon it the arbitrary signs. When in use, the apparatus was nailed in an upright position to a common kitchen-table. Few who see this machine will be able to guess what it is, without other than intrinsic evidence. It forms a portion of the exhibit of the Western Union Telegraph Company.

A TELEPHONIC circuit for transmitting music, dialogues, etc., from concerts and theaters is in use in Paris, and is said to have more than fifteen hundred regular subscribers. A similar system is about to be introduced in London.

THE city of Stockholm, Sweden, has one of the best systems of telephonic communication anywhere in use. There is one subscriber to every twenty-eight inhabitants, while the annual charge is only the equivalent of $25 of our money. This result has only been rendered possible by the use of a twin-wire system, together with the most modern and improved appliances of all kinds, and the strictest economy in capital expenditure and in operating expenses. The wages of the employés are of course very small. It is estimated that a telephonic system capable of giving thoroughly efficient service can now be established in European cities for less than $100 per subscriber.

THE Pennsylvania Railroad Company have established a long-distance telephone system for the exclusive use of their principal officials, an improvement which is expected not only to secure a greater degree of privacy in communications, but to avoid the necessity of a great deal of tiresome, expensive, and time-consuming travel. The system will be extended south to Washington, and west to Chicago and St. Louis, bringing these and intermediate points into direct connection with New York, Philadelphia, and Altoona.

A REPORT on a set of storage batteries in a private installation, recently made by Professor Weber of Zurich, shows that it is possible, under proper conditions, to attain very favorable results. He found the ampere-hour efficiency of the installation to be 96.5 per cent. and the watt efficiency 82.4 per cent. He gives it as his opinion, after a very extensive experience, that well-constructed, well-managed, and continually active storage batteries will yield on discharge from 92 to 97 per cent. in ampere hours and 80 to 84 per cent. in watt hours. Other investigators have discovered that it is of the highest importance to use both pure water and pure sulphuric acid, and that the slightest impurity has a very great effect on the efficiency of batteries. This is a fact well known to many old telegraph men from their experience with primary batteries used in that service; the writer remembers an instance at Greensburg, Pennsylvania, in which he found it absolutely impossible to maintain a battery in working order which was made up with water taken from a creek in the neighborhood, although upon substituting rain-water, the difficulty vanished at once.

AT a recent soirée of the Royal Society specimens of electrolytic copper were shown by J. W. Swan, exceedingly hard and having a brilliant polished surface like a mirror, which had deposited under a current density of no less than 144 amperes per square foot. This extraordinary result is said to have been attained merely by the addition of a small quantity of colloid matter, such as gelatine boiled in nitric acid, to the ordinary acidulated solution of sulphate of copper. The process is carried out at a temperature of 15° to 20° C., and the current is applied intermittently, 15 seconds on and 15 seconds off, alternately, to prevent the formating of an insulating coating of gelatine. Sheets were shown as thin as paper; they had been stripped from the matrix of bright copper, and were exceedingly elastic, while their surface brilliancy is said to have been

marvelous. The same process has been successfully applied to the electro-deposition of nickel, with such excellent results that it seems not unlikely that the scratch-brush and burnisher may hereafter be wholly dispensed with.

AN electric company operating in Portland, Oregon, has arranged a plant for transmitting power from the falls of the Willamette, twelve miles distant, upon a different plan from that usually adopted. Five 40-kilowatt transformers are connected in series at the power-station with a dynamo giving an electromotive force of 1150 volts, which is run at such a speed that the current goes to line with a voltage of 5000. At the sub-station in Portland the voltage is about 4000, and the current is taken off by four similar transformers, also arranged in series.

A SOMEWHAT extensive plant has been erected near Brewster's, New York, where experiments are being conducted with an electro-chemical process of treating sewage. Two vats are employed, in one of which chemicals are mixed with the liquid refuse, which is then conveyed to the other vat, in which movable electrodes agitate the mass and at the same time pass a current from a dynamo-electric machine through it. This produces a violent effervescence, and is claimed to deodorize and disinfect the offensive accumulations. The process appears to be effective, while it has the advantage of being very inexpensive compared with most of the purely chemical systems heretofore in use.

IN the construction of astatic galvanometers and other instruments requiring the delicate suspension of a magnetic needle or system of needles, the cocoon silk formerly used has been almost entirely superseded by fibers of quartz. When properly treated, this material is capable of being drawn into threads of any desired thinness; while in respect to tensile strength, permanence, and freedom from elastic fatigue it is immeasurably superior to any substance which has been tried. Quartz crystals are fused in the oxyhydrogen flame, and the fused material is then drawn out into a rod one-eighth inch thick; this is redrawn by the ingenious method of shooting an arrow into a target from an elastic projector; the arrow is released by a trigger, and carries one end of the quartz thread with it. The thickness of the resulting fiber depends upon the viscidity of the molten quartz and upon the speed and range of the arrow, all of which may be readily regulated at pleasure.

THE decision of Judge Cox of the United States Circuit Court, pronouncing invalid the Faure patent for pasted plates for storage battery cells, will apparently have the effect, if sustained by the Court of Appeals, of substantially terminating the tedious legal controversy in respect to patents which has had such an injurious and depressing effect upon the storage battery industry in this country. The decision practically leaves the owners of the Brush patents in possession of the field so far as pasted plates are concerned.

THE tendency toward the employment of multipolar generators and direct-coupled steam-engines in all large installations is manifestly increasing. By diminishing the armature speed of the dynamo the electrical engineer appears to at last have reached a point where the steam-engineer can meet him under favorable conditions.

IT is suggested by Professor Francis B. Crocker that the thermo-electric couple is by no means so unpromising a subject for further investigation as a possible source of electric energy as usually supposed. Although its efficiency is low,—not more than 2 per cent. at the best,—the simplicity and directness of the operation would seem to render it admirably adapted to the requirements of small isolated plants. Professor Crocker expresses the opinion that, if the same amount of time, money, and scientific ability had been expended upon it that has been expended upon the storage-battery, the thermo-battery would long ere this have been available for many industrial purposes.

IT is much to be hoped that the Electrical Congress at the World's Fair, which will, in all probability, have completed its labors before these lines reach the eye of the reader, will formulate some authoritative definition of the illuminating capacity of arc lamps in terms of voltage and current. The hitherto accepted rating by "nominal" candle-power has no definite meaning whatever, and has given rise to numberless vexatious disputes between municipalities and electric lighting companies. Such an absurdity as this should no longer be tolerated in the present advanced state of electrical science.

MORE than 21,000 patents were granted on inventions involving the industrial application of electricity, between January 1, 1876, and December 31, 1892, and the number of new ones is increasing at the rate of more than 2000 per annum. This annual increase, by the way, is greater than the whole number of patents of this class which were granted from the establishment of the Patent Office down to 1876.

ACCORDING to the Board of Trade returns, the total output of electricity from all the central stations in London, as computed from the meter readings for the last fiscal year, is equivalent to 7,915,746 kilowatt hours, an increase of 84 per cent. over the preceding year. The cost of coal per kilowatt-hour varies in the different stations according to the returns, from a maximum of 4.72 cents to a minimum of 1.84 cents, being apparently, as a rule, greater in the stations employing alternating methods of distribution than in those making use of the direct methods.

A SYSTEM of telephonic control has been established in connection with the street-railway system of Denver, Colorado, which comprises 74 miles of track operated by electricity and 13 miles by cable. The telephone circuits are arranged with various call stations at the termini and junction points of the different routes, all in communication with the dispatcher's office at headquarters. Each conductor is required to report the time of arrival of his car at the end of its outward run, and is informed in return as to his proper time for leaving, and is at the same time given any other instructions which may be necessary. The expense of maintaining a "starter" at these points is thus saved, while a knowledge by the dispatcher of the whereabouts of each car at any particular time greatly facilitates the running of the system in case of the occurrence of a blockade from any cause.

THE returns for the year 1892-93 show a gratifying progress in electrical matters in the city of Berlin. The number of incandescent lamps has increased from 87,763 to 105,094; of arc lamps from 4516 to 5405; and of motors from 430 horse power to 800 horse power. The total output of current for all purposes has risen from 45,990,000 to 53,000,000 ampere hours. The use of motors is said to be rapidly increasing.

THE plant of the Pittsburgh Reduction Company, who have been for some years engaged in the manufacture of aluminum by the Hall process of electric smelting, is being removed to Niagara Falls, where it is to be reëstablished upon a much larger scale. In this process the cost of power is the principal item of expense.

ELECTRIC motors for opening and closing the gates are being applied to the locks on some of the Canadian canals. The power for operating the dynamos is derived from the surplus water at the lock. The new lock of the Canadian canal at Sault Ste. Marie is to be equipped in this way.

A PROCESS of manufacturing varnish from linseed-oil by the action of an electric current has been discovered in Germany, and is said to give remarkably good results.

AN English firm is constructing an engine of 650 horse-power for driving a dynamo for electric lighting. With the cheap gas used it is claimed that the consumption of coal is less than one pound per horse-power hour.

MECHANICS

Conducted by Leicester Allen.

IN type-setting machinery the application of mechanics to the art of printing is reaching a culmination. It is stated that during the last twenty years upwards of $9,000,000 have been expended in bringing the art of setting types by machinery up to its present state. Now, for all plain work, type-setting machines are available. In the London *Times* office a curious arrangement has been adopted for the composition of the stenographic notes of the Parliamentary reporters in the House of Commons, in which type-setting machines play an important part. The stenographic notes are read directly to the operators of the machines, instead of being transcribed, as was formerly the case. Men at telephones in the House of Commons read these notes to men stationed at receivers in the *Times* composing-rooms, who in turn read them to the type-setters. In this way these notes can be set up in type almost as rapidly as they could be transcribed by an expert type-writer; and it is said that the number of errors that creep in are not so numerous as to make the work of correcting proof much greater than by the old system, while a considerable saving in time and expense is effected.

THE straightest thing in nature or art is a ray of light when passing through a medium of uniform density. Hence the eye is enabled to test the straightness of an edge or tube by holding it as nearly as possible coincident with a ray of light, such parts as depart from straightness then intercepting the ray and causing a shade to be cast upon other parts. It is not known at what early period in the history of mankind the discovery was made that straightness could be thus determined. It is certain that thousands of mechanics use the method daily without being able to give a rational explanation of it. This primitive mode of testing straightness, on account of its great convenience and accuracy, is likely to continue in use to the end of the world.

THE recent test of the 12-inch nickel-steel armor-plate at Bethlehem, Pa., by Commodore Sampson of the United States Bureau of Ordnance, was a striking example, not only of the enormous resistance to rupturing stress in steel plates reached by modern metallurgic methods, but also of the tremendous energy developed by modern projectiles through the use of improved explosives. The plate was completely penetrated by a 250-pound Holtzer projectile thrown by a charge of 110 pounds of powder, which pulverized the projectile into small fragments upon its impact with the target. The velocity of the projectile at the instant of striking was 2005 feet per second. To gain a better conception of the tremendous energy represented by these figures they may be reduced to terms of work in foot-pounds. Thus, a projectile of the weight named, moving at the velocity stated, has stored up in it a potential energy competent to the performance of 4,396,910 foot-pounds, or 2198.455 foot-tons. Referring this energy to the weight of the explosive, we find that a pound of the latter must have contained an energy representative of 19.985 foot-tons, or one ounce would represent 1,249 foot-tons. A single grain of the explosive is equal to the performance of 357 foot-pounds of work. These estimates are for net work after deducting losses for windage, friction, and resistance of the air.

THE new anti-friction composition, which has been noticed once in this department under the name of "carboid," continues to attract the attention of mechanical constructors in Europe, and the English engineer, Mr. Killingworth W. Hedges,

its inventor, has recently been in this country bringing it to the attention of American manufacturers. He undoubtedly has had to encounter some prejudice due to failures that attended the attempt to introduce a material for which similar claims were made some years ago in the United States under the name of "metalloid." It was claimed for the latter material that it had a lower coefficient of friction without oil or other lubricant than metal bearings lubricated with a good quality of oil. These claims could not be substantiated. The writer once gave a challenge to its promoters to subject the material to the usual approved method of determining coefficients of friction, in comparison with metals then commonly used for bearings, but it was not accepted. Notwithstanding this material failed to meet approval from American mechanics, it did not lack the aid of statements and testimonials from authoritative sources that it was all it claimed to be. Similarly, carboid has the support of high authority for its claims, which, however, are not so extravagant as those that were made for metalloid. Professor Unwin, who has given these claims attention, while not asserting that the coefficient of friction is less than that of well-lubricated metal bearings, yet appears to believe that, for many uses, a material that can be used for dry bearings with as little friction as carboid will be a valuable acquisition to our present stock of anti-friction materials. Among the applications named for which such a material would be especially valuable is included the manufacture of explosives—dynamite, for example—wherein the machinery has to be left working by itself for a period of time limited by the necessity of oiling, which limit would not exist if carboid or other oilless bearings were employed. The composition of carboid is graphite and steatite powerfully compressed, and subsequently baked, the mixture so prepared being amenable to ordinary tools used for working metals, so that it can be planed, turned in a lathe, or otherwise fitted as desired.

IT is interesting to note how frequently mechanical ideas revert to abandoned principles, resuscitating them and rehabilitating them. An example of this is found in a car-brake for use on either steam or electric roads, recently announced as the invention of a mechanic in Cohoes, N. Y. The principle of this brake is precisely the same as that of the brake-shoe long in use by wagoners for holding back loaded wagons in descending steep declivities. Hitherto the application of this principle to braking railway-cars has not been successful, although it works perfectly at low speeds, and it may be that the inventor of this brake has been able to obviate the disabilities of the ancient brake-shoe.

EFFORTS aimed at the prevention of rust in iron work exposed to the action of air and moisture have resulted in the invention of several processes more or less effective for the purpose. It has been found that the formation of a coating of magnetic oxid is, under many circumstances, a considerable protection against the formation of the sesquioxid which is what is commonly called iron rust. The protecting oxid is formed when iron is exposed for a sufficient length of time to the action of highly superheated steam. The renaissance of art in wrought-iron work now in active development in the United States renders any process that will afford more ample protection of special importance at this time. A large establishment has been organized in the city of Brooklyn, N. Y., for the purpose of rust-proofing under what is called the Gesner patent process. This process differs radically from any other that has preceded it. Instead of substituting one oxid as a protection against the formation of another, this process is claimed to transform the surface into a peculiar combination of carbon, iron, and hydrogen, which is permanently proof against the action of air and moisture. Some other peculiar claims are made for this process. It is stated that it renders the metal treated by it capable of remaining proof against rust when exposed to the action of sea-water, earth, or steam condensing upon the surface, the latter being, as is well known, a most effective

agent in corroding polished surfaces. It is claimed, in addition, for this new process that it does not increase the dimensions of the article treated, and that the iron is strengthened rather than weakened by the treatment. In fact, some extraordinary claims for increase of strength have been published which it is preferred to not repeat until further opportunity is afforded for their verification.

STILL another method of preserving iron, which is equally applicable to zinc and copper, as well as alloys of the two latter metals, introduced by M. Ghest, of Paris, France, is attracting attention in Europe. The preservation is accomplished by the application of a new composition, which is spread upon the surface by the use of a brush like ordinary paint, and which may be made the basis for subsequent coats of any of the common paints. Thus, after the protective composition is applied, the surface may be ornamented by painting and gilding in the same manner as heretofore. The formula for this composition has not been made public; but the accounts of its properties indicate that, while its preservative action is extraordinary, rendering the metals proof against the action of the strongest acids, it has remarkable flexibility and elasticity, so that metal sheets covered with it may be bent, twisted, or torn asunder, without cracking the coating except at the part where the metal divides. It is said that a brass sheet to which this composition had been applied was subjected to the severe test of first being placed in a sewer for three months, and then being placed in a bath of strong nitric acid, without any perceptible action either upon the metal itself or upon the composition.

STILL yet another process for rust-proofing iron has been invented by Pierre Henry Bertrand of Paris, France, which has for its object the production of a coating of permanent magnetic oxid upon the surface, as in the Bower-Barff process. In this process the oxid is formed by volatilizing a thin layer of volatilizable metal or alloy with which the metal has been previously coated. The coating of the iron to be thus protected by the volatilizable metal is performed by dipping the articles to be treated in baths of solutions of the salts of the coating metals. The protective coating of magnetic oxid is then very easily formed by exposing the articles for about ten minutes in an inclosure heated to 1000° C., and to which air is freely admitted. The rationale of this process, as explained by M. Bertrand, is that the layer of volatilizable metal obstructs the free action of the oxygen in the heated inclosure upon the iron surfaces, the result, instead of being the sesquioxid or common iron rust, being the magnetic oxid. A notable claim made for this process is that it may be followed by enamelling, thus producing very much more durable enamelled ware than has been hitherto possible. In this way, for a period of some two years, the inventor has been manufacturing articles which are claimed to be absolutely non-conductors of electricity; and *The Iron Age*, from which the principal facts in this note have been derived, also states that the process has been successfully applied to cooking utensils, soil-pipes, railings, stable fittings, gas- and water-pipes; the process being cheap, and the time necessary for forming the magnetic oxid and performing the enamelling being less than one hour. Samples of articles thus protected are on exhibition in the French section of the Electricity building at the World's Fair in Chicago.

SINCE the invention of the Globe valve by Nason, the pioneer in the art of steam-heating, many have been the attempts to supersede this beautiful and ingenious device and to improve it. It has been greatly improved since its first introduction, but so far all attempts to supersede it except for some special purposes have failed. Still, among the inventions sought to be patented, improvements in valves form a numerous class. That this is the case is ample evidence that there are faults in all kinds of valves used for controlling flow of fluids through pipes which annoy their users. In properly-constructed globe-valves or gate-valves there need be very

little of this kind of annoyance. The trouble lies mostly in the efforts of manufacturers to cheapen valves beyond a point at which a really good valve can be produced. In a large line of globe-valves now on the market there is not sufficient metal to endure the usage to which they are subjected. The seats are so light that they will not withstand the pressure of the screw on their stems when closing them. It is true that it is unnecessary to screw down the disks with great force when the latter are well fitted to their seats. But the fitting is not always perfect, and sometimes dirt or other obstruction prevents perfect closing; and in such cases careless people are wont to screw down the disks with all their force with the intent to close the valve tightly. The result is that the valve-seat is sprung, and until refitted is permanently disabled. Thousands of valves in use, in steam-heating apparatus and in pipes used for other purposes, may be found leaking more or less from this single cause. It is not a sufficient justification on the part of manufacturers to say that they have performed their duty when they have made valves strong enough to just withstand the most skillful manipulation. Valves should be made strong enough to endure the treatment they will inevitably receive, and not merely that which in strictness they ought to get. It is one of the unavoidable contingencies in this class of devices that the majority of them go into the hands of the unskilled and careless.

THE largest power-hammer ever constructed is undoubtedly that of the Bethlehem Iron Company, at South Bethlehem, Pa. The combined weight of the piston, piston-rod, and tup of this mammoth hammer aggregates 125 tons. In a recent issue *The Iron Age* devoted a number of pages to an illustrated description of this magnificent example of mechanical engineering, from which the weights and dimensions are condensed as follows: The foundation for the anvil is constructed in a pit at the bottom of which piles 35 to 40 feet long were driven at intervals of from 2½ to 3 feet. Alternate layers of planking and wood shavings laid upon the tops of the piles support a course of heavy iron blocks. Upon the top of this course is laid a course of planking with intervening cork nailed to the planks, the thickness of this course being 18 inches. Upon this a course of steel bars is laid. Then there is another course of plank and oak, succeeded by a course of heavy cast iron blocks; then more layers of plank and cork; and, lastly, six courses of cast-iron blocks. The estimated weight of metal in the anvil blocks is estimated at 2150 tons. The machine stands 90 feet in height above the surface of the ground, and its total width is 38 feet. These grand proportions may be better appreciated by imagining it to stand in front of a country church of average size, in which position it would hide nearly the whole of the front of the building, and would reach nearly or quite to the top of the steeple.

It is interesting to consider the power that could be delivered by a single stroke of this great hammer. By its own weight, unassisted by the pressure of steam, it could deliver considerably more than 2000 foot-tons, as the stroke is 16 feet and 4 inches. But as the area of the piston is 4536.47 inches, and as steam is carried at 120 pounds per square inch, the pressure upon the piston will be upwards of 272 tons; and if steam be admitted full stroke, the work represented by the steam-pressure would be nearly 4461 tons, making the total work which would be represented by the hammer at its maximum over 6460 foot-tons. In other words, a single blow of this hammer would represent work sufficient to lift a large ship and her cargo one foot in height.

AN interesting display at the World's Columbian Exposition is made by the Consolidated Car Heating Company (Albany, N. Y.), consisting of a model locomotive and train of three passenger cars, the cars being fitted out with the systems of steam heating which this company is now supplying. Everything in this model is completely representative of modern railway progress. The locomotive and tender, aggregating six feet in length, form a working model which is operated by compressed air, for which steam could be

substituted if desired, and the cars are fitted up in the most modern style and lighted by miniature electric lamps. Each of the cars is eight feet long, and the total length of the miniature train, including the locomotive, is thirty feet.

AN interesting book might be written on the subject of "Evolution in Mechanical Construction," and, should such a book ever be produced, one of its most interesting chapters will treat of the gradual growth into perfect form of some of the most common articles and utensils in daily use among civilized men. Take, for instance, the common barrel or cask for containing liquids. It is evidently a modification of a cylindrical vessel, tub, or tank, probably, in its first form, a length sawed off from the trunk of a hollow tree, and having one end plugged to form a containing cavity when the rude utensil was set up on the plugged end. In oriental domestic use we find this prototype still extant, the hollow trunks of large bamboos forming the cylindrical inclosure. How long it took, after the first resort to this device, for its contrivers to learn that both ends might be plugged and the liquid introduced through a hole in the side and retained there by a third plug driven into the bunghole, is of course impossible to imagine; but centuries probably elapsed before even this advance was made. Then some one had the ingenuity to conceive the idea of constructing a tube of wooden staves bound together by hoops. In the development of this idea, making the tub smaller at one end than at the other in order that the hoops might bind without driving wedges under them probably did not dawn upon the mind of the primitive cooper till the lapse of more centuries. After this the idea of making it smaller at both ends than in the middle and inserting heads in both ends had to be incubated; and this very likely took more centuries. Now consider the result of all this slow growth. The form of an oblate spheroid thus evolved from the plugged bamboo is the most convenient possible for the handling of such substances as are usually put in casks. A well proportioned cask may be turned over endwise—a movement often required—almost as easily as it can be rolled along on its side. And when it is set on end it has a firm base to stand upon,—a great convenience in storing and in transportation. It is light and strong, rivaling in strength almost any other structure of equal weight that can be compared with it. The chine also supplies a most convenient means for grasping with the hands and for attaching appliances for hoisting. In this familiar article we have an example of evolution in mechanical construction that has apparently reached its limit, since no radical change in its general form has been made in it for more than two centuries.

IT is well known that the construction of the marine boiler is not favorable to satisfactory circulation of the water in it, by means of which it can be maintained in all parts at the same temperature. The lower parts get several degrees colder than the parts which are over the furnaces, and the colder and heavier water remains there without being stirred up to mix with the lighter and hotter water from which the steam is escaping at the higher level. The consequence of this inequality of temperature is a series of strains upon the shell, which are particularly trying and create a liability to leak at the seams. This leakage is the first step towards that corrosion which is always an element of danger, and which it is desirable to prevent if it is in any way possible. This difficulty gives especial interest to a form of water-heater which is being experimented with at Liverpool, the principal feature of which is that the suction of the feed-pump is taken partly from the hot well of the engine where it has a temperature of 110° to 130°, and partly from the lower part of the boiler under the furnaces. Of course the latter water will be at a temperature higher than 212°, and by suitably adjusting the proportions the water which passes out through the delivery-pipe can be brought up to that temperature. By this means the water in the boiler is compelled to a circulation to supply the place of that withdrawn.

ARCHITECTURE.

Conducted by Barr Ferree.

THE time for the presentation of drawings for the municipal building competition in New York closes on this date, and the hundreds of architects, draftsmen, and students who are supposed to have entered for it will now find time to think of other things. It is simply appalling to contemplate the brain-work these people have performed during the last few months, when in the nature of the case the competitors are for the most part doomed to disappointment. Only six prizes are offered, and, if three or four hundred architects compete, a very simple arithmetical calculation will enable the reader to correctly estimate the number of disappointed ones. While it is scarcely possible that so large a number of drawings will be sent in, it is authoritatively stated that more than five hundred copies of the book of instructions were called for. There is, therefore, every reason to look for an enormous number of drawings, and we respectfully tender our sympathies to the committee that will have to pass on them. The architectural schools have of late years turned out a large number of would-be architects, and this competition has presented an unrivaled opportunity for the best of them to advertise themselves if, by great good fortune, they should secure a prize. It is from these young men, rather than from the older architects, that the most elaborate designs may be looked for. Not that the older men are likely to view the matter with indifference, but the younger element have had larger opportunities to think about the problem at hand, and, coming fresh from the schools, their work is likely to be more *Ecole* in character—and perhaps more impossible in construction—than the work of more matured minds. As to the relative character of the designs that will be offered, it is, of course, impossible to speculate. One or two recent competitions, notably that of the Brooklyn Museum, quite failed to bring out the talent it was hoped would be manifested, and in that competition it was not the best design which succeeded. But at least it is safe to say that our architects and young men—for fresh graduates must necessarily be placed in a class apart from architects who have been practising for years,—have done the best they could. New York ought to have a splendid municipal building, and the prizes have been large enough to attract the very best talent, while the first prize, the building itself, is something the busiest architect may well covet. It may, however, be questioned if the busiest architect is the best man for a building of this kind. A youth fresh from the drawing-class is obviously incompetent, be his design as fine as it may. The building of such a structure necessitates knowledge and experience that is not gained in a four years' course in an architectural school. But the final decision, it should be remembered, rests with the board of building commissioners, not with the judges. The latter make their report, and designate what they consider the order of merit of the drawings, but the final decision is with the city authorities.

THE exhibit of woods contained in the Forestry building is one of the most interesting collections at the World's Fair. The exhibit of woods is extremely fine, and no building compensates one better for a day's study than this somewhat remote and neglected structure. The collections represent wood in all its phases, though perhaps rather more from a forestry standpoint than any other, but the general public, as well as the specialist in woods, and especially the architect, cannot but be interested in the beautiful and complete displays made. It is only of its architectural interests we have occasion to speak, but the general bearing of the collections

should not be overlooked. The contents of this building are notable in forming one of the few complete displays in the exposition. The woods are shown by countries and by States,—most of the timber-bearing States being well represented, and the foreign exhibits including Japan, Mexico, Argentina, New South Wales, France, and other countries. The foreign displays are not especially noticeable, most of them being small in extent, and the majority of woods being tropical or ornamental species not obtainable in this country. Of these special mention may be made of some very fine boards, having an exquisite polish, from New South Wales. These are of great size, and, if obtainable in marketable quantities at fair prices, should be excellent for interior work. A beautiful purple wood from Trinidad—the "purple heart"—should also be mentioned as among the most striking specimens shown. But the displays of native woods are more interesting. First of all, they are very complete, being supplied with ample labels, and shown in sections and finished with polish. The New York display, supplemented with transparencies and large photographs of trees in their native state, is especially notable, though similar photographs are shown by other States. Several States also show practical examples of their wood products as applied to buildings in manufactured products, screens, doors, panels, counters, etc., all arranged with good taste and showing the varied woods of the States to the best advantage. One or two private firms likewise exhibit finished products, the Southern Lumber Manufacturing Co., for example, having large rooms wholly finished in wood. The great merit of the collections in the Forestry building is their completeness, both as to variety of exhibits and for the ample information given the public. It is one of the few buildings in which any one, whether familiar with the subject or not, may really learn something from examining the exhibits, and that without having to trouble an attendant with questions. This is a tremendous advantage, and it is so exceptional as to call for special comment. The chief of the department and his assistants, as well as the individual exhibitors, are to be congratulated for the thoroughness with which they have performed their task.

It is a matter of more than ordinary regret that the same care was not taken with the other departments allied to architecture. For the present we are only concerned with the architectural collections at the Fair, and hence look at it through architectural spectacles. The department of building materials is one of which much might have been expected, in which the individual exhibits make a goodly number collectively, and of which information is as hard to get as a Philadelphia spring chicken in the lanes and cowpaths of that rural city. At first thought, perhaps, no architect would think of looking for anything that concerned him professionally in the Mines and Mining building, and perhaps this is one reason why the larger part of the exhibits of building stones, clays, and the like, were put there. Whatever the reason, there they are, and, if one would care to see a nice lot of stones, carefully labelled, in most instances, with their name and place of origin, no better place to examine such a display could be imagined. The collection, taken as a whole, is a fairly large one. As usual, the foreign exhibits are practically *nil*, and the honor of making the major part of the display therefore rests upon the United States. Neglecting the foreign collections altogether, the exhibits may be roughly divided into two groups, those made by the States and Territories, as part of their State exhibits, and the collection made under the direction of the department of Mines and Mining, and which is located in one of the galleries of that building. The latter may be considered first, for, when its origin is taken into account, it might naturally be supposed to be the most valuable. And so it doubtless is, since the specimens are arranged with great care and nicety, and each is distinctly marked with its place of origin and its name. This is very well as far as it goes, but the inquiring architect who may wish to find out something about these stones, who

may wish to compare the similar products of different vicinities with a view to preferring one stone to another, in a word, one who wishes to find out anything about the structure of the stones, their power of resistance, wearing qualities, and the like, all of which are of vastly more practical value than the common or scientific name, will find it quite impossible to gain any knowledge, either from the specimens themselves or from the chief of the department. The collection is simply a nicely arranged collection of cubes of various colored stones, pretty to look at, of some value, perhaps, to a college, where they could be handled and studied, and where their properties could be ascertained, but absolutely worthless as illustrations of the resources of this country in building stones.

DOWN-STAIRS, on the main floor, things are not much better. The collections here are in the charge of the different States, and, if one's intellect can survive the sight of the horrible silver statue that is placed in the center of the Montana exhibit,—and which, by the way, is the center of a vast crowd every day, though the horrors of this silver image is apt to be forgotten in its monetary value,—one may see a tolerably large collection of building stones. But information is no freer on the main floor than on the gallery; in fact, things are, if anything, a little worse, since the very attendants here glory in their ignorance. Several States make very good shows. New York is one of these, the collection being large and fine, generally well arranged, but without any structural information. Pennsylvania likewise has quite a collection, even less instructive than that of its great neighbor's. One or two States have enclosed their displays in pavilions built from their own building-stones, a very good idea, though such an arrangement would have been more satisfactory in the open air. In this respect Ohio, which has a large collection at Chicago, made a better showing at Philadelphia, where an entire house, built of various Ohio building-stones, was erected on the grounds. There is, therefore, very little to chronicle in connection with this display, save to regret that it had not been made of greater educational and practical value, and been really useful to the architect and builder, as it was, in idea, intended to be. The entries in the catalogue, coming under this head, make a formidable showing, but, while it would be grossly unfair to say that every stone has been catalogued, the difference in volume between the actual exhibits and the space in the catalogue forcibly impresses one.

THOUGH the display of foreign building materials and appliances of any sort is extremely limited in the Mines and Mining building, some few exhibits belonging to this department may be seen in the Manufactures and Liberal Arts building. As might be expected, most of these collections consist of ornamental stones and marbles. New South Wales is an exception in this respect, her exhibits including not only marbles and costly stones, but the more common sorts of granites, sandstones, and the like. This collection is rather more valuable as illustrative of the resources of the colony than it is likely to be as a stimulant of importation into this country. The United States is so amply provided with building-stones of the more ordinary kind that we do not need to look to Australia for such materials. But the fullness of the collection from New South Wales deserves commendation, not only because it is the only British colony making any attempt at a serious display at the Fair, but because it indicates a very commendable industry and energy. A notable part of this display consists of blocks of marble, taken from various quarries, and shown in blocks of good size. These quarries have not yet been much worked, and hence the samples shown, we are informed, do not represent the best grades that can be obtained from them. But even as they stand the range of colors—pink, white, black and white—is fairly good. Next to these, perhaps surpassing them in interest and in beauty of arrangement, is the display of marbles made by the Société Anonyme Merbes-le-Château, of Belgium, which make a very

fine display, beautifully arranged in panels of equal size, of marbles of the most varied colors. Though this collection occupies only a relatively small amount of wall space, it is well worth looking at. The Belgium section also shows some small collections of black marble of fine surface. Few other countries make any contributions to this department, scarcely more than a single collection or group of stones being attempted in any case. Mention might be made of the pyramid of marbles of various colors shown by Chr. Anker, Fredrikshald, Norway, and of the collection of syenite granites by Erik and Gude, of Christiana, Norway, of which an "emerald and blue-pearl" variety is the most striking.

THE ornamental side of architectural construction as represented in materials is not very well shown at the Fair. Quite a number of firms, both foreign and American, make exhibits of tiles, and the volume of these is quite considerable. The most satisfactory thing in connection with these collections is the very marked and evident progress our own manufacturers have made since the Philadelphia Centennial. There are many other departments, of course, in which the same satisfactory comparisons may be made, but this is one of the most notable advances in artistic progress in this country. Tiles, and chiefly decorative tiles, are the most important contributions to the building art made by foreign exhibitors. Several well-known English firms are well represented, and the average quality of the displays is generally good. In France the most important exhibit in this collection is that made by Emile Muller et Cie., of Ivry-Port, near Paris. This firm shows a large collection of architectural work in faience and stoneware, arranged with the taste and skill of which the French are most eminent masters. A large part of this exhibit consists of a reproduction of the famous "Archers' Frieze" from Susa, Persia, now in the museum of the Louvre. This is one of the most splendid pieces of ancient tile work that has survived to modern times, and, while the present reproduction is scarcely likely to have any special commercial value, it serves excellently well for displaying the resources and ability of the Muller products. More striking than either the French or English display of tiles is that of Germany. This is due to two causes, first, because much of it is hopelessly bad, and, secondly, because a large portion of the display is on the main aisle, where its brilliant coloring and prominent position ensure universal attention. The most objectionable part of this display, and it is more extensive than that of either England or France, consists of series of large tile pictures, the subjects of which vary from the allegorical to the historical. The most that can be said in favor of these things is that they form an effective background for the displays of china and porcelain placed in front of them, but they are without any artistic value, and quite useless to the architect.

THE most important architectural event of the past month was the holding of the International Congress of Architects at Chicago. Rather it should have been the most important event. As it was, it was only rescued from completest failure by the energy of the president and secretary of the American Institute of Architects, who merged their own splendid program of papers and addresses into the proceedings of the Congress. By this means the latter body assumed an appearance of respectability and energy to which the labors of the committee having it in charge contributed practically nothing. After more than a year's work this body only produced eight papers, three of which were by American contributors. We do not hesitate to refer to this failure, since with properly directed energy the International Congress might have been made successful without the help of the Institute. The whole matter properly belonged to the latter body, but, an independent organization having assumed charge of it, it should have carried its work through to the end. The first week in August was not a good season at which to hold the Congress, though the Engineering Congresses, held at the same time, were, as is

the case with all public meetings of engineering societies, completely successful. August is not the best time in the year to visit Chicago, and many architects, especially the younger ones, were busy completing their plans for the new municipal building competition in New York. This enterprise has just closed, and the first week in September is likely to see more architects in Chicago than were assembled in that city during the first week in August.

THE Department of Architecture is extremely glad to tender its heartiest congratulations to the American Institute of Architects, and especially to President Kendall and Secretary Stone, for the very interesting and extended program they procured for the convention of the Institute, and which, through their courtesy, become the larger part of the proceedings of the Congress of Architects. This generosity in thus giving away the largest and most varied program ever presented by the Institute deserves the heartfelt thanks of all architects as well as of the more general public that takes an interest in this great art. The Institute programs have been so usually devoid of interest in the past, the value of the meetings and of the interchange of professional intercourse has been so little understood and appreciated by the profession, that this new departure by the Institute, for which Mr. Stone is chiefly responsible, is the more satisfactory and the more to be commended. The papers read at the Congress covered a wide variety of subjects. The most notable were unquestionably a group of papers prepared by the architects and engineers of the Exposition, giving for the first time an authoritative and professional view of the organization of the Exposition and the work done by those responsible for it. Of the vast quantity of matter that has been written on this subject these papers are likely to remain the most valuable. The papers in this group covered all the more important architectural and engineering features of the Fair so far as the work of organization was concerned. The other papers, which comprised the larger part of the program, were also interesting and valuable, though not quite in the same way. The variety of subjects, as the printed program shows, was sufficiently large to interest almost every architect, and the range of papers indicated a most healthy diversity of thought among the members. Reference to some of the more important of these must be deferred to future issues of the Magazine; meanwhile we will content ourselves with expressing the hope that the literary activity manifested in the architectural profession, as indicated by the program of the recent Convention of the Institute, will mark the beginning of a new era of professional activity in that body, which will mean an increased usefulness to the members professionally as well as to the general public. The latter, in some respects, are more important than the architects, since without the public the architects could not find business to support life. Every step which widens the interest of the general public in architecture in any or all of its branches is a step forward in the practice and elevation of architectural art.

MINING AND METALLURGY.

Conducted by Albert Williams, Jr.

THE international Engineering Congress which assembled at Chicago on July 31 was a notable one. Prominent among its sections were division C of mining engineering and division D of metallurgical engineering, both being in charge of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. The list of papers read embraces many on important subjects by distinguished engineers. Among the representatives from foreign countries may be counted some of the best-known authorities in the mining and metallurgical professions, while of course the American members of the Institute turned out in great force to welcome their guests. These international gatherings of professional men, yearly becoming more frequent and better attended, are not only of considerable scientific and technical importance, but tend also to encourage the world-wide feeling of good-fellowship, mutual interest, and generous rivalry which ought to, and does, prevail. The whole tendency of the times is toward the freest interchange of information and opinion, a policy much more sensible and progressive as well as more liberal than that of keeping "trade secrets"; while the social features of these conclaves cannot be too highly esteemed.

IN a description of the Turkey Heaven gold district, Alabama, Mr. W. M. Brewer calls attention to a method of construction adopted in a small stamp-mill lately built there, in which the batteries are so placed as to have no direct connection with the floor and walls of the building, thus avoiding jarring and allowing of a lighter and cheaper construction of the latter, because there is no vibration to rack the framework. The plan is not new, but is seldom carried out to the fullest extent. All stamp-batteries have independent foundations, the mortar bed resting on heavy vertical timbers set like spiles, securely bound together and usually surfaced with some deadening material on which the mortar rests, while to still further ensure solidity sometimes special preparations, as melted sulphur, are run into the timber ends. But all this is of little avail to prevent outside vibration if the struts to the battery frame connect with the timbers of the building itself. Besides the question of independent stability of the batteries and the building, it is important that the other apparatus, especially that requiring nice adjustment, should be free from unnecessary vibration. Mr. Brewer also mentions a method used in hanging the lower ends of the plate frames by adjustable hooks, thus permitting a ready change in inclination of the plates. This, too, is a good idea.

THE export duty on bullion from the peninsula of Lower California was advanced on July 1 to $75 per $1000, or 7½ per cent. Formerly it was about 3 per cent. The Mexican policy of taxing exported bullion has certain practical reasons for existence, among them the convenience of collection; but it has a deterrent effect upon mining, and the increase in the present instance will be severely felt by the mining industry of the peninsula, which, in spite of the many good mines, has already had sufficient natural disadvantages to contend with.

A SMALL riot occurred at Leadville, Colorado, on August 3, caused by a horizontal reduction in wages at the Arkansas Valley smelting-works, one of the largest reduction plants in the West. Some of the men accepted the proposed terms and went on shift as usual, but were driven off by the dissatisfied ones, with threats and some actual violence. Then the works closed down. Everywhere retrenchment

is the order of the day. It is not the fault of the managers of mines and reduction-works that a considerable part of this retrenchment must fall upon labor, though there is a perverse feeling among many employés that the hard times are made an excuse for reducing wages. This idea is unwarranted. It is a matter of necessity, not choice, under present conditions.

ALL the silver-mining camps are full of idle men, most of whom have been thrown out of employment by the closing of the mines on account of the low prices for silver. In some cases, however, the men had a chance to continue work at reduced wages, $2.50 a day for miners being offered usually; but they almost invariably declined to accept the reduction, whereupon the employers, who might have continued operations had the men been willing to meet them half way, have closed their mines also. The result of this mistaken policy on the part of the miners is that thousands of them cannot now get employment at any wages whatever, and much perhaps unnecessary distress has been the consequence.

LAKE SUPERIOR iron-mines have suffered severely during the recent general depression in almost all industries, though less complaint has been heard of this than of the sudden decadence of silver-mining, and far less attention has been given it. In the various iron-ore districts collectively known as "the Lake" some large mines have been forced to suspend, at least until stocks on hand should be exhausted, and this too in the midst of the shipping season. The number of men thus thrown out of work was large.

THE jury of awards in the Mining department of the World's Columbian Exposition perfected its organization in the last week of July, with the following officers: President, Mr. Henry M. Howe, of Boston; vice-presidents, Messrs. de Zellenkoff, of Russia, and Lundbohm, of Stockholm; secretary, Mr. J. D. Weeks, of Pittsburg. Among the prominent names on this jury are those of Professors LeNeve Foster and Bauerman, of the Royal School of Mines, London; Signor Capacci, of Florence, Italy; Mr. Odelstjerna, of Sweden; Professor White, of the University of West Virginia; and others. The work of judging exhibits was begun at once.

THE mineral production of Great Britain in 1892 was in the aggregate lower than in 1891. Coal fell nearly 3,750,000 tons to 184,751,629 tons; iron ore, about 1,500,000 tons to 11,497,456; and most of the other mineral products, with the exception of zinc ore and a few minor minerals, declined proportionately. The foregoing quantities are stated in metric tons (2204 pounds). The list of minerals reported in the British statistics as of domestic production includes alum shale, arsenic, arsenical pyrites, barytes, bauxite, clays, coal, copper ore, copper precipitate, fluorspar, gold ore, gypsum, iron ore, iron pyrites, lead ore, manganese ore, ocher and umber, oil shales, phosphate of lime, salt, slates, sulphate of strontia, tin ore, wolfram, and zinc ore. Besides the many mineral products of home production, the United Kingdom imports largely from foreign sources; while it exports coal, salt, and a few other mineral substances.

CALIFORNIA gold-mines are now producing considerably over $1,000,000 a month; and the *Mining Press* (San Francisco) thinks that there is promise of a decided increase during the rest of the year. Since the cessation of silver mining elsewhere an impetus has been given to gold mining in California, as in other States and Territories, that is destined to augment the product. As the *Press* justly says, California has by far the largest and most productive gold-mining area in the United States. Good "running" gold-mines are comparatively scarce and are in demand. They are hard to find for purchase, as those who own them hold on to them. The *Press* thinks that the smaller claims and prospects are what will have to be taken up by investors in search of gold properties.

EFFORTS are being made to reduce ex-

penses in operating the mines of the Comstock lode, of Nevada. There has always been room for reduction of the office expenses of these mines. It is stated that the railroad and the water people have agree to cut down their charges, and the wood people, whose profits are small, have agreed to reduce as much to the mining companies as the railroad will reduce to them. The way the matter now stands, it depends upon the miners' union to meet all the other interests. A 25-per cent. cut in the salaries and wages all around was the proposition of the operators. Such large interests are at stake in the continuance of work on the Comstock—not only the direct investments in the mines and mills, but also those in the transportation, and the timber, fuel, water, and other supplies and adjunct industries—that every endeavor has been made to keep the mines going. It should be remembered that a large proportion of the total value of the product is in gold, that proportion increasing with the decline in the value of the silver.

THE number of men directly involved in the great strike of the English coal miners, which began toward the close of July, is stated at about 350,000. The English coal miners, like the miners in various districts of this country, chose a peculiar time to inaugurate a strike, just when the general business depression and the need for retrenchment in all directions were against them.

THE great decline in the market value of mining plant in Utah has caused the representatives of insurance companies to withdraw from the mining camps of that Territory, and, it is hinted, to curtail risks on mining property and in mining camps throughout the silver-producing region of the far West. The insurance companies are said to be refusing to renew policies, at least on the former terms.

NOT to be behind their comrades elsewhere, the miners working in the collieries of Nanaimo, British Columbia, lately went on strike. The cause was a proposed reduction of 20 per cent. in wages. Subsequently a compromise on a 10 per cent. reduction was effected.

RUSSIA'S gold production in 1892 was 38,822 kilograms, against 36,310 kilograms in 1891, showing an increase of 2512 kilograms. The 1892 output would be worth, in American money, $25,801,101. This gold comes from a number of widely separated districts, and not mainly from the Urals, as generally supposed. At present the Irkutsk district in eastern Siberia is the principal source.

THE name of a new corporation is the Woman's Gold Mining Company. It has $800,000 (nominal) capital. Its directors are all of the irresistible sex. The property is at Cripple Creek, Colorado. If the directors' meetings are to be frequent, and as animated as those of the board of lady managers of the World's Fair, there will be a sufficient outlet for the energy of the company to preclude the necessity of utilitarian earth-grubbing. There is a law against the employment of females (base word!) underground in mines. It does not specially forbid the descent of female superintendents or forewomen, certainly not of visiting lady directors. This is a new extension of woman's field of usefulness, the outcome of which will be watched with interest.

SEVERAL recent locations of borax claims have recently been made in the Calico mountains, in the arid region of southeastern California. They are said to be very rich and that samples run 75 per cent. of the salt. It is not generally understood how important the borax industry of California and Nevada is and has been. In resources and output it outranks all others in the world. The production is over 11,000,000 pounds annually, worth seven and a fraction cents a pound, spot.

NOT to excite the minds of possible investors, or boom the property by specifying the name and locality of a gold mine reporting an "extensive" strike of $100,000 ore are not here given. The best ore, in any

quantity, that the writer has ever seen ran about $300,000 a ton. There were perhaps a hundred pounds of it,—say $15,000 worth. The mine that produced it was offered for sale at $60,000, which means that, if it would yield just one solitary ton of similar ore in all its future history, it would return $240,000 gross to the buyer. In the present case it is quite likely that $100,000 gold ore was struck; that is, a nice little pocket-piece. But "extensive" is too much. A $30-a-ton gold mine of any size is a bonanza; and a big deposit, favorably situated, may run way below $5 a ton and be another Alaska-Treadwell or Homestake.

THE South American mining exposition will open March 15, 1894, at Santiago, Chile. It will be an exhibition of mining and metallurgical appliances, and should be taken advantage of by American manufacturers who are interested in the export of such machinery. The undertaking is in charge of the Sociedad de Fomento Fabril; and the secretary of that society, Señor Julio Perez Canto, at Santiago, may be applied to for information.

ACCORDING to the *Moniteur Industriel*, the engineers of the principal coal mines of the north, in France, are studying the application of aluminum to the manufacture of cages, cables, etc. The difference in weight between aluminum and iron and steel is considerable, and consequently the use of the former would increase the load capacity; on the other hand, the continuous lowering of the price of the metal renders its use possible. While it is possible that the use of aluminum as the material for certain mining apparatus or parts of apparatus is feasible, it is doubtful whether, in the present stage of aluminum metallurgy and manufacture, engineers would care to rely upon hoisting cables made of aluminum. Steel wire, either in round laid or flat woven cables, is an extremely reliable material, and one knows exactly what to expect of it; while in any event it will probably be a long time before aluminum manufacture has so advanced that the same reliance can be placed upon it. Weight for weight, the steel cables would now be preferred. Accidents from their breakage are extremely rare. The increased diameter of equivalent aluminum cables would be a disadvantage, while their non-corrosibility would be in their favor.

A NEW form of respirator, known as the Guilbert *apparatus respirateur*, has been tested, it is said successfully, in the gaseous coal mines of France, England, and Germany, and is on trial in this country. The apparatus was invented originally for the use of the fire departments of France, to be worn by firemen who enter buildings filled with smoke and gases in order to rescue inmates or property. It was then tried in gaseous mines, and, if it comes up to the claims made for it, will be very serviceable in the saving of life in fiery mines and rescuing victims of mine explosions and fires. The suit, as it is called, consists of a piece for the mouth and head and an air reservoir carried on the back, the air chamber being connected with the mouth and nostrils by a rubber tube, and the wearer regulating the supply of air as needed. The description given does not state whether the air is compressed, which it probably is, as has been proposed in other similar inventions. A portable incandescent electric lamp goes with the respirator, and is attached to the lappel of the coat, being fed by a small battery carried at the waist.

PORTABLE electric mining-hoists now on the market and in actual service are recommended as convenient for use in tunnels for winze work, and for prospecting purposes at a distance from the central stations. They are mounted on wheels for moving about on temporary work, though adapted to permanent service as well. This feature of ready portability is also exemplified in the electric pumps which are being introduced.

CALCULATION shows that by the use of aluminum wherever practicable in the arms and accouterments in the German armies the weight to be carried by the infantry soldier will be reduced from 68½ pounds to 57 pounds.

THE TECHNICAL INDEX.

A CATALOGUE OF LEADING ARTICLES PUBLISHED CURRENTLY IN THE TECHNICAL JOURNALS OF THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

THIS publication has been aptly described as "the greatest step that has been taken in recent years towards systematizing work" for the engineer, the architect, the electrician, the railway manager, and the business man. The list of publications regularly indexed will show that it covers a world-wide range of the best technical literature, and all the articles are so conveniently classified under general headings that within a few minutes an active man can learn of everything that has been published during the month in relation to his special lines of investigation. In short, it is to the practical man just what Poole's celebrated index to periodicals has long been to the literary worker, but with this essential difference,—namely, that in addition to indicating *just where* leading articles have been published, *we undertake to supply copies of the articles themselves.* The unparalleled convenience and economy of this double service can readily be appreciated.

In ordering articles from us, care should be taken to give the *number*, not the title alone. The price of a single article is 15 cents, excepting those indicated by an asterisk (*), 30 cents, and by a dagger (†), 45 cents—according to the price of the publication quoted. All orders *must* be accompanied by cash or stamps.

To avoid frequent remittances and to cheapen the cost of articles to those who order largely, we sell coupons at the rate of 15 cents each, or 15 for $2, 40 for $5, and 100 for $12.50. Each coupon is receivable in exchange for one 15-cent article; those marked * require two coupons, and those marked † require three coupons. This system is strongly commended. The coupons need only a trial to demonstrate their great convenience and economy of time and money.

[In the body of the index only the initials of the journals quoted are given, and these can be readily identified by the following list of periodicals. Other abbreviations are: Ill=Illustrated. w=words.]

THE AMERICAN PRESS.

A .....Arena. *m.* $5 per year. Boston.
AA.....American Architect. *w.* $6. Boston.
An A A..Annals of Am. Academy of Political and Social Science. *b-m.* $6. Philadelphia.
A An.... American Analyst. *f.* $1 per year. N. Y.
A Ar.....American Artisan. *w.* $2. Chicago.
A & B....Architecture and Building. *w.* $6. N. Y.
A B M...Architect, Builder, and Manufacturer. *m.* $1.50. Kansas City, Mo.
A CJ....Am. Chemical Journal. *b-m.* $4. Baltimore.
A D.....American Druggist. *m.* $1.50. New York.
A E .....Architectural Era. *m.* $3. N. Y.
A G.....Am. Geologist. *m.* $3.50. Minneapolis.
A G L J..Am. Gas Light Journal. *w.* $3. New York.
A H.....Annals of Hygiene. *m.* $2 per year. Phila.
A J Phar.Am. Journal of Pharmacy. *m.* $3. Phila.
A J R A..Journal of Railway Appliances. *m.* $2 per year. New York.
A M .....American Machinist. *w.* $3. New York.
A M & I W.American Manufacturer and Iron World. *w.* $4 per year. Pittsburg.
Am A....American Agriculturist. *m.* $1.50. N.Y.
Am G....American Gardening. *m.* $1. N. Y.
A M M...American Mechanics. *m.* $1. Minneapolis.
Am M....American Miller. *m.* $2. Chicago.
Am S....American Shipbuilder. *w.* $2. N. Y.
A & N J..Army and Navy Journal. *w.* $6. New York.
A & N R..Army and Navy Register. *w.* $3 per year. Washington.
A R.....Architectural Record. *q.* $1. New York.
A Rev....Architectural Review. *s-q.* $5. Boston.
A S .....Age of Steel. *w.* $3. St. Louis.
At M.....Atlantic Monthly. *m.* $4 per year. Boston.
B B.....Brick Builder. *m.* $2.50. Boston.
B C.....Boston Commonwealth. *w.* $2.50.
B & D....The Builder and Decorator. *m.* $2. Minneapolis.
B G S ..Bulletin of the American Geographical Society. *q* $5. N. Y.
B I S.....Bulletin of American Iron and Steel Association. *w.* $4. Phila.
B J C....Boston Journal of Commerce. *w.* $3 per year. Boston.
B P .....Bulletin of Pharmacy. *m.* $1. Detroit.
B & W...Builder and Woodworker. *m.* $1. N. Y.
C.....Compass. *m.* $1 per year. New York.
C A.....Calif. Architect. *m.* $3. San Francisco.
Can A...Canadian Architect. *m.* $2. Toronto.
C & B....Carpentry and Building. *m.* $1. New York.
C B T....Builder and Trader. *w.* $2. Chicago.
C E .....Colliery Engineer. *m.* $2. Scranton, Pa.
C E N....Canadian Electrical News. *m.* $1 per year. Toronto.
Ch.....Chautauquan. *m.* $2. Meadville, Pa.
C M.....Century Magazine. *m.* $4 per year. N. Y.
Cos.....Cosmopolitan. *m.* $3 per year. New York.
D E.....Domestic Engineering. *m.* $1. Chicago.
D J.....Drainage Journal. *m.* $1. Indianapolis.
D Jour..Druggists' Journal. *m.* $1. Chicago.
E A.....Electrical Age. *w.* $3 per year. New York.
E E N Y..Electrical Engineer. *w.* $3 per year. N. Y.
E I.....Electrical Industries. *m.* $3. Chicago.
E M.....Engineering Mechanics. *m.* $2. Phila.
E Mag...Engineering Magazine. *m.* $3. New York.
E M J....Engineering and Mining Journal. *w.* $4 per year. New York.
E N.....Engineering News. *w.* $5 per year. N. Y.
Eng.....Engineer. *s-m.* $2 per year. New York.
E N Y....Electricity. *w.* $2.50. N. Y.
EP D....Electrical Progress and Development. $2. Boston.
E R.....Engineering Record. *w.* $5. N. Y.
E & R ...Electricity and Railroading. *m.* $1 per year. Boston.
E R N Y..Electrical Review. *w.* $3 per year. N. Y.
E W.....Electrical World. *w.* $3 per year. N. Y.
F .....Forum. *m.* $5 per year. New York.
F D.....The Foundry. *m.* $1. Detroit.
F M.....Farm Machinery. *m.* $1. St. Louis.
F W.....Fire and Water. *w.* $3 per year. N. Y.
G & F....Garden and Forest. *w* $4 per year. N.Y.
G G M...Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine. *m.* $2 per year. N. Y.
G R.....Good Roads. *m.* $2 per year. N. Y.
I A.....Inland Architect. *m.* $5 per year. Chicago.
I Age....Inventive Age. *s-m.* $1. Washington.
Ir Age...Iron Age *w.* $4.50. N. Y.
I R W...India Rubber World. *m.* $3 per year. N. Y
I S P.....Industry. *m.* $2 per year. San Francisco.
I T R.....Iron Trade Review. *w.* $3. Cleveland.
J A .....Journal of Architecture. *m.* $2. Phila.
J A C S..Journal of the American Chemical Society. *m.* $5 per year. N. Y.
J A E S..Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. *m.* $3 per year. Chicago.

J F I.....Journal of the Franklin Institute. *m.* $5 per year. Philadelphia.
J M S I..Journal of the Military Service Institution. *b-m.* $4 per year. Governor's Island, N. Y. H.
J N E W..Journal of the N. E. Waterworks Association. *q.* $2. New London, Conn.
J P E.....Journal of Political Economy. *q.* $3. Chicago.
J U S A..Journal of the United States Artillery. *q.* $2.50. Fort Monroe, Va.
L E.....Locomotive Engineering. *m.* $2. N. Y.
L F M...Locomotive Firemen's Magazine. *m.* $1. Terre Haute, Ind.
L M .....Leather Manufacturer. *m.* $3. N. Y.
L Mag...Lippincott's Magazine. *m.* $3. Phila.
L P .....Louisiana Planter. *w.* $3. New Orleans.
M & B...Manufacturer and Builder. *m.* $1.50. N. Y.
M & El...Mechanic and Electrician. *w.* $2 per year. St. Louis.
Met W...Metal Worker. *w.* $2 per year. N. Y.
M G .....Manufacturer's Gazette. *w.* $2.50. Boston.
Min .....Minerals. *m.* $1 per year. N. Y.
M I T.....Mining Industry and Tradesman. *w.* $3 per year. Denver.
M N.....Mechanical News. *s-m.* $1.50. New York.
M R.....Manufacturer's Record. *w.* $4. Baltimore.
M R C...Marine Review. *w.* $2. Cleveland, O.
M Rec....The Marine Record. *w.* $2. Cleveland.
M S P....Mining and Scientific Press. *w.* $3 per year. San Francisco, Cal.
M S R....Mining and Scientific Review. *w.* $2 per year. Denver.
N A R....North American Review. *m.* $5. N. Y.
N B .....National Builder. *m.* $3. Chicago.
N B D...Northwestern Builder and Decorator. *m.* $2. Minneapolis.
N C B...National Car Builder. *m.* $2. N. Y.
N M ....Northwestern Mechanic. *m.* $1. Minneapolis.
N W.....Northwestern Architect. *m.* $3. Minneapolis.
O M.....Overland Monthly. *m.* $3 per year. San Francisco.
O P D R..Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter. *w.* $6. N.Y.
P.....Paving and Municipal Engineering. *m.* $1 per year. Indianapolis.
P A.....Progressive Age. *s-m.* $3. New York.
P D.....Painting and Decorating. *m.* $1. Phila.
P E.....Practical Electricity. *f.* $2 per year. Boston.
P E C P..Proceedings of the Engineers' Club. *q.* $2 Phila.
P Era...Pharmaceutical Era. *s-m.* $2. Detroit.
P L.....Pacific Lumberman, Contractor, and Electrician. *w.* $3. San Francisco.
P M. . .Paper Mill. *w.* $3. N. Y.
P R.....Pharmaceutical Record. *s-m.* $1.50. N. Y.
P S.....Power-Steam. *m.* $1 per year. N. Y.
P S M....Popular Science Monthly. *m.* $5. N. Y.
P S N...Popular Science News. *m.* $1. Boston.
R A.....Railway Age. *w.* $4 per year. Chicago
R A E J..Railroad and Engineering Journal. *m.* $3 per year. New York.
R C J....Railroad Car Journal. *m.* $1 per year. N. Y.
R G .....Railroad Gazette. *w.* $4.20 per year. N. Y.
R M.....Roller Mill. *m.* $2. Buffalo, N. Y.
R M M..Railway Master Mechanic. *m.* $1. Chicago.
R of R..Review of Reviews. *m.* $2.50. N. Y.
R P.....Registered Pharmacist. *w.* $1. Chicago.
R R.....Railway Review. *w.* $4 per year. Chicago.
R S P....Rudder, Sail and Paddle. *m.* $2. N. Y.
R T ....Rose Technic. *m.* $1. Terre Haute, Ind.
R & T...Roofer and Tinner. *m.* $1 per year. N. Y.
R'y N....Railway News. *m.* $2. N. Y.
S.....Stone. *m.* $2 per year. Indianapolis, Ind.
S A.....Southern Architect. *m.* $1. Atlanta.
San.....Sanitarian. *m.* $4 per year. Brooklyn.
Sc.....Science. *w.* $3.50 per year. New York.
Sc A....Scientific American. *w.* $3. N. Y.
Sc A S...Scientific American Supplement. *w.* $5. N. Y.
Sc M....Scribner's Magazine. *m.* $3. N. Y.
S E .....Stationary Engineer. *w.* $2. Chicago.
Sea.....Seaboard. *w.* $2 per year. N. Y.
S Ec.....Social Economist. *m.* $2. New York.
S Era....Sanitary Era. *m.* $1 per year. N. Y.
S J E....Sibley Journal of Engineering. *m.* $2. Ithaca, N. Y.
S M.....Scientific Machinist. *m.* $1.50. Cleveland, O.
So L.....Southern Lumberman. *s-m.* $2. Nashville, Tenn.
S M Q...School of Mines Quarterly. $2. N. Y.
S P .....Sanitary Plumber. *s-m.* $1. N. Y.
S R G....Street Railway Gazette. *w.* $3. Chicago.
S R J....Street Railway Journal. *m.* $4. New York.
S R N...Street Railway News. *w.* $3. N. Y.
S R R....Street Railway Review. *m.* $2. Chicago.
S V.....Safety Valve. *m.* $1 per year. N. Y.
T .....Tradesman. *s-m.* $2. Chattanooga, Tenn.
T A I E E.Transactions American Institute of Electrical Engineers. *m.* $5 per year. N. Y.
T C E....Transactions American Society of Civil Engineers. *m.* $10. N. Y.
T Q .....Technology Quarterly. $3. Boston.
W E.....Western Electrician. *w.* $3. Chicago.
W F E E..World's Fair Electrical Engineering. *m.* $3. Chicago.

THE FOREIGN PRESS.

A L ....The Architect. *w.* 26*s.* London.
A M S...Australian Mining Standard. *w.* 30*s.* per year, postpaid. Sydney, Australia.
B A.....The British Architect. *w.* 23*s.* 8*d.* London.
C G.....Colliery Guardian. *w.* 27*s.* 6*d.* per year, post-paid. London.
C R.....Contemporary Review. *m.* $4.50 per year, New York. London.
C T J....Chemical Trade Journal. *w.* 12*s.* 6*d.* per year, post-paid. Manchester, Eng.
D .....Discovery. *w.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, post-paid. London.
E.....Engineering. *w.* 36*s.*, post-paid. London.
E E L....Electrical Engineer. *w.* 17*s.* 4*d.* per year, post-paid. London.
E G.....Engineers' Gazette. *m.* 4*s.*, post-paid. London.
E L.....Electricity. *w.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, post-paid. London.
El .....Electrician. *w.* 24*s.* post-paid. London.
Eng L...Engineer. *w.* 36*s.*, post-paid. London.
E P.....Electrical Plant. *m.* 6*s.* per year, post-paid. London.
E R L....Electrical Review. *w.* 21*s.* 8*d.* per year, post-paid. London.
F R.....Fortnightly Review. *m.* $4.50 per year. New York. London.
G E M...Gas Engineers' Magazine. *m.* 6*s.* 6*d.* per year, post-paid. Birmingham, Eng.
G W.....Gas World. *w.* 13*s.*, post-paid. London.
I.....Iron. *w.* 30*s.* per year, post-paid. London.
I & S.....Iron and Steel Trades' Journal. *w.* 25*s.*, post-paid. London.
I C B....Illustrated Carpenter and Builder. *w.* 8*s.* 8*d.* per year, post-paid. London.
I C T....Iron and Coal Trades' Review. *w.* 30*s.* 4*d.*, post-paid. London.
I E.....Indian Engineering. *w.* Rs. 18 per year, postage extra. Calcutta.
I Eng....Indian Engineer. *w.* Rs. 15 per year, postage extra. Calcutta.
I L. .....Industries. *w.* 32*s.*, post-paid. London.
Inv.....Invention. *w.* 28*s.*, post-paid. London.
J G L....Journal of Gas Lighting. London.
J S A....Journal of the Society of Arts. *w.* London.
K.....Knowledge. *m.* 6*s.*, post-paid. London.
M.....Machinery. *m.* 9*s.*, post-paid. London.
M E.....Marine Engineer. *m.* 7*s.* 6*d.* per year, post-paid. London.
M E & E J..Manufacturers' Engineering and Export Journal. *m.* London.
Min W..The Mining World. *w.* 21*s.* post ex. London.
M W.....Mechanical World. *w.* 8*s.* 8*d.* per year, post-paid. London.
N..... Nature. *w.* $7, post-paid. London.
N C.....Nineteenth Century. *m.* $4.50 per year. New York. London.
P Eng...Practical Engineer. *w.* 10*s.* per year, post-paid. London.
Pl D .....Plumber and Decorator. *m.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, post-paid. London.
Rev R...Review of Reviews. *m.* $2.50. New York. London.
R N.....Railway News. London.
R R L....The Railway Review. *w.* London.
R W.....Railway World. *m.* $3, post-paid. London.
S L.....Steamship. *m.* Leith, Scotland.
S R.....Sanitary Record. *m.* London.
W R.....Westminster Review. *m.* $4.50 per year. N. Y. London.

ARCHITECTURE.

10537. New Office Buildings in Chicago. Ill. (E N-Feb. 16.) 2400 w.

10542. A Notable Concrete Building. Ill. (E N-Feb. 16) 700 w.

10558. St. Louis Requirements for Slow Combustion Buildings (E R-Feb. 18.) 1400 w.

*10683. Slate and Slate Quarrying. Ill. George H. Harris (S-Feb.) 2700 w.

*10684. Tennessee Marble and the Congressional Library Building (S-Feb.) 2500 w.

*10687. Stone and Its Uses H. F. Perry (S-Feb.) 2000 w.

*10711. Tests of Building Stones. Ill. (Can A-Feb.) 1800 w.

*10730. Berlin. Ill. Friedrich Spielhagen (Cos-March.) 6000 w.

10757. The Saxon Church at Bradford-on-Avon. Ill. (A A-Feb. 18.) 2000 w.

10759. The Caisson Foundations of the Manhattan Life Insurance Building.—Letters from Charles Sooysmith, and Kimball & Thompson (A A-Feb. 18.) 1250 w.

10786. A Vicar's Views of Church Restoration. T. Perkins (B A-Feb. 17.) 950 w.

*10810. The Value of Criticism. C. J. Tait (A L-Feb. 17.) 6000 w.

*10811. The Theory of Storiation in Art. Hugh Stannus (A L-Feb. 17.) 8000 w.

10814. Town Gates in Southern Germany. Ill. (A A-Feb. 25.) 2200 w.

10815. The March of Ancona. M. W. (A A-Feb. 25.) 1800 w.

†10853. High Buildings and Earthquakes. N. S. Shaler (N A R-March.) 3000 w.

10918. Glass Houses. Ill. (Am G-Feb.) 5000 w.

*10928. Whither Is Our Architecture Tending? C. W. Hopkins (B & D-Feb.) 2600 w.

10932. Decoration of Ceilings (C & B-March.) 1700 w.

10933. Safe Scaffolding. Ill. (C & B-March.) 1700 w.

10934. Designs in Slate Roofing. Ill. (C & B-March.) 1100 w.

10956. The Architect and His Materials. George P. Merrill (A A-March 4.) 2200 w.

10958. Sketches of Italian Architects.—Palladio. Arthur Gilman (A A-March 4.) 3000 w.

*10999. The Windows in York Cathedral (A L-Feb. 24.) 1600 w.

*11000. Our Duty in Respect of Ancient Buildings. W. W. Robertson (A L-Feb. 24.) 6500 w.

Serials.

2285. Construction. Ill. M. Viollet-le-Duc (A A-Began Feb. 20, 1892—19 parts to date—15 cts. each).

7121. Office-Help for Architects. George Hill (A A-Began Oct. 8—7 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10290. Notes on the Use of Iron and Steel in Building Construction. J. W. Ashcroft (I-Began Jan. 27—Ended Feb. 10—2 parts—30 cts. each).

10673. Architectural Terra Cotta (B B-Began Jan.—1 part to date—30 cts).

10682. The Chateaux of France. Ill. Louis H. Gibson (S-Began Feb.—1 part to date—30 cts).

10756. The Languedocian School of Architecture. Ill. Anthyme Saint Paul (A A-Began Feb. 18—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10960. The Origin of Building. H. J. Williams (A & B-Began March 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

†10525. "Overhead Reservoir." Ill. (I E-Jan. 14.) 1600 w.

10533. Anti-Freezing Soda-Mortar (E N-Feb. 16.) 500 w.

10534. Some Recent Examples of Monier Arch Construction. Ill. (E N-Feb. 16.) 700 w.

10538. A 35-Ton Traveling Crane for Harbor Work. Ill. (E N-Feb. 16.) 800 w.

10539. Letting Highway Bridge Contracts. Editorial and Letters (E N-Feb. 16.) 4500 w.

10608. The South Halsted Street Lift Bridge, Chicago. Ill. (R R-Feb. 18.) 2700 w.

*10636. Manchester Canal Financial Difficulties. Editorial (E-Feb. 10.) 1300 w.

10651. The Panama and Nicaragua Canals. F. R. Brainard (Sc A-Feb.25.) 1800 w.

*10674. Note on the Compressive Resistance of Brick (B B-Jan.) 500 w.

10691. The Actual Resistance of Bearing Piles (E N-Feb. 23.) 3000 w.

10692. Concrete Conduit in Tunnel of the Santa Aña Valley Irrigation Co., Orange County, Cal. Ill. H. C. Kellogg (E N-Feb. 23.) 600 w.

10707. A Controverted Question in Road Construction. James Owen (R G-Feb. 24.) 2500 w.

10710. The Nicaragua Canal. A. G. Menocal (R G-Feb. 24.) 3000 w.

†10717. Panama: The Story of a Colossal Bubble. Ernest Lambert (F-March.) 5200 w.

10750. The Corinth Canal. Editorial (E R-Feb. 25.) 900 w.

10751. A Method of Tunnel Alignment. H. F. Dunham (E R-Feb. 25.) 1800 w.

†10775. Vizagapatam Harbor. G. E. Moore (I E-Jan. 21.) 1300 w.

*10781. River Severn Improvements (Eng L-Feb. 17.) 2000 w.

†10870. Vizagapatam Harbor. G. T. Walch (I E-Jan. 28.) 2000 w.

*10923. Paving Brick: Their Manufacture and Use, with Discussion. W. S. Williams (P-March.) 3000 w.

10938. The Restoration of the Cable Ends of the Covington and Cincinnati Suspension Bridge. Abstract of paper by G. Bouscaren (E R-March 4.) 800 w.

10959. The Tower Bridge, London (A A–March 4.) 1800 w.

11025. Reconstructing a Pittsburg Bridge (R G–March 3.) 700 w.

*11033. Road Improvement in New York. Ill. Roswell P. Flower (G R–Feb.) 1500 w.

*11034. Good Roads and School Attendance. Francis J. Cheney (G R–Feb.) 1000 w.

*11035. Wheel-Tires and Axles. How They Can Be Made to Keep the Road Smooth. Ill. William A. Sweet (G R–Feb.) 500 w.

*11053. The St. Clair Tunnel. Ill. (R W–Feb.) 2200 w.

11090. The Construction and Maintenance of Howe Truss Bridges. Charles H. Nichols (E N–March 9.) 1800 w.

11091. An Interesting Example of False Work Construction. Ill. J. F. Jackson (E N–March 9.) 1800 w.

Serials.

8671. MacAdam and Telford Roads. Ill Isaac B. Potter (G R–Began Nov.—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

9523. Maintenance of Roads in France. Arthur Lagton (P–Began Jan.—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10455. The Bridges of the Manchester Canal. Ill. (E–Began Feb. 3—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10665. The Panama Canal. Ill. (I L–Began Feb. 10—Ended Feb. 17—2 parts—30 cts. each).

10780. Dredging. W. H. Wheeler (Eng L–Began Feb. 17—1 part to date—30 cts).

11036. Staten Island Highways. Ill. (G R–Began Feb.—1 part to date—30 cts).

ELECTRICAL MISCELLANY.

10513. Edison's New Art of Generating Electricity. Ill. (Sc A–Feb. 18.) 1000 w.

*10528. Transformers and Sub-Stations. W. H. Trentham (E E L–Feb. 3.) 800 w.

†10552. Note on the Descriptive Strength of Dielectrics. Ill. Charles Proteus Steinmetz (T A I E E–Feb.) 3600 w.

*10616. Theory and Practice in Electrical Science. Alexander Siemens (El–Feb. 10.) 900 w.

*10637. The Practical Measurement of Alternating Electric Currents. J. A. Fleming (E–Feb. 10.) 1800 w.

10660. A Simple System for Operating Electric Clocks. Ill. R. G. Brown (E E N Y–Feb. 22.) 500 w.

10661. On Distribution of Potential. Ill. George P. Huhn (E E N Y–Feb. 22.) 400 w.

10667. The Future Ohm, Ampere, and Volt. H. S. Carhart (Sc–Feb. 17.) 1200 w.

10671. Shunt Motors. W. D. Weaver (E W–Feb. 25.) 1600 w.

10700. MacLeod's Improvements in Accumulators. Ill. (W E–Feb. 25.) 600 w.

10701. Experiments with Electric Waves (W E–Feb. 25.) 900 w.

10761. Nikola Tesla (B J C–Feb. 25.) 1000 w.

*10769. Giraud's Thermo-Electric Stove. Ill. (E L–Feb. 17.) 500 w.

*10794. The Magnetic Properties of Substances at Various Temperatures. Ill. P. Curie (El–Feb. 17.) 200 w.

*10807. The Practical Measurement of Alternating Electric Currents. Ill. J. A. Fleming (E–Feb. 17.) 1500 w.

*10808. The Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations. Prof. Unwin (E–Feb. 17.) 4800 w.

10816. Electric Power from Niagara Falls. Prof. George Forbes Talks Interestingly. J. A. M. (E R N Y–Feb. 25.) 2200 w.

10820. One Year of Electricity.—Gleanings by the "Electrical Review" During the Past Year. Ill. (E R N Y–Feb. 25.) 10,000 w.

10821. The Place of Electricity in the Modern Office Building (E R N Y–Feb. 25.) 1200 w.

*10830. Novel Effects of the Electric Discharge. Lord Armstrong (E R L–Feb. 17.) 3200 w.

10836. The Works of the Eddy Electric Manufacturing Company at Windsor, Conn. Ill. (E R N Y–March 4.) 1800 w.

10837. Is the Steam Locomotive an Electric Generator? (E R N Y–March 4.) 600 w.

10843. Conductors and Insulators. Reginald R. Fessenden (E W–March 4.) 2000 w.

10845. The Application of the Electric Motor in Commercial Industries. Ill. (E W–March 4.) 800 w.

10847. Growth of American Electrical Industries (E W–March 4.) 400 w.

10862. A Wire Gage Chart for Determining the Ampere Turns on Shunt Magnets. Ill. William R. C. Corson (E E N Y–March 1.) 750 w.

10863. The Scott-Sisling System for Accumulator Installations. Ill. W. B. Sisling (E E N Y–March 1.) 300 w.

10885. Storage Batteries in Practice. J. R. Pumpelly (S E–Feb. 25.) 2000 w.

10943. Storage Batteries, Secondary Cells, or Accumulators. W. B. Shaw (C E N–March.) 1800 w.

10954. The Effect of Short Circuits on Dynamos (P S–March.) 1500 w.

10961. Poles. Ill. G. A. Wall (S R N–March 4.) 1900 w.

*10981. The Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations. W. C. Unwin (El–Feb. 24.) 4500 w.

*10992. Lord Kelvin's New Engine-Room Watt-Meter (E E L–Feb. 24.) 500 w.

*10994. How to Design a Small Motor. Ill. E. Meylan (E E L–Feb. 24.) 3000 w.

*10996. Ships' Electrical Fittings for Lighting, Signalling, Telegraphing, and for Motive Power. Ill. L. Newitt (E E L–Feb. 24.) 3600 w.

*10998. Moissau's Electric Furnace (E E L–Feb. 24.) 1000 w.

*11016. The Personnel of the Business Side of Electrical St. Louis. Ill. (E I-March.) 2800 w.

*11018. Power Transmission by Electric Motors in the Fraser and Chalmers' Plant. Ill. (E I-March.) 1000 w.

11045. Wrought Iron vs. Cast Iron for Field Magnet Frames. A. D. Adams (E A-March 4.) 600 w.

*11052. Heating in Voltaic Cells. Ill. T. H. Muras (E R L-Feb. 24.) 450 w.

11063. Remarks Concerning Power Transmission from the Economic Standpoint. L. B. Stillwell (E E N Y-March 8.) 1800 w.

11064. Long Distance Transmission of Power. Charles S. Bradley (E E N Y-March 8.) 1200 w.

11066. Power Transmission for Central Stations. Louis Bell (E E N Y-March 8.) 2700 w.

11077. An Induction Coil for Alternating Currents. Ill. R. W. Wood (Sc A-March 11.) 1800 w.

11080. Electrical Transmission (M N-March 1.) 450 w.

Serials.

2784. Insulated Electric Conductors. Ill. James Bowstead Williams (E E N Y-Began March 16, 1892—19 parts to date—15 cts. each).

5543. Light and Power Stations. Robb Mackie (E R N Y-Began July 23—14 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9374. Laminated or Divided Iron and Other Metallic Masses in Electromagnetic Apparatus. Thomas D. Lockwood (E E N Y-Began Jan. 4—Ended Feb. 22—8 parts—15 cts. each).

9771. What Is Electricity? S. F. Walker (E E L-Began Jan. 6—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10147. William Wallace and his Contributions to the Electrical Industries. Ill. W. J. Hammer (E E N Y-Began Feb. 1—Ended Feb. 22—4 parts—15 cts. each).

10170. Electrical Oscillations of High Frequency. Ill. Erwin S. Ferry (E W-Began Feb. 4—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10325. The Electrical side of St. Louis. Ill. (E W-Began Feb. 11—4 parts to date—15 cts. each)

10600. Electrical Measurements. Ill. George D. Shepardson (S R R-Began Feb.—1 part to date—30 cts).

10615. On the Determination of the Insulation Resistance and of Faults in Electrical Plants During the Working. Ill. O. Froelich (El-Began Feb. 10—Ended Feb. 24—3 parts—30 cts. each).

10659. Influence of Frequency in the Working of Alternate Current Transformers. Ill. Charles Steinmetz (E E N Y-Began Feb. 22—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10995. On Testing and Working Alternators. W. M. Morley (E E L-Began Feb. 24—1 part to date—30 cts).

11046. Some Experiences with the Alternating System. R. H. Sterling (E A-Began March 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

†10551. Discussion of Caryl D. Haskin's paper on "Electrical Recording Meters" (T A I E E-Feb.) 5400 w.

†10553. The Most Economical Age of Incandescent Lamps. Carl Hering (T A I E E-Feb.) 3000 w.

10662. Incandescent Lamp Litigation.—The Goebel Claims Rejected (E E N Y-Feb. 22.) 7500 w.

10666. Edison Lamp Patent Stands.—Judge Colt's Decision in the Beacon Company's Case (E N Y-Feb. 22.) 2500 w.

10672. Handy Wiring Tables (S E-Feb. 18.) 300 w.

*10739. The Johnstone System of Electrical Underground Conduits. Ill. (I-Feb. 17.) 1500 w.

*10793. Concentric Wiring. Sam Mavor (El-Feb. 17.) 1700 w.

10817. The Largest Arc Light Plant in the World.—The Municipal Electric Lighting and Power Company of St. Louis. Ill. (E R N Y-Feb. 25.) 2200 w.

10818. Edison Again.—Judge Colt Grants Another Injunction (E R N Y-Feb 25.) 8000 w.

10823. The Durability of Underground Wires. Herbert Laws Webb (E R N Y-Feb. 25.) 1000 w.

*10829. Installation for Electric Light and Power at Benatek, Bohemia (E R L-Feb. 17.) 1500 w.

10838. Rules for Electric Light Work Adopted at St. Louis (E R N Y-March 4.) 6000 w.

10858. An Historic Edison Plant. S. S. "Columbia." Ill. (E E N Y-March 1.) 700 w.

10859. Electric Lighting in Churches:—St. Francis Xavier's, New York. Ill. John McGhie (E E N Y-March 1.) 900 w.

10872. Glowing of Disconnected Incandescent Lamps. Ill. N. S. Amstutz (E N Y-March 1.) 600 w.

10874. A Model Lighting Station.—The Brooklyn Edison Illuminating Company's New Plant on Gwinnett Street. Ill. (E N Y-March 1.) 2600 w.

10884. Steam and Lighting Plant of the Masonic Temple Building, Chicago. Ill. (S E-Feb. 25.) 1200 w.

*10980. Latitude and the Load-Factor. Ill. E. Tremlett Carter (El-Feb. 24.) 1100 w.

*10986. Indirect Lighting (G W-Feb. 25.) 1600 w.

*10990. Electricity at the Theatres. Ill. (E E L-Feb. 24.) 1100 w.

*10993. Pioneer Electric Lighting in South America (E E L-Feb. 24.) 900 w.

*10997. Electric Light at the Brussels Post Office (E E L-Feb. 24.) 1100 w.

*11015. The Stations of Electric Light Companies of St. Louis. Ill. (E I-March.) 2000 w.

11019. Dangers from Gas in Electrically Lighted Cities. Ill. M. P. Jousselin (W E-March 4.) 5000 w.

11044. Relation of Insurance to Electric Lighting and Power. William Brophy (E A-March 4.) 1600 w.

11065. The Incandescent Lamp from a Commercial Standpoint. Calvert Townley (E E N Y-March 8.) 1800 w.

11067. Underground Conduits and Conductors and the Experiences of Electric Lighting Companies of New York City. William H. Brown (E E N Y-March 8.) 1800 w.

11068. Thermal Storage for Central Stations. George Forbes (E E N Y-March 8.) 1500 w.

11069. President Ayer's Address (E E N Y-March 8.) 2000 w.

11070. The Tesla Lecture in St. Louis (E E N Y-March 8.) 2000 w.

11096. Panel Distribution Board. Ill. (E R N Y-March 11.) 600 w.

Serials.

6709. Electric Light and Power. Ill. Arthur F. Guy (E E L-Began Sept. 9—16 parts to date—30 cts. each).

9531. Suggestions for Metering Devices. Ill. S. D. Mott (E W-Began Jan. 14—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9906. Electric Light and Gas. Ed. C. de Segundo (E R L-Began Jan. 13—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10403. Evolution of Electric Lighting. W. H. Wakeman (M G-Began Feb. 11—Ended Feb. 18—2 parts—15 cts. each).

10844. The Design of a Central Station for Incandescent Electric Lights. E. P. Roberts (E W-Began March 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

GAS ENGINEERING.

*10545. Experimenting with a View to the Development of Gasholder Construction. E. L. P. (J G L-Feb. 7.) 1000 w.

10578. The Fitch Process. Ill. (P A-Feb. 15.) 800 w.

10650. New Method of Gas Supply for New York City (Sc A-Feb. 25.) 1000 w.

10748. Experiments on Removing Sulphur from Purified Gas,—with Discussion. Mr. Goodno (A G L J-Feb. 27.) 2800 w.

10749. Reports with Discussion. Robert N. Bush (A G L J-Feb. 27.) 3000 w.

*10800. Inaugural Address of C. C. Carpenter (G W-Feb. 18.) 6500 w.

*10824. Cooking-Gas at Copenhagen (J G L-Feb. 14.) 1600 w.

*10825. The Use of Air for the Purification of Gas. Norton H. Humphreys (J G L-Feb. 14.) 2100 w.

10865. The Gas Engine (Sc A S-March 4.) 700 w.

10929. Effects of the Trolley System on Gas and Water Pipes, with Discussion. H. A. Allyn (A G L J-March 6.) 5400 w.

10930. Recording Pressures on Mains and Services, with Discussion. S. J. Fowler (A G L J-March 6.) 5600 w.

10931. The New Plant of the Altoona (Pa.) Gas Company. T. W. Cole (A G L J-March 6.) 1500 w.

*10987. A Look into the Distribution Department. Paulos Thieman (G W-Feb. 25.) 5400 w.

HYDRAULICS.

†10523. Mr. Doig's Report on the Shone System at Rangoon. Xen (I E-Jan. 14.) 550 w.

†10524. Sanitary Engineering in India. Pump (I E-Jan. 14.) 500 w.

10541. Reduction of Water Consumption by Meters (E N-Feb. 16.) 1700 w.

*10544. Presidential Address of W. A. Valon (J G L-Feb. 7.) 7500 w.

10548. New England Water Power (P M-Feb. 16.) 800 w.

†10583. Artesian Waters in the Arid Region. Ill. Robert T. Hill (P S M-March.) 4300 w.

*10633. Discussion of William Matthews' paper—"Description of the Pumping Engines and Water Softening Machinery at the Southampton Water Works" (E-Feb. 10.) 5000 w.

*10654. The Jet Water Wheel. C. R. Tompkins (Am M-Jan. 1.) 1000 w.

10729. Niagara Must Go to Work (P M-Feb. 23.) 900 w.

10752. The Formation of Sand Filters. Ill. (E R-Feb. 25.) 2000 w.

*10785. Joseph Moore's Patent Hydraulic Pumping Arrangement (C G-Feb. 17.) 2000 w.

*10806. Water Power of the Periyar River (E-Feb. 17.) 900 w.

10877. Niagara Falls in Harness (P A-March 1.) 2000 w.

10897. The Discharge of the Niagara River. Ill. (E N-March 2.) 3400 w.

*10906. The Dam and Power at Holyoke, Mass. Ill. (R M-Feb.) 1200 w.

10969. The Irrigation Question from a Botanical Standpoint. Frederick Vernon Coville (E M J-March 4.) 1000 w.

11072. Hydraulic Reaction Motors.—Abstract of paper by De Volson Wood (A M-March 9.) 1300 w.

11074. The Hydro-Electric Distribution of Power and Electric Energy. Ill. E. Hospitalier (Sc A S-March 11.) 1700 w.

11088. A Water Filtration Plant at Leeuwarden, Holland. Ill. (E N-March 9.) 900 w.

Serials.

9998. American Turbine Water-Wheels. Ill. Samuel Webber (Ir Age-Began Jan. 26—Ended March 2—5 parts—15 cts. each).

10988. Water-Power Utilization. Ill. W. H. Booth (E L-Began Feb. 24—1 part to date—30 cts).

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

*10627. The Distillation of Coal. Pierre Mahler (C G-Feb. 10.) 350 w.

*10744. The Manufacture of Nitric Acid (I L-Feb. 17.) 1800 w.

*10827 Note on the Purification of Mercury. Ill. M. W. Jaeger (E R L-Feb. 17.) 800 w.

†11057. The Effect of Decomposing Matter on Natural Phosphates. N. T. Lupton (J A C S-Dec.) 1600 w.

11062. Carborundum :—Its Manufacture and Use. Ill. E. G. Acheson (E E N Y-March 8.) 2000 w.

Serials.

11049. The Applications of Ozone (E R L-Began Feb. 24—1 part to date—30 cts).

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY.

*10500. The Industrial Problem in Australia. Ill. Edmund Mitchell (E Mag-April.) 3000 w.

*10503. Fallacies and Facts as to Immigration. John B. Weber (E Mag-April.) 3000 w.

*10504. The Dearness of "Cheap" Labor. David F. Schloss (E Mag-April.) 3000 w.

10579. Wages. Editorial (A M M-Feb.) 2000 w.

†10580. The Taxation of Ground Rents. J. Powell Williams (N C-Feb.) 7300 w.

*10635. The Liability of Employers for Accidents to Workmen. Editorial (E-Feb. 10.) 1500 w.

*10688. Strikes, Their Effects and Remedies. J. H. Peter (S-Feb.) 1300 w.

*10689. National Organization of Quarrymen. Sylvester Marshall (S-Feb.) 7000 w.

†10718. A New Era for the United States. George W. Medley (F-March.) 3000 w.

†10721. The Condition of Wage-Earning Women. Clare de Graffenreid (F-March.) 6800 w.

10723. Direct Trade and Agriculture. I. W. Avery (M R-Feb. 24.) 1300 w.

*10875. Where Do Wages Come From? (J G L-Feb. 21.) 2000 w.

*10983. The Forty-Eight Hour Week. Editorial (Eng L-Feb. 24.) 2000 w.

11089. The Development of Technical Societies. John Birkinbine (E N-March 9.)1400 w.

Serials.

11056. The Social Quagmire and the Way Out of It. Alfred R. Wallace (A-Began March —1 part to date—45 cts).

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERING.

10917. Villa-Garden Landscapes. James MacPherson (Am G-Feb.) 1000 w.

10945. Grasses for Lawns. C. L. Allen (Am A-March.) 600 w.

MARINE ENGINEERING.

10517. To Encourage American Shipbuilding (B I S-Feb. 15.) 800 w.

10554. Direct Foreign Trade for the South. H. B. Crosby (M R-Feb. 17.) 1200 w.

10586. Steamship Manitou, Lake Michigan and Lake Superior Transportation Co. Ill. (M R C-Feb. 16.) 2200 w.

*10634. Thornycroft's Screw Turbine Propeller. Ill. (E-Feb. 10) 1000 w.

*10686. Decadence of American Shipping. Alexander H. Smith (S-Feb.) 1400 w.

*10731. The Abysmal Depths of the Sea. Ill. J. Carter Beard (Cos-March.) 2200 w.

*10735. The British Navy. Ill. S. Eardley-Wilmot (Cos-March.) 4800 w.

10771. Seaboard Accommodates Secretary Foster. Alexander R. Smith (Sea-Feb. 23.) 1500 w.

10772. The American Line. Ill. (Sea-Feb. 23.) 1800 w.

10864. The Monterey. Ill. (Sc A S-March 4.) 900 w.

10866. American Ocean Commerce. Editorial (Sc A-March 4.) 1000 w.

10869. Raising the Flag on the Steamship New York. Ill. (Sc A-March 4.) 1200 w.

10894. Our First Battle-Ship—The Indiana. Ill. (Sea-March 2.) 550 w.

10895. Successful Preliminary Trial of the Steamship Howard Cassard (Sea-March 2.) 1100 w.

10926. F. W. Wheeler's No. 100.—A Great Shipping Record. Ill. (M R C-March 2.) 1800 w.

*10970. Chicnecto Ship Railway.—History and Manner of the Transportation of Ships (R A E J-March.) 1800 w.

*10984. The Protection of English Commerce. Editorial (Eng L-Feb. 24.) 1200 w.

11020. The Bernstein Sculling Propeller. Ill. (Am S-March 2.) 800 w.

*11042. The Coaling of Ocean Steamers (C G-Feb. 24.) 1500 w.

11073. The German Dispatch Boat "Hohenzollern." Ill. (Sc A S-March 11.) 850 w.

11076. The Coming Naval Review. Editorial (Sc A-March 11.) 650 w.

11078. United States Steamship "Iowa." Ill. (Sc A-March 11.) 700 w.

11079. An Automatic Wave Subduer. Ill. (M N-March 1.) 650 w.

Serials.

10888. Marine Propulsion. Ill. I. McKim Chase (A M-Began March 2—1 part to date—15 cts).

10893. American Marine. William W. Bates (Sea-Began March 2—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

*10567. The Durability of Wire Ropes. Ill. M. Jacob (C E-Feb.) 2700 w.

*10574. A Test of Viscosimeters. G. F. Wagner and K. B. Miller (S J E-Feb.) 1400 w.

10653. Conical vs. Cylindric Cam Boilers. S. W. Robinson (A M-Feb. 23.) 700 w.

10668. Proper Use of Terms. Carl Hering (E W-Feb. 25.) 1000 w.

10676. The Sellers 40-Ton Dock Crane. Ill. (Ir Age-Feb. 23.) 1000 w.

*10747. A Novel Cycle Boat —Zimer's Patent. Ill. (Inv-Feb. 18.) 900 w.

10770. The Serrell Improved Derrick. Ill. (A M & I W-Feb. 24.) 1200 w.

*10803. The Dredge-Steward Omnitelemeter. Ill (E-Feb. 17.) 1200 w.

10834. Superintendence. B. F. Spalding (A S-Feb. 25.) 2000 w.

10887. Rotary Protractor for Circular and Band Saws. Ill. John M. Richardson (A M-March 2.) 2100 w.

10889. Cylindrical vs. Conical Cam Rollers. Oberlin Smith (A M-March 2.) 500 w.

10898. The Price Current Meter. Ill. (E N-March 2.) 900 w.

10902. Concerning Rivet Values. Ill. Friedrich Edler von Emperger (E N-March 2.) 1100 w.

11031. Danger in the Grind-Stone (M & B-Feb.) 600 w.

11075. The Casting of a Large Steam Cylinder. Ill. (Sc A-March 11.) 700 w.

11084. A Weldless Chain. Ill. (I T R-March 9.) 2100 w.

Serials.

7865. Notes on Rope Driving. Ill. M. E. (A M-Began Nov. 10—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

8318. Principles, Possibilities, Curiosities, and Limitations of the Crank Motion. Leicester Allen (Eng-Began Nov. 26—Ended Feb. 18—6 parts—15 cts. each).

11039. Helico Centrifugal Ventilator. Ill. M. Rateau (C G-Began Feb. 24—1 part to date —30 cts).

11082. Belts—The Influence of Speed—Dimensions of Pulleys. Charles A. Hague (E A-Began March 11—1 part to date—15 cts).

METALLURGY.

*10569. Going into Blast with a Coke Furnace. J. S. Kennedy (C E-Feb.) 4000 w.

*10625. The Durham Coke Trade (C G-Feb. 10.) 1000 w.

*10629. Soldering Aluminum (I-Feb. 10.) 600 w.

*10631. "Metallurgical Errors." J. E. Stead (I-Feb. 10.) 1900 w.

10640. The Bates Steel Process (A S-Feb. 18.) 700 w.

*10644. New South Wales Coke. Edward T. Pittman (A M S-Jan. 7.) 2500 w.

10679. Lamination in Metal (Ir Age-Feb. 23.) 900 w.

10712. The Production of the Precious Metals in 1892—Director of the Mint's Report (E M J-Feb. 25.) 1000 w.

10713. Use of Producer Gas for Drying and Roasting Ore at the Lixiviation Mill of the Holden Smelting and Milling Company, Aspen, Colo. Willard S. Morse (E M J-Feb. 25.) 550 w.

*10741. Some Remarks on Ore Imports from Spain in 1892. Walter J. May (I-Feb. 17.) 1000 w.

*10778. The Bates' Process—Letters from Vulcan and H. Augustus Guy (I & S-Feb. 18.) 900 w.

*10779. The Swedish Iron Industry (I & S-Feb. 18.) 1600 w.

*10788. Ferro-Metallic Compounds (C G-Feb. 17.) 1800 w.

10832. The Effect of Cold on Iron and Steel (R R-Feb. 25.) 500 w.

10880. The Greene-Wahl Process of Manufacturing Manganese and Alloys of Manganese Free from Carbon. F. Lynwood Garrison (Ir Age-March 2.) 2300 w.

10881. Titaniferous Ores in the Blast Furnace. Auguste J. Rossi (Ir Age-March 2.) 2100 w.

10883. A Visit to the Property and Plants of the Canada Iron Furnace Company (Ir Age-March 2.) 6000 w.

10890. Wanted a Wire Gage. Oberlin Smith (A M-March 2.) 1100 w.

10966. The Future of Platinum. Editorial (E M J-March 4.) 900 w.

*10975. Description of a 28-Inch Steel Mill, with Shears and Subsidiary Plant for the New British Iron Company, Limited, Birmingham. Jeremiah Head (I-Feb. 24.) 2200 w.

*10976. Chinese Metallurgical Undertakings. C. T. Gardner (I-Feb. 24.) 1400 w.

*10977. Ingot Molds. James Riley (I-Feb. 24.) 1200 w.

*10985. Coal and Coke Conveyors for Retort Houses and Coal Stoves. Ill. (Eng L-Feb. 24.) 1500 words.

10989. The Lead Ore Problem. Editorial (M I T-March 2.) 1100 w.

*11038. Low Grade Surface Hematite Ores and Their Treatment. Walter J. May (C G-Feb. 24.) 1500 w.

*11050. Palladium Plating (E R L-Feb. 24.) 900 w.

†11058. The Constitution of Nickeliferous Pyrrhotite. H. S. Emmens (J A C S-Dec.) 1500 w.

11083. Pig Iron Possibilities of Marquette. Richard A. Parker (I T R-March 9.) 2500 w.

Serials.

9459. The Manufacture of Coke. John Fulton (C E-Began Jan.—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10266. Castings. S. Bolland (F D-Began Dec.—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10275. The Analysis of Iron and Steel. J. Parry and J. J. Morgan (I L-Began Jan. 27—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10410. Development of the Coke Industry by Utilization of By-Products. B. Leistikow (A M & I W-Began Feb. 10—Ended Feb. 17—2 parts—15 cts. each).

10630. Engineer's Tests for Iron, Considered from an Ironmaster's Point of View. Thomas Morris (I-Began Feb. 10—Ended Feb. 17—2 parts—30 cts. each).

10892. Some Points in Silver-Milling by Amalgamation. C. H. Aaron (M S P-Began Feb. 25—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10971. The Resistance of Metal to Shear. Ill. H. V. Loss (R A E J-Began March—1 part to date—30 cts).

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

10514. The Fontainebleau Proving Grounds. Ill. (Sc A-Feb. 18.) 2000 w.

†10550. The Uselessness of Gibraltar. W. Laird Clowes (F R-Feb.) 4000 w.

*10585. The Navy of the United States. H. W. Raymond (Ch-March) 3000 w.

*10619. Cordite. Editorial (Eng L-Feb. 10.) 1000 w.

10648. An Important Report upon Our New Navy, by Chairman Herbert (B I S-Feb. 22.) 1000 w.

10678. The New Armor Specifications (Ir Age-Feb. 23.) 3000 w.

†10716. Hawaii and Our Future Sea Power. A. T. Mahan (F-March.) 4800 w.

†11059. The Army Organization Best Adapted to a Republican Form of Government, Which Will Ensure an Effective Force. Sydney E. Stuart (J M S I-March.) 18,900 w.

†11060. Telegraph in War. Jas. A. Swift (J M S I-March.) 3200 w.

11081. Gun and Shell Making. James Eastus Price (M N-March 1.) 1500 w.

Serials.

8241. Assault and Battery. Ill. A. Ewbank (I E-Began Oct. 22—12 parts to date—45 cts. each).

9347. Notes of Lectures on Artillery in Coast Defense. A. C. Hansard (J M S I-Began Jan —2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

10738. The Development of American Armor-Plate. Ill. F. Lynwood Garrison (M-Began Feb. 15—1 part to date—30 cts).

10957. Chinese Curios. Consul Bedloe (A A-Began March 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

MINING.

10516. Dakota Tin Mines. Wilder Grahame (Min-Jan.) 1400 w.

10531. Spanish-American and Other Cuban Iron Mines. Ill. S. P. Ely (I T R-Feb. 16.) 3500 w.

10532. Wire Rope Tramway at the San Juan Mines. Ill. (E N-Feb. 16.) 800 w.

10556. Report of Inspector of Mines in West Virginia (M R-Feb. 17.) 600 w.

10560. Lead and Zinc Mines in the South. Ill. (T-Feb. 15.) 300 w.

10561. A Brief Golden Dream. Dan De Quille (E M J-Feb. 18.) 1000 w.

10562. Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Missouri and Kansas in 1892. J. R. Holibough (E M J-Feb. 18.) 1100 w.

10563. The Mines of Sierra Mojada, Mexico. Eugene O. Fechet (E M J-Feb. 18.) 2500 w.

10564. Graduates of Mining Schools. Samuel B. Christy (E M J-Feb. 18.) 1900 w.

10565. The Persistence of Ores in Lodes in Depth.—The Empire Lode. H. M. Beadle (E M J-Feb. 18.) 300 w.

*10566. The Economic Geology of Tin. Ill. H. A. Wheeler (C E-Feb.) 1200 w.

*10571. The Best Types of Safety Lamps for Gas Testing Purposes. Ill. Alexander Dick (C E-Feb.) 800 w.

*10572. On Metal Mining. Ill. M. C. Ihlseng (C E-Feb.) 1000 w.

*10573. On Mining Machinery.—Hoisting Engines. F. W. Ewald (C E-Feb.) 1200 w.

10605. The Comstock Lode a Devourer of Forests. Ill. Dan De Quille (M I T-Feb. 16.) 1900 w.

*10624. Some Remarks on Wasted Coal. Walter J. May (C G-Feb. 10.) 1500 w.

*10642. The Mount Stewart Lead and Silver Mine (A M S-Jan. 7.) 1200 w.

*10643. Gold in Borneo.—A Field for Enterprise (A M S-Jan. 7.) 1500 w.

*10646. The White Cliffs Opal Field. (N. S. W.) John B. Jaquet (A M S-Jan. 21.) 2500 w.

10675. Where the Columbia River Gold Comes From. H. S. Back (M S P-Feb. 18.) 1000 w.

10714. The Gold Mining Industry of Nova Scotia in 1892 (E M J-Feb. 25.) 500 w.

10715. A Method of Transferring Surface Signment Underground. Ill. L. Kuhn (E M J-; eb. 25.) 500 w.

†10720. The Cost of Silver and the Profits of Mining. J. D Hague (F-March.) 3700 w.

10725. Phosphate Developments About Fort Meade. Nodule (M R-Feb. 24.) 1000 w.

*10743. The Coal Trade Crisis in South Wales. Editorial (I L-Feb. 17.) 1300 w.

*10783. Mexico an Iron Producing Country. Editorial (I C T-Feb. 17.) 1200 w.

*10787. The Syndicating of the Coal Industry (C G-Feb. 17.) 2000 w.

*10789. The Carmaux-Albi Coalfield, France. Jules Laromiguière (C G-Feb. 17.) 2000 w.

*10797. On the Detection and Estimation of Small Proportions of Fire-Damp, Petroleum Vapor, and Other Inflammable Gas or Vapor in the Air. Ill. Frank Clowes (J S A-Feb. 17.) 10,000 w.

10882. The Biwabik Mine. U. V. Winchell and John T. Jones (Ir Age-March 2.) 400 w.

10891. Mineral Wealth of Eastern Oregon. D. E. Cummins (M S P-Feb. 25.) 1250 w.

10907. Copper Mining in the South. Ill. James G. Parks (T–March 1.) 2000 w.

10908. Iron Deposits in Texas. W. J. Singletary (T–March 1.) 750 w.

10924. Tin in the Malay Peninsula.—Report of Consul Wildman (A M & I W–March 3.) 2100 w.

10967. Geological Occurrence of the Broken Hill Ore Deposits. Ill. E. F. Pittman (E M J–March 4.) 800 w.

10968. The Relation Between Ore Deposits and Their Inclosing Walls. Harold W. Fairbanks (E M J–March 4.) 1600 w.

11012. The Coal and Iron Resources of Texas. W. S. A. (M R–March 3.) 1200 w.

*11040. Mining Labor in the United States (C G–Feb. 24.) 1500 w.

*11041. Spontaneous Combustion in Coal Mines. Arnold Lupton (C G–Feb. 24.) 2500 w.

11097. An Abnormal Borax Deposit. Ill. (M S P–March 4.) 400 w.

Serials.

10232. The Present Status of Natural Gas in Ohio. Edward Orton (A M & I W–Began Feb. 3—Ended Feb. 17—3 parts—15 cts. each).

10584. Scientific Phases of Mining. Albert Williams, Jr. (Ch–Began March—1 part to date—30 cts).

10623. General Theory of Turbo-Engines, with Special Reference to Mine Ventilators. M. Rateau (C G–Began Feb. 10—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10645. Croydon (U. Q.) (A M S–Began Jan. 14—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10724. The Phosphate Mines of Canada. H. B. Small (M R–Began Feb. 24—2 parts to date—15 cts. each.

10978. The Lührig Process of Washing and Treating Coal. James I'Anson (I–Began Feb. 24—1 part to date—30 cts.

RAILROADING.

*10505. Would the Pan-American Road Pay? Ill. Charles P. Yeatman (E Mag–April.) 3000 w.

10511. English Locomotives and Railway Management. W. H. Booth (A M–Feb. 16.) 1400 w.

10518. Railroads Toward the North Pole (B I S–Feb. 15.) 700 w.

10527. Use of Streets for Railroad Purposes.—Rights of Abutting Property Owners. L. L. B. (S R N–Feb. 18.) 1300 w.

10536. The American Type of Freight Cars for European Railways (E N–Feb. 16.) 500 w.

10540. An English View of American Railways and Locomotives. Editorial and Letter (E N–Feb. 16.) 5000 w.

10549. The New Railway Rates. J. Stephen Jeans (F R–Feb.) 6500 w.

10555. An Important Railroad Project. (M R–Feb. 17.) 550 w.

10575. Trestles on the Norfolk and Western. Ill. Emile Low (R G–Feb. 17.) 550 w.

10576. The New Orleans Bridge (R G–Feb. 17.) 600 w.

10577. The Western Section of the Trans-Siberian Railroad. Michel Nicolaevich Ghercevanof (R G–Feb. 17.) 2300 w.

*10587. The Rezende Viaduct of Old Rails. Ill. (A J R A–Feb.) 200 w.

10595. Should Sleeping Car Rates Be Reduced. Editorial (R A–Feb. 17.) 900 w.

10596. Railway Companies and their Employés. O. D. Ashley (R A–Feb. 17.) 3800 w.

10597. New Sheep Pens.—C. B. & Q. Railroad. Ill. (R A–Feb. 17.) 1000 w.

*10598. The Los Angeles Consolidated Electric Railway. Ill. (S R R–Feb.) 2000 w.

*10599. The Broadway Cable.—The Most Difficult Enterprise Undertaken by a Street Railway. Ill. (S R R–Feb.) 3500 w.

*10601. A Chinese Cable Line. Ill. (S R R–Feb.) 700 w.

*10602. An Argument in Favor of Ground Plates as Against a Continuous Copper Return. J. F. E. (S R R–Feb.) 2000 w.

10603. Street Railways and the West (S R G–Feb. 20.) 1400 w.

10604. The Green Electric Railway Patents. Ill. (S R G–Feb. 20.) 1500 w.

10606. Safety-Couplers. W. M. Mitchell (R R–Feb. 18.) 1800 w.

10607. Care of Foundation Brakes. Jas. Howard (R R–Feb. 18.) 1850 w.

10609. The Storehouse System of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad (R R–Feb. 18.) 1600 w.

10610. Interlocking and Block Signal System.—C. & N. W. Ry. (R R–Feb. 18.) 1500 w.

10611. Co-operation of Railway Managers and Railway Commissioners. Editorial (R R–Feb. 18.) 800 w.

10612. Safety Appliance Legislation, with Bills (R R–Feb. 18.) 2500 w.

*10613. The Lighting of Railway Trains. Ill. Harry Pollitt (P Eng–Feb. 10.) 2800 w.

*10620. English Locomotives in New South Wales. Ill. (Eng L–Feb. 10.) 800 w.

10652. Railways of Great Altitude in the Andes (Sc A S–Feb. 25.) 2600 w.

10663. Long Electric Railroads in Ohio (E E N Y–Feb. 22.) 1500 w.

10690. Special Train for the Emperor of Austria. Ill. (E N–Feb. 23.) 1200 w.

10693. Eight Years' Travel over Brooklyn Bridge (E N–Feb. 23.) 400 w.

10698. The Competitive Tests of the Westinghouse and New York Air Brakes on the N. Y. Central R. R. (E N–Feb. 23.) 6800 w.

10703. The West Albany Brake Trials, with Editorial (R G–Feb. 24.) 9000 w.

10704. The National Repeating Torpedo Signal. Ill. J. W. Lattig (R G–Feb. 24.) 2300 w.

10706. The Reading in the Hands of Receivers, with Editorial (R G–Feb. 24.) 2000 w.

10708. Blast Nozzles. Editorial (R G–Feb. 24.) 1300 w.

*10727. The Jaffa and Jerusalem Railway. Ill. Selah Merrill (Sc M–March.) 5700 w.

*10733. The Great Trans-Siberian Railway. Ill. Valerian Gribayédoff (Cos–March.) 4500 w.

10737. The Calumet Electric Railway. Ill. (S R G–Feb. 27.) 1000 w.

*10746. Electrical Block Interlocking Systems. R. Woods (I L–Feb. 17.) 1700 w.

10765. Rapid Transit in Boston.—Address of Henry M. Whitney (M G–Feb. 25.) 10,000 w.

10766. Rapid Transit. Editorial (M G–Feb. 25.) 600 w.

*10767. The Electric Railway to the Saleve near Geneva. Ill. (E L–Feb. 17.) 900 w.

*10782. The Shortlands and Nunhead Railways. Ill. A. G. Drury (Eng L–Feb. 17.) 4000 w.

10798. Railway Labor Organizations. Editorial and List (R A–Feb. 24.) 1600 w.

10799. Shortages in Railroad Accounts. E. P. Higgins (R A–Feb. 24.) 2800 w.

*10804 Heating Railway Carriages. Ill. (E–Feb. 17.) 1800 w.

10831. Railway Safety Appliances. H. S. Haines (R R–Feb. 25.) 2600 w.

10833. Heating Railway Cars in France (R R–Feb. 25.) 1000 w.

†10848. Denver and Its Street Railways. Ill. (S R J–March.) 1400 w.

10868. A Monster Locomotive. Ill. (Sc A–March 4.) 500 w.

10873. An Electric Headlight. Ill. (E N Y–March 1.) 2500 w.

10899. The Abt Rack Railway in Syria (E N–March 2.) 700 w.

10901. Shocks in Air Brake Tests (E N–March 2.) 1000 w.

10903. Statistics Showing the Track Laying of 1892, and the Prospective Railway Construction of 1893, with Map (E N–March 2.) 7300 w.

*10909. Cutting Eccentric Keyways Before Wheels Are Placed Under Engines. Ill. Fred S. Hill (L E–March.) 1500 w.

*10911. Improvements at the Pittsburg Locomotive Works. Ill. J. A. H. (L E–March.) 1600 w.

*10912. Compound and Simple Engines. Hugh Sharp (L E–March.) 1300 w.

*10913. Setting Up Wedges, Keying Side-Rod Brasses, and Tramming Engines. G. K. W. (L E–March.) 1200 w.

*10914 The Brazilian Central Railway. Lewis Gleason (L E–March.) 1800 w.

*10915. The Greater Santa Fé Trail. A. S. (L E–March.) 2000 w.

10935. The Possibilities of Fraud in Present Systems of Freight Accounting. A. D. Oyer (R A–March 3.) 1200 w.

10936. Two Cents per Mile in Missouri. W. C. Brown (R A–March 3.) 2500 w.

10962. Wheel Gage Limits. Editorial. Ill. (R M M–March.) 1500 w.

10963. The Use of Compressed Air in Railroad Shops. Ill. F. M. Twombley (R M M–March.) 1000 w.

10964. Tests of Locomotives in Heavy Express Service. Ill. William Forsyth (R M M–March.) 2000 w.

10965. Oil Furnace for Blacksmith Shops.—Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. Ill. (R M M–March.) 800 w.

*10974. Railway-Carriage Warming in England. Ill. (I–Feb. 24.) 2000 w.

*10982. Electrical Railways.—Abstract of paper by Edward Hopkinson (I C T–Feb. 24.) 1100 w.

*11003. The Railways and the Public. Editorial (I L–Feb. 24.) 3500 w.

11005. A Criminal Structure. Ill. Quintin McNab (R R–March 4.) 1200 w.

11006. Signaling Plant on the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad. Ill. (R R–March 4.) 700 w.

11008. The Law Governing the Application of Railway Safety Appliances (R R–March 4.) 800 w.

11009. Synopsis of the New German Railway Regulations (R R–March 4.) 1200 w.

*11017. Electric Lights for Railway Signals. Ill. (E I–March.) 1300 w.

11021. Northern Pacific Affairs.—Letter from "A Stockholder" (R G–March 3.) 1000 w.

11022. A Defect in Organization—Letter from L. E. H. (R G–March 3.) 1200 w.

11023. The Dangers of Oil Transportation. Senex (R G–March 3.) 1000 w.

11026. The Reading Receivership. Editorial (R G–March 3.) 1300 w.

11027. "A Defect in Railroad Organization." Editorial (R G–March 3.) 1400 w.

11029 The Adventures of a Way-Bill. Thomas Coam (R G–March 3.) 1700 w.

*11043. Progress of Cable Traction. Editorial (Inv–Feb. 25.) 3000 w.

11047. The "Vulcanizing" Process for Preserving and Strengthening Poles, Cross-Arms, Ties, etc. H. C. Myers (E A–March 4.) 700 w.

*11048. Facts Concerning the Siemens Electric Railway of the Year 1879. A. M. Tanner (E R L–Feb. 24.) 1000 w.

*11054. Tube-Frame Goods Wagon. Ill. M. R. Jefferds (R W–Feb.) 2800 w.

*11055. Railway Freight Rates in England and America. M. R. Jefferds (R W–Feb.) 1400 w.

11092. The Monte-Generoso Rack Railway. (E N–March 9.) 450 w.

11093. Uniformity in Freight Car Draft Gear (E N–March 9.) 2500 w.

Serials.

5219. The $350,000 Cable Road and the $46,000 Electric Road. Cable Railways (S R J–Began July—5 parts to date—45 cts. each).

9739. New Railways in Spain. Ill. (I L-Began Jan. 6—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10111. The Liverpool Overhead Railway. Ill. (E E L-Began Jan. 20—Ended Feb. 10—3 parts—30 cts. each).

10378. The Evolution of the Railroad Turntable. Ill. C. A. Greenleaf (R G-Began Feb. 10—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10446. Permanent Way for Viaducts. Ill. Herbert Tatham Procter (R R-Began Feb. 11—Ended March 4—2 parts—15 cts. each).

*10502. English and American Railways. Wm. M. Acworth (E Mag-Began April—1 part to date—30 cts).

10709. Strikes or No Strikes (R G-Began Feb. 24—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11007. Transcontinental Railways. Edward P. Vining (R R-Began March 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

10694. The Effect of Frost on the Sewage Filtration Beds at South Framingham, Mass. (E N-Feb. 23.) 650 w.

10696. The Use of Sewage for Irrigation in the West. Editorial (E N-Feb. 23.) 1400 w.

10728. Plumbing for a City House. Ill. (Met W-Feb. 25.) 2300 w.

10755. Heating and Ventilation of a Baltimore Church. Ill. (E R-Feb. 25.) 1800 w.

†10905. The Need of Sanitary Supervision of Schools. Jerome Walker (San-March) 6000 w.

*10921. Notes on Sewage and Sewers. Louis H. Gibson (P-March) 1800 w.

10944. Importance of Pure Water. Henry Stewart (Am A-March.) 1300 w.

10973. The Dangers of City Refuse (Eng-March 4.) 1300 w.

Serials.

5358. Sewage Purification in America (E N-Began July 14—23 parts to date—15 cts. each).

8127. Ventilation and Heating. John S. Billings (E R-Began Nov. 19—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10425. A Healthy Home. Francis Vacher (S R-Began Feb. 1—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10557. Sewage Treatment and Sludge Disposal. W. Santo Crimp (E R-Began Feb. 18—Ended March 4—3 parts—15 cts. each).

10641. Purifying Water for Household Supply (S P-Began Feb. 15—1 part to date—15 cts).

10942. The New York Plumbing Regulations. Arthur Howell Napier (E R-Began March 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

STEAM ENGINEERING.

10521. Marine Engines on Land (S V-Feb. 15.) 1000 w.

10546. Spring Safety Valves (S E-Feb. 11.) 1000 w.

10547. Inspection and License Law. John A. Davis (S E-Feb. 11.) 900 w.

*10570. Cylindrical Boilers.—A Successful Plan for Increasing Their Efficiency. Ill. James Pollock (C E-Feb.) 1600 w.

*10589. Grates (A J R A-Feb.) 1500 w.

10594. Setting Engine Valves. Ill. (B J C-Feb. 18.) 2300 w.

*10621. The Mystery of Steam. Letters of Robert Mansell and William Donaldson (Eng L-Feb. 10.) 2000 w.

10705. Some Thoughts on Boiler Inspection. John Hickey (R G-Feb. 24.) 1400 w.

10762 The Steam Engine Indicator, Applied to an Unevenly Balanced Engine (B J C-Feb. 25.) 650 w.

10763. Boiler Feed Pipes (B J C-Feb. 25.) 1000 w.

10764. Steam Power's Discoverer.—The Painful Story of Samuel Caus (B J C-Feb. 25.) 600 w.

*10790. Winding Engines (C G-Feb. 17.) 1800 w.

*10826. Hot Water Storage. W. H. Booth (E R L-Feb. 17.) 1000 w.

10879. Deterioration of Condenser Tubes in the United States Steamship "Baltimore" (Ir Age-March 2.) 1800 w.

10886. Waste Steam Injectors. W. H. Booth (A M-March 2.) 1300 w.

*10910. Heat and Combustion. Angus Sinclair (L E-March.) 2800 w.

*10916. Manipulating Boiler Plates (L E-March.) 900 w.

10940. Flue Temperatures as Affected by Firing. Ill. David M. Greene (E R-March 4.) 450 w.

10950. The Strength of Shafting (B J C-March 4.) 1200 w.

10951. Steel Boiler Tubes.—Will They Supersede Iron? (B J C-March 4.) 700 w.

10952. A Corliss Valve Trouble. Ill. (B J C-March 4.) 500 w.

10972. Sequence of Cylinders and Cranks in Triple Expansion Marine Engines. W. J. Winterburn (Eng-March 4.) 1500 w.

11071. Injector Notes—Ejector Condensers. W. H. Booth (A M-March 9.) 1500 w.

Serials.

7456. The Locomotive Boiler. Ill. Gustav Richard (A J R A-Began Oct.—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10664. Apparatus for Determining the Amount of Water in Steam. W. R. Cummins (I L-Began Feb. 10—Ended Feb. 17—2 parts—30 cts. each).

10681. Compound Expansion Engines (Ir Age-Began Feb. 23—1 part to date—15 cts).

10726. The Development of the Steam Engine (M R C-Began Feb. 23—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10946. Hints. W. H. Wakeman (M G-Began March 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

11001. Thermodynamic and Adiabatic Diagrams of Water and Steam. Ill. R. H. Smith (I L-Began Feb. 24—1 part to date—30 cts).

11085. The Causes of Corrosion in Steam Boilers. William H. Edgar (S E-Began March 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY.

10512. The Crowning Achievements of the Telephone (Sc A-Feb. 18.) 1000 w.

10519. The Death of Dr. Norvin Green. Ill. (E W-Feb. 18.) 800 w.

*10529. One Use for the Telephone. Ill. F. S. Marsh (E E L-Feb. 3) 900 w.

10649. The Berliner Microphone Patent. Editorial (Sc A-Feb. 25.) 1400 w.

10680. The Submarine Cable Systems of the World (Ir Age-Feb. 23) 100.0 w.

10702. Berliner Telephone Litigation. Editorial (W E-Feb. 25.) 2800 w.

*10768. The Latest Telegraph Statistics (E L-Feb. 17.) 400 w.

10819. The Telephone.—Its Legal History and Commercial Condition Presented by a Master Hand. Grosvenor P. Lowry (E R N Y-Feb. 25.) 3500 w.

10822. Telephone Improvement (E R N Y-Feb. 25.) 950 w.

*10828. The Chin Column Telegraph Expedition. F. E. Dempster (E R L-Feb. 17.) 4200 w.

10839. The Famous Bell Patent. Ill. (E R N Y-March 4.) 3000 w.

*11051. An Improved Telephone Switchboard System. Ill. (E R L-Feb. 24.) 1100 w.

Serials.

6515. Notes on Submarine Cable Work. Ill. H. D. Wilkinson (El-Began Sept. 2—Ended Feb. 17--10 parts--30 cts. each).

10285. Inaugural Address of W. H. Preece (E E L-Began Jan. 27--Ended Feb. 3—2 parts—30 cts. each).

10470. The Theory of Submarine Cable Laying. G. W. Littlehales (E E N Y-Began Feb. 15—Ended Feb. 22—2 parts--15 cts. each).

10669. The Telephone Situation (E W-Began Feb. 25—2 parts—15 cts. each).

MISCELLANEOUS.

*10501. A Decade of Marvelous Progress. R. H. Edmonds (E Mag-April.) 3000 w.

*10506. Refrigeration from Central Stations. John E. Starr (E Mag-April.) 3000 w.

*10507. Conditions of Forestry as a Business. W. J. Beal (E Mag-April.) 3000 w.

*10508. An Early Engineering Magazine. Hyland C. Kirk (E Mag-April.) 3000 w.

*10509. The Past and Future of Engineering. Gordon B. Kimbrough (E Mag-April.) 3000 w.

10515. Motors for Aerial Machines. Abstract from a Lecture by O. Chanute (Sc A S-Feb. 18.) 2500 w.

10522. Will We Navigate the Air? Ill. Hiram Maxim (S V-Feb. 15.) 3000 w.

†10581. Commercial Unity with the Colonies. Augustus Loftus (N C-Feb.) 3000 w.

*10617. Municipal Contracts. Alfred H. Gibbings (E R L-Feb. 10.) 1600 w.

*10626. The Wiborgh Luft (Air) Pyrometer. Emanuel Trotz (C G-Feb. 10.) 1500 w.

10655. Attacks on City Parks (G & F-Feb. 22.) 1200 w.

*10685. The Onyx Deposits of Cave Creek, Arizona. George P. Merrill (S-Feb.) 700 w.

10690. The Art of To-day. C. F. A. Voysey (A & B Feb. 25.) 2200 w.

†10719. The Science of Municipal Corruption (F-March.) 4000 w.

†10722. An Appeal to Retire Government Paper Money. M. Brühl (F-March.) 2200 w.

*10732. In Our Cotton Belt. Ill. H. S. Fleming (Cos-March.) 4500 w.

*10734. An Italian Campo Santo. Ill. Murat Halstead (Cos-March.) 3500 w.

10754. The Status of the Engineering Profession. H. F. J. Porter (E R-Feb. 25.) 900 w.

10760. Brief Historical Review of the Lakes and Gulf Waterways. J. R. Leighty (R T-Feb.) 1200 w.

10777. The Downfall of the Hawaiian Monarchy. William T. Brigham (B C-Feb. 25.) 1800 w.

*10796. On Pottery Glazes: Their Classification and Decorative Value in Ceramic Design. Ill. Wilton P. Rix (J S A-Feb. 17.) 1300 w.

*10805. The Commercial Aspect of an Engineer's Training. Editorial (E-Feb. 17.) 1200 w.

*10809. The Future of Sculpture (A L-Feb. 17.) 2000 w.

†10850. American Farming A Hundred Years Hence. J. M. Rusk (N A R-March.) 2800 w.

†10851. The Sandwich Islands.—I. The Advantages of Annexation. Lorrin A. Thurston. II. Is It Constitutional? George Ticknor Curtis (N A R-March.) 8200 w.

†10852. Modern Insurance and Its Possibilities. R. A. McCurdy, J. L. Greene, Sheppard Homans, and Clarence H. Kelsey (N A R-March.) 7200 w.

†10854. England in the Orient. Arminius Vambery (N A R-March.) 2000 w.

†10855. National Banking and the Clearing House. A. B. Hepburn (N A R-March.) 4200 w.

*10856. America in Hawaii. Ill. Sereno Bishop (R of R-March.) 4800 w.

*10857. England in Egypt. Ill. (R of R-March.) 6300 w.

10867. The Manufacture of Dynamite. Ill. Maxime Vuillaume (Sc A-March 4.) 2000 w.

10876. The Principles of Economic Legislation. Edward A. Ross (P A-March 1.) 1600 w.

*10896. The Recent Survey in St. Louis.—Its Methods and Results. Ill. B. H. Colby (J A E S-Jan.) 14.000 w.

10904. Asphalt Pavements.—How They Should Be Cleaned (E N-March 2.) 2600 w.

10919. Some Causes of Failure of Heating

We supply cost of these articles. See Introductory.

Apparatus. Franklin Van Winkle (A Ar–March 4.) 1700 w.

10925. The Fuel Question. Editorial (A M & I W–March 3.) 1000 w.

10937. "The Status of the Engineering Profession." Peter Milne (F W–March 4.) 900 w.

10941. Test of a Hot Water Heating Plant. Ill. (E R–March 4.) 3000 w.

10947. Value of Spruce Forests. Editorial (M G–March 4.) 1100 w.

10948. The Distinction Between the Patent Systems of the United States and Those of Other Countries. A. Steuart (I Age–March.) 3800 w.

10949. On the Wing.—Imitation of Birds and Insect Flight. Ill. Si. O. Bud (I Age–March.) 500 w.

10953. The Fuel Oil Plant at the Columbian Exposition. Ill. (P S–March.) 2200 w.

11011. Engineering Progress. Alfred E. Hunt (R R–March 4.) 1600 w.

11014. Perpetual Motion Infatuation. Editorial (M R–March 3.) 900 w.

11030. Carelessness in Pipe Fitting (Met W–March 4.) 3500 w.

11032. An Aboriginal Soapstone Quarry (M & B–Feb.) 1000 w.

11095. The Use of Burlap for Levee Protection During High Water. E. J. Chamberlain (E N–March 9.) 800 w.

Serials.

9401. World's Columbian Exposition (E N–Began Jan. 5—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9519. Municipal Equipment and Engineering of Paris Jas. W. Howard (P–Began Jan.—Ended March—3 parts—30 cts. each).

9745. American Industries and British Commerce (E–Began Jan. 6 - 6 parts to date—30 cts. each).

9851. The Glass Industry. Ill. C. Hanford Henderson (P S M–Began Feb.—Ended March—2 parts—45 cts. each).

10490. The Diffusion of Light. W. E. Sumpner (El–Began Feb. 3—Ended Feb. 17—3 parts—30 cts. each).

10535. Notes from the Engineering Schools (E N–Began Feb. 16—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

NEW BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

(For the convenience of readers any American books will be supplied at publishers' prices by The Engineering Magazine Co. Foreign books, 25 per cent. extra.)

Abbe, Cleveland.=The Mechanics of the Earth's Atmosphere: A collection of translations. Washington, D. C.: Smithsonian Institution. [Paper, 327 p.]

Bankson, Lloyd.=Slide-Valve Diagrams: A French Method of Obtaining Slide-Valve Diagrams. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. [16mo, boards, 50c.]

Baye, J. de.=The Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons: From the French, by T. B. Harbottle. New York: Macmillan. [Folio, cloth, 181 p., $7.]

Bedell, Frederick, and Crehore, Albert C.=Alternating Currents: An Analytical and Graphical Treatment for Students and Engineers. New York: W. J. Johnston Co. [8vo, 325 p., $2.50.]

Bonney, G. E.=Electrical Experiments: A Manual of Instructive Amusement. New York: Macmillan. [12mo, cloth, 265 p., 75c.]

Bottone, S. R.=How to Manage the Dynamo; A handbook for ship engineers, electric light engineers, and electro-platers. New York: Macmillan. [12mo, cloth, 65 p., 60c.]

Gilbert, W.=On the Lodestone and Magnetic Bodies, and on the Great Magnet of the Earth: a translation by P. Fleury Motlelay. New York: Wiley. [8vo, cloth, 384 p., $4.]

Gray, Andrew.=The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. New York: Macmillan. [12mo, cloth, $6.25.]

Hett, C. L.=The Turbine Manual and Millwright Handbook. New York: Spon. [8vo, paper, 80c.]

Hiles, Theron L.=The Ice Crop: how to harvest, store, ship, and use ice. New York: Orange Judd Co. [12mo, cloth, 125 p., $1.]

Infantry Drill Regulations, U. S. Army;—With Interpretations of 250 Pars: by the Recorder of the Tactical Board. New York: Army and Navy Journal. Appleton. [32mo, paper, 398 p., 30c.]

Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.=Elevating and Conveying Machinery. A new catalogue for 1893, elaborately illustrated and so replete with tabulated statistics and practical information that it may rightly be called a textbook covering the whole broad field. [8vo, paper, 260 p., free on application to the firm.]

Kundsen, Augustus. = Triangular Surveys from Single Stations. San Francisco: Brunt & Co. [32mo, paper, 32 p., $1.]

La Rue, B. F.=A Graphical Method for Swing-Bridges. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. [16mo, boards, 50 cts.]

Nasmith, Jos.=Students' Cotton Spinning. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. [12mo, cloth, $3.]

Reece, Benjamin.="Railway Specialties." Vol. I. No. 1. A humorous periodical, modeled after "Life"; elaborately and takingly illustrated, and designed for the entertainment of railroad men, while at the same time making known the virtues of certain railway appliances. An original and striking publication which every railroad man should possess. [Sent free on application. The Q. & C. Co., Chicago–New York.]

Water Tower, Pumping and Power Station Designs: The Engineering Record's 34 Prize Designs. [4to, cloth, $2.]

ARCHITECTURE.

*11099. Ethics of Architectural Competitions. John M. Carrère (E Mag–May.) 3000 w.

*11204. Suggestions for Designs from Foliage. The Linden. Ill. H. Leslie Ramsey (Pl D–March 1.) 1200 w.

*11205. Taste, Fancy, and Education in Color. Arthur S. Barbier (Pl D–March 1.) 1300 w.

*11213. Wall-Papers and Stenciling, with Discussion. Ill. T. R. Spence (J S A–March 3.) 10,000 w.

*11238. Renaissance Architecture in England. J. Alfred Gotch and W. Talbot Brown (A L–March 3.) 2700 w.

*11239. The Influence of Art. Holman Hunt (A L–March 3.) 2000 w.

*11240. Originality and Individuality in Art. Arthur Street (A L–March 3.) 8400 w.

*11241. The Woods and the Architecture of Bath. R. E. Peach (A L–March 3.) 1200 w.

*11266. The Strength of Cast Iron Columns (I & S–March 4.) 1200 w.

11329. Roofing (R & T–March.) 2000 w.

11330. Roofs—Their Construction and Care (R & T–March.) 700 w.

11348. Something About Chimneys. Ill. Oscar E. Perrigo (A M M–March.) 1000 w.

*11403. Straight Heads or Flat Arches. Ill. (A L–March 10.) 1500 w.

*11422. For and Against Terra Cotta. "The Man in the Street" (B A–March 10.) 1200 w.

*11430. Some Observations on Fireproof Building in New York. Ill. John C. B. Horwood (Can A–March.) 4200 w.

*11431. Joints in Carpentry (Can A–March.) 1200 w.

*11432. The Place of Architecture in National History. G. F. Stalker (Can A–March.) 2400 w.

11443. A Study of Architecture in the Rural Districts of the West. Ill. Thomas Holmes (G & F–March 22.) 600 w.

*11475. Anne of Brittany's Châteaux in the Valley of the Loire. Ill. Theodore Andrea Cook (Sc M–April.) 6000 w.

11496. Freezing Test for Building Stone (E N–March 23.) 650 w.

*11526. Thoughts on Architecture: Its Literature and Practice. George C. Mason (J A–Feb.) 4400 w.

11540. A New Fireproof Construction. Ill. N. Poulson (A A–March 25.) 1600 w.

*11572. The Action of Frost upon Building Stones. Editorial (Eng L–March 17.) 1600 w.

*11580. St. John, Syracuse, Italy. Ill. (A L–March 17.) 700 w.

*11630. Potsdam Red Sandstone. Ill. (S–March.) 2500 w.

*11631. Miracles in Marble. Clement Scott (S–March.) 2200 w.

11637. The Selection of Building Stone. Editorial (E N–March 30.) 3500 w.

11690. Mill-Construction:—What It Is, What It Is Not. Edward Atkinson (A A–April 1.) 2000 w.

*11726. The Palace of Theodoric at Ravenna. Ill. (A L–March 24.) 1600 w.

*11727. The Language of Architecture. Abstract of Lecture by C. R. Ashbee (A L–March 24.) 900 w.

11781. The New Hotel Waldorf. Ill. (E W–April 8.) 2000 w.

*11789. The Modern Architect and His Relations to the Builder (N W–March.) 1300 w.

11813. Glafcke's Improvement in Prison Construction. Ill. (Sc A–April 8.) 1000 w.

†11827. Man and His Art—An Architectural Point of View. Ill. Irving K. Pond (I A–March.) 3800 w.

†11828. Chicago Building Ordinance Revision. Dankmar Adler (I A–March.) 800 w.

*11829. Fences and Enclosures. Edward Hurst Brown (B & D–March.) 1700 w.

Serials.

2285. Construction. Ill. M. Viollet-le-Duc (A A–Began Feb. 20, 1892—20 parts to date—15 cts. each).

7121. Office-Help for Architects. Ill. George Hill (A A–Began Oct. 8—8 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10673. Architectural Terra-Cotta. Ill. (B B–Began Jan.—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10682. The Châteaux of France. Ill. Louis H. Gibson (S–Began Feb.—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10960. The Origin of Building. Howell J. Williams (A & B–Began March 4—Ended March 18—3 parts—15 cts. each).

11136. A Distinction in the Acoustic Purposes of Public Buildings. H. C. Kent (A & B–Began March 11—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11170. Architecture of the Low Countries. J. Van Ysendyck (A A–Began March 11—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11379. How to Build a Factory (T–Began March 15—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

*11106. The Care of Existing Highways. W. E. McClintock (E Mag–May.) 3000 w.

*11192. The Proposed Bruges Ship Canal. Ill. (E–Jan. 27.) 2100 w.

*11210. Novel Bascule Bridge for the East. Ill. (I L—March 3.) 700 w.

*11214. Bridging the Bosphorus. Ill. James Garvie (Eng L–March 3.) 4000 w.

†11256. Borings in Broadway, New York, with Discussion. Ill. William Barclay Parsons (T C E–Jan.) 2400 w.

*11267. Canadian Canals (I & S–March 4.) 700 w.

11291. Improvements in Boston Harbor. Ill. (Sc A–March 18.) 900 w.

11313. Concerning Highway Bridges. Charles F. Stowell (E N–March 16.) 1300 w.

11315. Bridge Building Opinion.—A Bit of History (E N-March 16.) 1300 w.

11377. The Control of the Mississippi River —A Plan Whereby Its Banks Can Be Protected. Ill. (T-March 15.) 2500 w.

†11401. The Sarunda Tunnel, Bengal-Nagpur Railway. Ill. W. M. Moylan (I E-Feb. 18.) 800 w.

*11408. The Subsidence at Sandgate (Eng L-March 10.) 1100 w.

11485. Concrete Highway Bridge in Germany. Ill. (E N-March 23.) 350 w.

11529. Method of Erecting the Iritty Bridge, Malabar. Ill. (R G-March 24.) 900 w.

11591. The Best Practical Methods of Constructing Hard Roads (E R-March 25.) 1000 w.

11633. The New Palisades Tunnel. Ill. (E N-March 30.) 2000 w.

11634. A Specimen of British Bridge Construction. Ill. (E N-March 30.) 700 w.

11665. Cox's Earthwork Computer (R G-March 31.) 800 w.

11698. The East River Bridges. Editorial (E R-April 1.) 750 w.

*11777. The Nicaragua Canal Project.—How It Stands and What Is Done (Tr-March 24.) 2700 w.

11798. Natural and Artificial Cements in Canada. H. P. Brumell (Sc-March 31.) 800 w.

*11814. Trinidad Asphalt Deposits. D. Torrey (P-April.) 2800 w.

11845. The Coming Pavement Brick (M R-April 7.) 1000 w.

Serials.

9523. Maintenance of Roads in France. Arthur Lagron (P-Began Jan.—Ended April—4 parts—30 cts. each).

10455. The Bridges of the Manchester Ship Canal. Ill. (E-Began Feb. 3—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11182. The Nicaragua Canal. Ill. (E-Began Feb. 24—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11201. On the Breach in the Embankment of the Yellow River. Ill. G. James Morrison (E-Began March 3—Ended March 10—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11209. The Maritime Gateway to the Pacific. B. H. Thwaite (I L-Began March 3—Ended March 17—3 parts—30 cts. each).

ELECTRICAL MISCELLANY.

11133. The Future of Electricity. A. E. Dolbear (M G-March 11.) 3600 w.

*11143. How Can the Department of Electricity of the World's Columbian Exposition Best Serve the Electrical Interests?—The $50 Prize Essay. Nelson W. Perry (W F E E-March.) 3000 w.

*11144. How Can the Department of Electricity of the World's Columbian Exposition Best Serve the Electrical Interests?—The $25 Prize Essay. W. Clyde Jones (W F E E-March.) 2200 w.

*11145. Rules Governing the Supply of Lighting and Power to Exhibitors in the Department of Electricity (W F E E-March.) 1200 w.

*11186. Gilbert's "De Magnete"—A Review of Mr. Mottelay's Translation (E-Feb. 24.) 2700 w.

*11188. The Practical Measurement of Alternating Electric Currents. J. A. Fleming (E-Feb. 24.) 1500 w.

*11200. The Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations. W. C. Unwin (E-March 3.) 4400 w.

*11234. What Is a Dynamo Machine? J. A. Kingdon (El-March 3.) 900 w.

*11235. Bovet Magnetic Adhesion Apparatus. Ill. R. V. Picou (El-March 3.) 1000 w.

*11237. The Theory of Dielectrics. A. Hess (El-March 3.) 600 w.

*11243. Who Discovered the Ratio of Transformers? Rankin Kennedy (E R L-March 3.) 250 w.

*11244. The History of Liquid Insulators. A. M. Tanner (E R L-March 3.) 1000 w.

11268. Attraction of a Hemispherical Shell in a Unit Quantity of Matter at Its Center. S. T. Moreland (E R N Y-March 18.) 400 w.

11269. A Curious Action of Attraction by Alternating Currents. Ill. Elihu Thompson (E W-March 18.) 450 w.

11272. On the Current Strengths in Simple Circuits Containing Resistance and Inductance under Periodic Impressed Electromotive Forces of the Rectangular Wave Type. A. E. Kennelly (E W-March 18.) 700 w.

11288. Interesting Electrical Experiments (Sc A S-March 18.) 3200 w.

11318. Notes on Lightning Protection. Ill. Alexander Jay Wurts (E E N Y-March 15.) 1500 w.

11319. An Ampere Foot Table. G. T. Evans (E E N Y-March 15.) 1200 w.

11326. Electric Stations as Insurance Risks. George P. Low (W E-March 18.) 6200 w.

*11405. The Effects of Mechanical Stress on the Electrical Resistance of Metals. James A. Gray and James B. Henderson (E E L-March 10.) 700 w.

*11426. Concentric Cable Phenomena in Alternate Current Working. Ill. L. Neustadt (El-March 10.) 1300 w.

*11429. Is Electrical Legislation Necessary or Even Advisable? Editorial (E L-March 10.) 1300 w.

11444. Non-synchronous Motors for Ordinary Alternating Circuits. Ill. E. Arnold (E E N Y-March 22.) 1900 w.

11446. Experiments with High Frequency Electric Discharges. A. A. C. Swinton (E E N Y-March 22.) 750 w.

11452. Nikola Tesla.—A Psychological and Scientific Study of the Man. Ill. J. A. M. (E R N Y-March 25.) 1800 w.

11473. The Influence of Electricity as an Educator (A B M-March.) 650 w.

11474. Water Flow and Electricity (A B M–March.) 700 w.

11481. The Electric Curtain of the Comedie Française. Ill. (Sc A S–March 25.) 600 w.

11482. Electrical Development in Japan in 1892. S. Katogi (E A–March 25.) 900 w.

11483. Tesla's Electrical Feats (P E–March 18.) 900 w.

11541. Reynolds' Instructions for Erecting and Testing Lightning Conductors (A A–March 25.) 3300 w.

11542. Attempts at Diamond Making. Ill. (W E–March 25.) 800 w.

*11552. Primary Batteries. Ill. (E R L–March 17.) 1600 w.

*11554. Electrical Engineering and Courtesy. Sydney F. Walker (E R L–March 17.) 1000 w.

*11562. The Design of Transformers and Choking Coils. James Whitcher (El–March 17.) 2200 w.

*11563. A Null Method of Measuring Specific Induction Capacity of Conducting Liquids. F. Heerwagen (El–March 17.) 200 w.

*11565. Oscillographs for the Investigation of Slow Electric Oscillations. Ill. A. Blondel (El–March 17.) 900 w.

11603. Electricity in a Modern Club. Ill. (E W–April 1.) 1800 w.

11606. A Plea for Abbreviations and Greater Distinctiveness in Electrical Terms. W. E. Ayrton (E W–April 1.) 1500 w.

*11611. An Electrically Driven Flour Mill (R M–March.) 500 w.

11616. Non-synchronous Motors for Ordinary Alternating Currents.—A Reply to Mr. C. E. L. Brown (E E N Y–March 29.) 500 w.

11617. Electric Motors Operating in Single Phase Alternating Current Circuits. Elias E. Ries and G. J. Scott (E E N Y–March 29.) 500 w.

11641. The Maximum Electric Current. W. J. Humphreys (Sc A–April 1.) 600 w.

11660. Present Status of the Storage Battery. J. K. Pumpelly and C. Sorley (W E–April 1.) 1600 w.

*11729. The Efficiency and the Advantages of Accumulator Batteries (E L–March 24.) 700 w.

*11771. Efficiency of Dynamo-Electric Machines. Ill. E. Wilson (E–March 24.) 1500 w.

*11772. A Hysteresis Theory of Brown's Alternating Current Motor. Ill. J. A. Kingdon (El–March 24.) 1500 w.

11779. The Grave of Benjamin Franklin. Ill. (E W–April 8.) 500 w.

11796. Weston Electrical Measuring Instruments. Ill. (E R N Y–April 8.) 2500 w.

11800. The Most Economical Boiler and Engine for Central Stations. J. A. Farlinger (C E N–April.) 4500 w.

11833. Electric Bolt Operating Mechanism for Safes. Ill. (W E–April 8.) 900 w.

11834. Electrical Development Abroad (W E–April 8.) 1700 w.

11837. Experience with Electrical Subways n New York (E N–April 6.) 3000 w.

11840. Putting Electric Wires Under Ground. Editorial (E N–April 6.) 1700 w.

Serials.

8905. Sparking at Commutators. Ill. F. M. Weymouth (El–Began Dec. 7—Ended March 17—8 parts—30 cts. each).

9713. Alternating Current Apparatus. C. Kammeyer (W F E E–Began Jan—Ended March —3 parts—30 cts. each).

10170. Electrical Oscillations of High Frequency. Ervin S. Ferry (E W–Began Feb. 4—Ended March 18—4 parts—15 cts. each).

10600. Electrical Measurements. Ill. George D. Shepardson (S R R–Began Feb.—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10659. Influence of Frequency in the Working of Alternate Current Transformers. Ill. Charles Steinmetz (E E N Y–Began Feb. 22—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10843. Conductors and Insulators. Ill. Reginald A. Fessenden (E W–Began March 4—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10995. On Testing and Working Alternators. Ill. W. M. Mordey (E E L–Began Feb. 24—Ended March 3—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11046. Some Experiences with the Alternating System. R. H. Sterling (E A–Began March 4—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11129. Some Principles That Must Be Observed in Order to Make a Good Closed Circuit Battery, and a New Portable Dry Cell Described in which These Principles Are Applied. E. F. Northrup (J F I–Began March—2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

11501. Theory of the Transformer. Ill. F. Bedell and A. C. Crehore (E W–Began March 25—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11560. Electricity as a Motive Power. Albion T. Snell (El–Began March 17—1 part to date—30 cts).

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

11109. The Incandescent Lamp. Jas. A. Lightipe (P L–March 2.) 2400 w.

*11225. Electric Lighting Schemes for Strassburg (E E L–March 3.) 1600 w.

†11302. Comparison of Cost of Electric Lighting of Columbia College by Separate Plant and by Contract with Companies. W. W. Reese and Archibald Anthon (S M Q–Jan.) 1000 w.

11324. Electric Installations and Some Radical Changes in General Systems of Wiring. Ill. Charles G. Armstrong (W E–March 18.) 3500 w.

11325. Development of the Incandescent Lamp. Edward Weston (W E–March 18.) 6000 w.

*11404. Lighting by Phosphorescent Tubes. Ill. (E E L–March 10.) 2000 w.

11445. The von der Kammer Incandescent Lamp. Ill. (E E N Y–March 22.) 300 w.

11448. Search Light Projectors—An Experimental Comparison of the Mangin and Schuckert Projectors. M. Burstyn (E E N Y–March 22.) 2500 w.

11449. The "Incandescent Arc" Lamp as a Rival to the Incandescent Lamp. A. Noll (E E N Y–March 22.) 1600 w.

11450. A Compact Plant. The Electrical Equipment of the Havemeyer Building. Ill. (E N Y–March 22.) 800 w.

11451. *The Incandescent Lamp from a Commercial Standpoint. Edward Weston (E N Y–March 22.) 7000 w.

11500. The Incandescent Lamp Situation.—Letters from F. S. Terry, F. R. Upton, and Others (E W–March 25.) 1500 w.

*11566. Recent Tests of Ferranti Meters (El–March 17.) 600 w.

*11567. The Proposed Municipal Electric Lighting Scheme for Burton-on-Trent. Ill. H. Waring (E E L–March 17.) 1000 w.

11604. The Incandescent Lamp Situation (E W–April 1.) 3800 w.

11605. The Most Economical Age of Incandescent Lamps.—Communications from B. F. Thomas, Elihu Thomson, E. P. Roberts, and W. D. Weaver (E W–April 1.) 2400 w.

11612. Lighting the Biggest Building in the World. Ill. T. C. Martin (E E N Y–March 29.) 2800 w.

11613. The Moore Regulating Lamp Socket for Alternating and Continuous Current. Ill. D. McF. Moore (E E N Y–March 29.) 500 w.

11614. Street Lighting by Private vs. Municipal Plants. Horatio A. Foster (E E N Y–March 29.) 650 w.

11615. A Convertible System of Arc Lighting and Constant Potential Power Service. Ill. S. W. Rushmore (E E N Y–March 29.) 1300 w.

*11763. The Elihu Thomson Watt Hour Meter. G. H. Baillie, W. L. Bayley, C. H. C. Woodhouse (E E L–March 24.) 1000 w.

*11773. The Electric Light in Public Buildings. Alfred H. Gibbings (E R L–March 24.) 1400 w.

11793. The Springfield, Ill., Electric Light and Steam Distribution Plant. Ill. Leslie W. Collins (E E N Y–April 5.) 2500 w.

Serials.

6709. Electric Light and Power. Ill. Arthur F. Guy (E E L–Began Sept. 19—17 parts to date—30 cts. each).

8710. Incandescence Lamp Manufacture in the United States. Leonard G. Tate (E P–Began Dec.—Ended March—3 parts—30 cts. each).

9531. Suggestions for Metering Devices. Ill. S. D. Mott (E W–Began Jan. 14—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10844. The Design of a Central Station for Incandescent Electric Lights. E. P. Roberts (E W–Began March 4—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11245. The Specification of Electric Plant and Mains for Open Competition. Thomas Tomlinson (E R L–Began March 3—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11836. Can a Practical All Solid Incandescent Lamp without Vacuum Be Made? F. M. F. Cazin (E A–Began April 8—1 part to date—15 cts).

GAS ENGINEERING.

11155. Every-day Pyrometry, with Discussion. E. C. Jones (A G L J–March 13) 3500 w.

*11275. Inaugural Address of Pres. W. R. Chester (J G L–March 7.) 4000 w.

11292. Our Map of New York City. Ill. (P A–March 15.) 1000 w.

11360. Notes on Naphthaline. A. H. Stecker (A G L J–March 20.) 2000 w.

11361. A Study in Calculating Heat Units. H. L. Payne (A G L J–March 20.) 700 w.

*11419. Pressure and Luminosity. W. Ivison Macadam (G W–March 11.) 2500 w.

11578. Fitzgerald's Gas Washing and Scrubbing Apparatus. Ill. (A G L J–March 27.) 1400 w.

11579. Kenevel's Process of Gas Manufacture. Ill. (A G L J–March 27.) 2000 w.

*11582. Naphthalene and Benzol in Coal Gas. Prof. Bunte (G W–March 18.) 1600 w.

*11627. Experimenting with a View to the Development of Gasholder Construction.—A Rejoinder. F. Southwell Cripps (J G L–March 21.) 2700 w.

*11628. Inaugural Address of W. Duesbury (J G L–March 21.) 3800 w.

11662. The Present and Future Competition Between Gas and Electricity. Joseph Gwynn (W E–April 1.) 1000 w.

11716. Inaugural Address of C. H. Welch (A G L J–April 3.) 3300 w.

11717. The Present State of the Art of Purification in Closed Vessels, with Discussion. S. F. Hayward (A G L J–April 3.) 5300 w.

11718. A Peculiar Gas-Electric Accident at Indianapolis, Ind. Ill. John R. Pearson (A G L J–April 3.) 600 w.

11722. Should Small Gas Companies Put in Electric Light Plants? with Discussion. H. L. Hurlburt (P A–April 1.) 6500 w.

11723. Is the Wilkinson Process Economical for Small Works? with Discussion. J. F. Seamon (P A–April 1.) 2800 w.

11724. Discrimination by Gas Companies in the Treatment of Their Consumers. G. A. Allen (P A–April 1.) 7400 w.

11792. Two Dangerous Commodities (M N–April 1.) 500 w.

*11825. An Experience with a 24-inch Gas Main. Ill. J. B. Crockett (I S F–April.) 2700 w.

HYDRAULICS.

11176. The Atlantic Highlands, N. J., Standpipe. Ill. (E R–March 11.) 1400 w.

11177. Estimation of the Loss of Water

Power in a Stream by Taking Water for a City Supply. L. M. Hastings (E R-March 11.) 1800 w.

*11217. A High-Speed Waterworks Pump. Ill. Arthur Rigg (Eng L-March 3.) 1800 w.

†11251. The Water Supply of Philadelphia, with discussion. Henry Leffmann (P E C P-Jan.) 13500 w.

†11257. Construction of the Power House of the Rochester Power Company, Adjacent to Genesee Falls, Rochester, N. Y. Ill. Robert Cartwright (T C E-Jan.) 1800 w.

†11258. The Effect of Tuberculation on the Delivery of a 48-in. Water Main. Ill. James Duane (T C E-Jan.) 2000 w.

11308. Stand-Pipes and Their Design. Ill. Freeman C. Coffin (E N-March 16.) 6000 w.

11337. Iron and Steel Water Tanks. W. C. Coffin, Jr. (E M J-March 18.) 1000 w.

11352. The Protection of the Croton Watershed. Peter Milne (F W-March 18.) 900 w.

†11458. Electrolysis of Water Pipes. C. H. Morse (J N E W-March.) 5500 w.

†11459. The High Service Water Works System of New London, Conn. Ill. Walter H. Richards (J N E W-March.) 3000 w.

†11460. Additional Discussion on "The Arrangement of Hydrants and Water Pipes for Protection of a City against Fire." W. R. Billings, G. H. Benzenberg, W. H. Richards, and J. R. Freeman (J N E W-March.) 6500 w.

†11461. Selection of Sands for a Filter. Allen Hazen (J N E W-March.) 2000 w.

†11462. Experience with Cement Lined Pipes. John C. Haskell (J N E W-March.) 2000 w.

11463. Draining the Okefinokee Swamp (Sc A-March 25.) 700 w.

11489. Utilization of Water Power in Southern India (E N-March 23.) 1100 w.

11510. Some Points about Pumps (S E-March 18.) 1400 w.

*11570. Drainage of the Valley of Mexico. Ill. (Eng L-March 17.) 1000 w.

*11609. The Water Power at Great Falls, Montana. Ill. (R M-March.) 750 w.

11618. Reasons Given by the Manufacturers for Objecting to the Meter System (W G R-March.) 2000 w.

11619. Strong Endorsement of the Meter System. George H. Felix (W G R-March.) 800 w.

11620. The Meter System Sustained (W G R-March.) 1800 w.

11632. The 5000 H. P. Turbines for the Niagara Power Plant. Ill. (E N-March 30.) 1500 w.

11635. Cost of Laying Water Pipe. C. D. Barstow (E N-March 30.) 3500 w.

11699. The North Adams Dam. Ill. (E R-April 1.) 500 w.

*11759. The Chicago Exhibition Water Supply. (Eng L-March 24.) 1800 w.

*11769. New Waste Gates at Allington Lock. Ill. (E-March 24.) 600 w.

11787. An Ingenious Water-wheel. Ill. (M & B-March.) 950 w.

*11817. Two Methods of Getting Direct High Pressure from Water-Works Pumps. George A. Ellis (P-April.) 2800 w.

11842. Can the So-Called "Underflow" of the Semi-Arid Region be Utilized for General Irrigation? W. W. Follett (E N-April 6.) 4300 w.

*11851. The True Value of a Water Power. (Am M-April 1.) 1400 w.

Serials.

10988. Water-Power Utilization. Ill. W. H. Booth (E L-Began Feb. 24—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11202. High-Pressure Hydraulic Presses in Iron Works. Ill. R. M. Daelen (E-Began March 3—Ended March 10—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11373. The New Water Filters at Hamburg. Ill. (E R-Began March 18—Ended March 25—2 parts—15 cts. each).

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

†11128. A New Process for the Manufacture of Manganese on the Commercial Scale. William H. Greene and William H. Wahl (J F I-March.) 1500 w.

†11645. Spontaneous Conversion of Isoprene into Caoutchouc. William A. Tilden (I R W-March 15.) 400 w.

*11768. Chlorine Recovery. C. F. Townsend (E-March 24.) 2200 w.

Serials.

11049. The Applications of Ozone (E R L-Began Feb. 24—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY.

11139. Labor in Europe—Its Condition and How Disputes are Dealt With (B J C-March 11.) 1000 w.

11161. The Movement of Coercion. Justice Brewer (R A-March 10.) 2200 w.

*11165. The Practical Teaching of Industrial Economics (J G L-Feb. 28.) 2000 w.

†11248. The Surplus Gains of Labor. J. B. Clark (An A A-March.) 3200 w.

†11259. Thou Art the Man. Mary Steadman Aldis (C R-March.) 2800 w.

†11260. The Unemployed and the Land. Harold E. Moore (C R-March.) 6000 w.

*11274. More Thoughts Concerning Wealth and Wages (J G L-March 7.) 2000 w.

†11327. The Present Depression of Trade—Opinions of Men of Business (F R-March.) 8000 w.

*11365. The Organization of Labor. T. V. Powderly (Ch-April.) 3800 w.

†11476. Russian Jews as Desirable Citizens. Ida M. Van Etten (F-April.) 5000 w.

†11477. Italian Immigrants and Their Enslavement. S. Merlino (F-April.) 3500 w.

†11507. The Discontent of the Farmer. Edward W. Bemis (J P E-March.) 6500 w.

11521. Labor and Strikes. R. W. R (E M J-March 25.) 800 w.

*11581. The Principles and Practice of Voluntary Arbitration. Edgar Farman (A L-March 17.) 6000 w.

11594. Organized Labor and the Law. The Ann Arbor Strike (R A-March 24.) 1300 w.

*11610. Is Competition the Life of Trade? (R M-March.) 700 w.

†11643. Compulsory Arbitration—A Reply to Dr. Abbott. Chester A. Reed (A-April) 3000 w.

11693. Labor and Competition. R. W. R. (E M J-April 1.) 1000 w.

†11707. The Negro as a Mechanic. Robert Lowry (N A R-April.) 2000 w.

11708. Organized Labor and the Law. W. L. W. (R A-March 31.) 850 w.

*11725. The Eight-Hour Day. How Will It Affect Wages? (R R L-March 24.) 1800 w.

11735. Labor Troubles in the Mines. Editorial (M I T-March 30.) 850 w.

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERING.

11247. Formal Gardening: Does It Conflict with the Natural Style? (G & F-March 15.) 1300 w.

11442. Formal Gardening: Where it Can Be Used to Advantage (G & F-March 22.) 1500 w.

MARINE ENGINEERING.

11134. The French Man-of-War "Devastation." Ill. (M Rec-March 9.) 125 w.

†11167. East Indian Railway Steamer Lakshmi. Ill. A. W. Rendell (I E-Feb. 4.) 750 w.

*11169. Electrical Distribution for Marine Purposes (M E-March 1.) 1000 w.

*11185. Marine Boilers. Editorial (E-Feb. 24.) 5200 w.

*11187. The Mercantile Marine in War. Editorial (E-Feb. 24.) 2200 w.

*11199. The British Mercantile Marine. Editorial (E-March 3.) 700 w.

11286. A Valuable Aid to Navigation—The Solarometer (Sea-March 16.) 600 w.

11287. Amended Steamboat Rules (Sea-March 16.) 2000 w.

11289. The Use of Oil at Sea. Ill. (Sc A S-March 18.) 500 w.

11297. Screw Propeller—Easy Method of Measuring the Pitch. Ill. (Ir Age-March 16.) 1600 w.

*11400. Wire Shafts for Steamers (I-March 10.) 500 w.

*11407. The Launching of the Campania and Lucania. Ill. (Eng L-March 10.) 3200.

*11410. Southampton and the American Line of United States Mail Steamers. Ill. (Eng L-March 10.) 2000 w.

*11427. Electric Side-Lights on Ships (El-March 10.) 800 w.

11469. British War Ship Construction (Ir Age-March 23.) 1400 w.

11491. Jetty Harbors of the Pacific Coast. Thomas W. Symons (E N-March 23.) 1300 w.

11497. The Steamship "Fuerst Bismarck," Hamburg-American Line. Ill. (E N-March 23.) 1000 w.

11520. The Engineer and the Modern Steamship (M R C-March 23.) 2000 w.

11533. Description of the Engines for the Steamer "Manitou." Ill. (M Rec-March 23.) 700 w.

*11576. Experimental Apparatus and Shaping Machine for Ship Models. Ill. R. E. Froude (I L-March 17.) 2700 w.

†11705. Shipbuilding Here and Abroad (N A R-April.) 3000 w.

11714. The Accident to the "Noordland" S. S. (Eng-April 1.) 1750 w.

*11757. The Loss of the "Naronic." Ill. Editorial (Eng L-March 24.) 1200 w.

*11778. French Protection against British Shipping (Tr-March 24.) 850 w.

11831. Wilmington's Quadruple Event. Three Launches and a Trial Trip (Sea-April 6.) 2000 w.

11832. Queen of the Chesapeake. The Alabama. Ill. (Sea-April 6.) 1000 w.

11838. The Free Port of Copenhagen (E N-April 6.) 2400 w.

Serials.

8483. Marine Engine Design. W. F. Durand (M R C-Began Dec. 1—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10888. Marine Propulsion. Ill. I. McKim Chase (A M-Began March 2—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11127. Resistance to Ship's Motion: A Natural Law Newly Discovered. F. M. F. Cazin (J F I-Began March—2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

11215. History of the Cunard Steamship Company. Ill. (Eng L-Began March 3—Ended March 10—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11230. Hints to Intending Sea-going Engineers (M W-Began March 3—Ended March 24—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11307. The American Sailor. Percy W. Thompson (Am S-Began March 16—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11392. The Central Marine Engine Works at West Hartlepool. Ill. (E-Began March 10—Ended March 17—2 parts—30 cts. each).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

†11125. Duty Trial of a Pumping Engine Built by The George F. Blake Manufacturing Company. Ill. Cecil H. Peabody (J F I-March.) 3500 w.

11149. Copying Machinery. B. F. Spalding (A S-March 11.) 2000 w.

*11229. Variable-Speed Power Transmission. Ill. H. C. Spaulding (M W-March 3.) 1400 w.

†11249. The Distribution of Pressure in Bearings. Ill. Carl G. Brath (P E C P-Jan.) 3800 w.

†11250. Investigation of the Strength of Gear Teeth. Ill. Wilfred Lewis (P E C P-Jan.) 2500 w.

11294. The Strength of Small Chains. Ill. (Ir Age-March 16.) 450 w.

11295. Proportioning a Compound Air Compressor (Ir Age-March 16.) 1000 w.

11347. Defects of Air Compressors. W. J. Jenkins (Eng-March 18.) 900 w.

11349. The "Tool Post Grinder" and Some of Its Uses. Ill. (A M M-March.) 2000 w.

11368. A New Ice Machine. F. van Gerpen (B J C-March 18.) 1000 w.

*11406. The Stanners Closes Steel Works, Wolsingham. Ill. (Eng L-March 10.) 3200 w.

*11424. The German Elmore Works. Ill. Clarence P. Feldmann (El-March 10.) 900 w.

11535. Marvelous Mechanism. Wonderful Timepiece Constructed by a Connecticut Manufactory (B J C-March 25.) 550 w.

11622. Pulverization. Ill. (Sc A S-April 1.) 1800 w.

11625. The Cost and Value of Compressed Air. Frank Richards (A M-March 30.) 1000 w.

*11647. Re-Keying on Eccentric Sheaves in Wheel-Shop. Ill. A. A. Maver (L E-April.) 700 w.

*11668. Causes of Breakage. Editorial (L E-April.) 1400 w.

*11669. Tempering Tools. Ill. W. G. Lottes (L E-April.) 900 w.

*11671. Tools for Blacksmith Work. Materi·' and Its Uses. George F. Hinkins (L E-April.) 1200 w.

11712. The Reese Universal Beam Mill. Ill. (Ir Age-March 30.) 3000 w.

*11728. The Jointing of Cast-Iron Pipes (E L-March 24.) 1000 w.

*11733. The "Cyclone" Dust Collector. Ill. C. V. Boys (I L-March 24.) 2000 w.

†11819. The Modern Traveling Crane. Ill. Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (J F I—April.) 4300 w.

*11850. Mistaken Ideas of Shafting. C. B. Tompkins (Am M-April 1.) 1200 w.

Serials.

11039. Helico-Centrifugal Ventilator (C G-Began Feb. 24—Ended March 3—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11082. Belts.—The Influence of Speed.—Dimensions of Pulleys. Charles A. Hague (E A-Began March 11—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11246. Mechanical Engineering Materials. Ill. Edward C. R. Marks (P Eng-Began March 3—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11569. The Mannesmann Process of Seamless Tube Rolling. W. H. Barraclough (M W-Began March 17—1 part to date—30 cts).

11654. Core Making. Ill. S. Rolland (I T R-Began March 30—1 part to date—15 cts.)

METALLURGY.

11124. The Electrolytic Refining of Copper.—Translated from the French of M. Hyppolyte Fontaine (E M J-March 11.) 700 w.

11148. Experiments with Foundry Iron and Aluminum. C. G. Taylor (A S-March 11.) 1200 w.

*11207. Manganese.—New Estimation Method (I-March 3.) 800 w.

*11278. A Model Coke Plant.—The Oliver Coke Works near Uniontown, Pa. Ill. (C E-March.) 2200 w.

†11301. The Calculation of Lead Blast-Furnace Charges. H. Van F. Furman (S M Q-Jan.) 4400 w.

11333. Steel Making in the South (E M J-March 18.) 1100 w.

11335. The General Arrangement of a Lead Smelting Plant. Ill. H. O. Hofman (E M J-March 18.) 1000 w.

†11380. Traces of a Vanished Industry. John Gifford (P S M-April.) 1500 w.

*11387. An Investigation of Coals for Making Coke in the Semet Solvey Ovens, with the Recovery of Ammonia and Tar; and Remarks on the Sources of Ammonia. J. D. Pennock (C G-March 10.) 2000 w.

*11395. Alloys (E-March 10.) 1300 w.

*11399. Treating Refractory Metals in the Electric Furnace (I-March 10.) 700 w.

*11423. What Is Put into a Blast Furnace. Walter J. May (Inv-March 11.) 1000 w.

11453. Big Castings in Little Foundries. Ill. S. Bolland (F D-March 10.) 2000 w.

11454. Pig Iron.—An Account of the Blast Furnace Process by Which the Ores are Reduced to Pig Iron (F D-March 10.) 1700 w.

11464. The Robinson Rifle. Ill. (M S P-March 18.) 400 w.

11467. About Steel. S. W. Goodyear (A M-March 23.) 2000 w.

11471. The Birmingham Steel Question. (Ir Age-March 23.) 1100 w.

11523. The Cost of Barrel Chlorination. John E. Rothwell (E M J-March 25.) 500 w.

11525. Notes on the Cyanide Process in South Africa. W. G. Shaw (E M J-March 25.) 800 w.

*11584. Notes on Modifications of a Method for the Rapid Estimation of Phosphorus. Walter Macfarlane and Archibald Wilson (I C T-March 17.) 3500 w.

11651. Marquette as a Pig Iron Producer. Richard A. Parker (I T R-March 30.) 4300 w.

11652. Chicago as an Iron Center (I T R-March 30.) 2200 w.

11695. The Campbell Washing Machine as Used on Copper Ores (E M J-April 1.) 1500 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

11696. The Losses in Dressing Cornish Tin Ores. Ill. (E M J-April 1.) 500 w.

11697. Volumetric Determination of Lead. H. H. Alexander (E M J-April 1.) 700 w.

*11737. Electric Metal-Working Development. Frederick P. Royce (I-March 24.) 3700 w.

*11738. Determination of Phosphorus in Iron and Steel. Adolphe Carnot (I-March 24.) 1000 w.

*11739. Canadian Platiniferous Nickel. F. W. Clarke and Charles Catlett (I-March 24.) 800 w.

*11746. The Recent Movement of Iron and Steel Prices in Germany (C G-March 24.) 1200 w.

*11747. The Probability of Establishing an American Tin-Plate Industry (C G-March 24.) 1200 w.

11790. Shrinkage and Warping of Castings. C. R. Tompkins (M N-April 1.) 1300 w.

*11824. Amalgamating Silver Mill, Santa Ediuwiges, Chihuahua, Mexico. Ill. (I S F-April.) 550 w.

*11826. The Invention of Cast Steel (I S F-April.) 2500 w.

Serials.

9459. The Manufacture of Coke. Ill. John Fulton (C E-Began Jan.—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10254. Manganese Steel. Ill. Henry M. Howe (J F I-Began Feb.—Ended March—2 parts—45 cts. each).

10892. Some Points in Silver Milling by Amalgamation. C. H. Aaron (M S P-Began Feb. 25—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10971. Resistance of Metals to Shear. H. V. Loss. (A E R J-Began March—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11122. Variations in the Milling of Gold Ores.—Otago, New Zealand (E M J-Began March 11—Ended March 18—2 parts—15 cts. each).

11219. The Manufacture of Steel by the Thomas and Gilchrist Process. F. Fordeur (C G-Began March 3—Ended March 17—3 parts—30 cts. each).

11222. The Coking of Coal. M. Rossigneux (C G-Began March 3—Ended March 17—3 parts—30 cts. each).

11466. How to Repair Broken or Cracked Castings. Ill. S. Bolland (A M-Began March 23—2 parts to date—15 cts. each.)

11650. Lake Coke-Making and the Weathering of Connellsville Coal. Edmund C. Pechin (I T R-Began March 30—Ended April 6—2 parts—15 cts. each).

11736. The American Tin-Plate Industry (I-Began March 24—1 part to date—30 cts).

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

*11193. The Mounting of Navy Guns. Editorial (E-Jan. 27.) 1500 w.

*11198. The Navy Estimates. Editorial (E-March 3.) 5000 w.

11296. Hydraulic Machinery and Heavy Guns (Ir Age-March 16.) 600 w.

11298. The Schneider Gun Mount. Ill. (Ir Age-March 16.) 600 w.

11310. A Bill to Reorganize the Corps of Civil Engineers, U. S. Navy, with Editorial (E N-March 16.) 1700 w.

*11367. The Year's Development of the New Navy (Ch-April.) 1000 w.

11456. Hiram S. Maxim. Ill. (M N-March 15.) 1800 w.

11480. The Simplex and Huge Torpedoes. Ill. H. C. Vogt (Sc A S-March 25.) 1700 w.

11511. Armor Plate and Projectile Tests (B I S-March 22.) 750 w.

*11583. The Finspong Ordnance Factory (I & S-March 18.) 2400 w.

*11588. The Navy and the Lords. Editorial (E-March 17.) 3500 w.

†11706. How Shall the Pension List Be Revised? R. P. C. Wilson, S. S. Burdett, and W. C. Church (N A R-April.) 6000 w.

*11752. Shells with High Explosives. Ill. (A E R J-April.) 1400 w.

*11758. The Bearing of Recent Plate Trials on Future Warfare. Editorial (Eng L-March 24.) 1200 w.

*11760. The Russian Official Report on the Ochta Competition. Ill. (Eng L-March 24.) 1000 w.

Serials.

8241. Assault and Battery. Ill. A. Ewbank (I E-Began Oct. 22—Ended Feb. 25—15 parts—45 cts. each).

10738. The Development of American Armor Plate. Ill. F. Lynwood Garrison (M-Began Feb. 15—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10957. Chinese Curios. Edward Bedloe (A A-Began March 4—Ended March 11—2 parts—15 cts. each).

11470. Trial of the Dynamite Gunboat "Vesuvius" (Ir Age—Began March 23—Ended March 30—2 parts—15 cts. each).

MINING.

*11103. The Gold Fields of Dutch Guiana. Ill. A. I. Mather (E Mag-May.) 3000 w.

11112. "The Coal Fields of Texas." W. F. Cummins (M R-March 10.) 1500 w.

11121. The Albert Silver Mine, South Africa. Ill. (E M J-March 11.) 1600 w.

11123. The Occurrence of Manganese Ore in Veins. Edward Halse (E M J-March 11.) 1800 w.

*11220. Costs of Coal and Ore Washing. Walter J. May (C G-March 3.) 3500 w.

*11221. Restricted Production (C G-March 3.) 1000 w.

11223. Notes on the Formation of the Iron Ores. James D. Robertson (Sc-March 10.) 800 w.

*11262. The New Kohinoor Gold and Silver

Mine (N. S. W.) Ill. (A M S-Jan. 28.) 2000 w.

*11263. Platinum Deposits at Broken Hill. J. B. Jaquet (A M S-Jan. 28.) 2500 w.

*11276. The Lead and Zinc Mines of Southwest Missouri—A Description of the Ore Formations, and the Primitive Methods of Mining. F. C. Florance (C E-March.) 1200 w.

*11277. Gold Mining in the West. John Robertson (C E-March.) 1400 w.

*11279. Grades for Haulage and Drainage. Richard Lewis (C E-March.) 1100 w.

*11281. 1800 Pounds Equal 1 Ton, According to the Rules of New York Coal Yard Proprietors. H. Barring (C E-March.) 4800 w.

*11283. Advantageous Construction of the Transit and Its Tripod. Ill. Otto C. Burkhart (C E-March.) 1300 w.

*11284. The Use and Characteristics of Explosives Used in Metal Mining. M. C. Ihlseng (C E-March.) 1100 w.

11293. The Boom in Coal Lands (P A-March 15.) 900 w.

†11303. Notes on the Huanchaca Mine, Bolivia, S. A. Robert Peele, Jr. (S M Q-Jan.) 1100 w.

11304. The Situation at Cœur D'Alene (M S P-March 11.) 1300 w.

11306. A California Mine Owned by Ladies (M S P-March 11.) 800 w.

11317. The Lease or Tribute System of Mining as Practised in Colorado. Benjamin B. Lawrence (E N-March 16.) 900 w.

11323. Cuban Iron Ores. Edmund C. Pechin (I T R-March 16.) 2700 w.

11334. Draining Dip Workings. Ill. H. F. Bulman (E M J-March 18.) 2000 w.

11357. A New Process to Utilize Coal Refuse (M R-March 17.) 1000 w.

11372. Rico and the Enterprise Mine. Ill. (M I T-March 16.) 3500 w.

11378. Profits in Coal Mining (T-March 15.) 900 w.

*11382. Electric Light Switches for Use in Mines. Sydney F. Walker (C G-March 10.) 1800 w.

*11384. The Costs of Handling Ore and Coal. Walter J. May (C G-March 10.) 800 w.

*11434. Opals (A M S-Feb. 11.) 1200 w.

*11438. The Victory Gold Mine, Charters Towers (Q.) (A M S-Feb. 18.) 900 w.

*11440. The Broken-Hill Proprietary Company (A M S-Feb. 18.) 1200 w.

11472. The Styrian Magnesite Deposit (Ir Age-March 23.) 650 w.

11517. Labor Department Report on the Phosphate Industry (M R-March 24.) 1000 w.

11522. The Norfolk and Western-Pocahontas Combine (E M J-March 25.) 1200 w.

11524. The Coal Washing Plant at Brookwood, Ala. Ill. (E M J-March 25.) 700 w.

*11549. Coal Mining in Wyoming. William Job (C G-March 17.) 1200 w.

*11556. Tubbing for Pit Shafts. Ill. A Mining Engineer (P Eng-March 17.) 600 w.

*11558. Charters Towers Goldfield. Facts and Opinions of a Recent Visitor (Min W-March 18.) 1500 w.

*11559. Gold Mining in India. A. Mervyn Smith (Min W-March 18.) 2200 w.

11623. Neglect of the Mining Industry in California. Old Californian (M S P-March 25.) 800 w.

11624. "Machine" Mining in Wyoming (M S P-March 25.) 700 w.

11653. Soft Ore Mining on Lake Superior. Per Larsson (I T R-March 30.) 1300 w.

11694. The Coal Fields of Vancouver Island. James Ormiston (E M J-April 1.) 450 w.

*11748. Determination of the Calorific Power of Various Coals, with Abstraction of the Vaporization and Hygroscopic Water. Pierre Mahler (C G-March 24.) 800 w.

*11803. An Exception to the Rule—An Occurrence of Coarse Conglomerate above the Mammoth Anthracite Bed. Benjamin Smith Lyman (C E-April.) 1500 w.

*11805. The Examination of Mine Inspectors and Mine-Foremen. Editorial (C E-April.) 550 w.

*11807. Calculations Pertaining to Hoisting Appliances. F. W. Ewald (C E-April.) 1000 w.

11843. Electrical Coal Mining (E N-April 6.) 2500 w.

11848. The Indiana Gas Field. A. A. A. (I T R-April 6.) 1300 w.

Serials.

8520. Notes on Ironstone Mining in Cleveland. J. C. I'Anson (E-Began Nov. 25—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

9003. Diamonds in India. A Rechauffée. W. King (I E-Began Nov. 19—4 parts to date—45 cts. each).

10478. The Denbighshire Coalfield. M. E. (C G-Began Feb. 3—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10584. Scientific Phases of Mining. Albert Williams, Jr. (Ch-Began March—Ended April—2 parts—30 cts. each).

10645. Croydon (N. Q.) (A M S—Began Jan. 14—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10978. The Lührig Process of Washing and Testing Coal. James I'Anson (I-Began Feb. 24—Ended March 3—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11282. Mine Ventilation Made Easy. W. Fairley (C E-Began March—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11285. Theories Regarding the Origin of Ore Deposits. Ill. Arthur Lakes (C E-Began March—Ended April—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11385.—Selecting and Calculating a Fan, with Tests of Rateau Fans. M. Rateau (C G-Began March 10—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11386. Correlation of the Coalfields in the North of France and South of England. Marcel Bertrand (C G-Began March 10—Ended March 17—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11433. The Hillgrove Mines (A M S-Began Feb. 4—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11436. Dalmorton (A M S—Began Feb. 11—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11537. Natural Gas. John Young (A M & I W-Began March 24—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11574. The Mineral Resources of the Southern States. Ill. (I L-Began March 17—1 part to date—30 cts).

11801. Information to Aid in the Search for Gold and Silver. Ill. Arthur C. Lakes (C E-Began April—1 part to date—30 cts).

11804. Fire-Damp. H. Le Chatelier. Translated by H. H. Stock (C E-Began April—1 part to date—30 cts).

11820. From Mine to Furnace. John Birkinbine (J F I-Began April—1 part to date—45 cts).

RAILROADING.

*11101. The Gravity System of Rapid Transit. Benj. S. Henning (E Mag-May.) 3000 w.

*11104. The Cost of Street-Railway Building. T. William Harris (E Mag-May.) 3000 w.

11113. Neatness and Economy at Small Stations. G. C. H. (R G-March 10.) 1100 w.

11114. A Bridge Accident in Massachusetts.—The Accident which Occurred on the Fitchburg Railroad, Feb. 11, 1892. George E. Swain (R G-March 10.) 2500 w.

11115. Union Passenger Station at Portland, Oregon. Ill. (R G-March 10.) 600 w.

11116. Draft Rigging. Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Box Cars. Ill. (R G-March 10.) 600 w.

11118. A Hard Winter and Heavier Rails. C. P. Sandberg (R G-March 10.) 700 w.

11119. The 100-Mile an Hour Electric Railroad. Editorial (R G-March 10.) 2200 w.

11120. Some German Ideas on Railroad Ties. Ill. (R G-March 10.) 1400 w.

11151. The Co-relation of the Public, the Railways, and Organized Labor. H. H. Porter (R R-March 11.) 1800 w.

11152. Duties of Track and Bridge Men (R R-March 11.) 700 w.

11153. Krupp's Special Railway Car for Transporting Heavy Guns. Ill. (R R-March 11.) 700 w.

11154. Is Further Increase of Freight Equipment Necessary? (R R-March 11.) 1600 w.

11157. Some Early Railway Brakes. Ill. (R C J-March.) 700 w.

11158. Car Building on the Pacific Coast (R C J-March.) 1500 w.

11159. Safety Appliance Legislation. H. S. Haines (R C J-March.) 1500 w.

11160. Some Considerations Concerning Track Elevation. Editorial (R A-March 10.) 700 w.

11162. The Track Elevating Ordinance.—Letters from T. B. Blackstone and C. H. Chappell (R A-March 10.) 900 w.

11163. Removing a Rock. H. O. Granberg (R A-March 10.) 2000 w.

11175. Underground Rapid Transit in London (E R-March 11.) 700 w.

*11189. Compound Express Locomotive for the Northern Railway of France (E-Feb. 24.) 2100 w.

*11233. Railways Past and Present. Editorial (E L-March 3.) 1200 w.

†11252. High Speed on Railways—From a Maintenance of Way and Engineering Standpoint, with Discussion. Charles S. Churchill (P E C P-Jan.) 6500 w.

11264. Some Details of a New English Cable Road (S R G-March 11.) 600 w.

11265. Page's Elevated Conduit Railway and Bicycle Course. Ill. (S R G-March 11.) 250 w.

11290. The New Law for Brakes and Car Couplers (Sc A-March 18.) 900 w.

11312. The Boston Rapid Transit Situation. Ill. (E N-March 16.) 3500 w.

11316. The Proposed Street Railway Tunnel under Boston Common (E N-March 16.) 400 w.

11339. The Speed and Capacity of Rapid Transit Roads in Cities. Ill. J. James R. Croes (R G-March 17.) 600 w.

11340. The Rogers Compound Locomotive on the Illinois Central. Ill. (R G-March 17.) 1100 w.

11341. Slater and Barnes' Highway Crossing Bells. Ill. (R G-March 17.) 1200 w.

11342. Average Speed of Rapid Transit Trains. Editorial (R G-March 17.) 3000 w.

11350. Improvements to Broad Street Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, Philadelphia. Ill. (R A-March 17.) 700 w.

11351. Heating Elevated Cars in Chicago (R A-March 17.) 1100 w.

*11353. Racine's Street Railway. Ill. (S R R-March.) 1200 w.

*11354. Electric Traction in 1850 (S R R-March.) 900 w.

*11355. The Invention of the Cable Railway. Ill. (S R R-March.) 3000 w.

*11394. A Concrete History of the Railway. Editorial (E-March 10.) 2300 w.

11412. Where the Money Goes. Finance (R R-March 18.) 800 w.

11413. Train Resistance. William Forsyth (R R-March 18.) 450 w.

11414. Changes in Iron Subsequent to Manufacture and their Relation to Rail Joints. D. E. Bishop (R R-March 18.) 1100 w.

11415. Some Notes of Florida Travel (R R-March 18.) 700 w.

11416. Authority of a State over Fast Mail Passenger Trains. Editorial (R R-March 18.) 750 w.

11417. The Oldest German Railway. Dr. Jchenhaeuser (R R-March 18.) 700 w.

11420. Municipal Corporations. R. D. Fisher (S R G-March 18.) 2500 w.

11421. Will the Closed Conduit Supersede the Trolley in Large Cities. Ill. Frank C. Perkins (S R G–March 18.) 1100 w.

11484. English Saloon Cars (E N–March 23.) 1500 w.

11487. Landslides on the Bolan Railway, India (E N–March 23.) 600 w.

11490. Zone System of Railway Fares in Ireland (E N–March 23.) 350 w.

11492. The Mayor of Boston on Rapid Transit (E N–March 23.) 2500 w.

11493. American and English Railway Cars (E N–March 23.) 1200 w.

11494. Automatic versus Manual Block Signals. John P. O'Donnell (E N–March 23.) 2000 w.

†11506. The Railway Policy of Prussia. Gustav Cohn (J P E–March.) 4600 w.

*11516. Gas Lighting in Railway Carriages (G E M–March 10.) 2000 w.

11518. Railroad Building in West Virginia (M R–March 24.) 1500 w.

11528. The Engineers' Strike and Boycott at Toledo (R G–March 24.) 1000 w.

11530. The Ferro-Carril Central Del Peru. Ill. (R G–March 24.) 1000 w.

11531. Qualifications and Responsibilities of a General Passenger Agent. G. H. Heafford (R G–March 24.) 1700 w.

11532. Judge Rick's Injunction Against the Locomotive Engineers. Editorial (R G–March 24.) 1350 w.

*11561. Variable Gear for Electric Traction. Ill (El–March 17.) 1200 w.

11595. The Protection of Railroad Interests. James F. How (R A–March 24.) 2000 w.

11596. Railroad Interests Must Combine. J. C. Clarke (R A–March 24.) 900 w.

11598. Progress of the Elevation of the Tracks of the Illinois Central Railroad (R R–March 25.) 1000 w.

11599. Lumbermen's Losses and Railway Monopolies. A. H. Winchester (R R–March 25.) 2200 w.

11600. A Model of Railroad Organization (R R–March 25.) 2000 w.

11602. An Electric Car Trial. Frederick Bedell (E W–April 1.) 500 w.

11636. Heavier Rails. C. P. Sandberg (E N–March 30.) 1200 w.

11639. Moving a Bridge by Rail. Ill. (Sc A–April 1.) 450 w.

11640. The Legal Status of Railroad Employés. Editorial (Sc A–April 1.) 1000 w.

11663. Modern Rails. Editorial (R G–March 31.) 1700 w.

11664. Delays of Freight in Yards (R G–March 31.) 850 w.

*11672. Do Our Side Rods Use Up 800 Horse Power of the Locomotive? A criticism of W. Barnet Le Van's article on "Increased Speed in Railway Travel," published in the March number of the Engineering Magazine. American (L E–April.) 950 w.

*11673. Notes on the Railways of Northern Italy. Walter Lodia (L E–April.) 1400 w.

*11674. Train Running under the Confederacy. Carter S. Anderson (L E–April.) 3000 w.

*11675. Bursting Up a Railroad. Dyce Conveth (L E–April.) 3300 w.

*11676. Merits of Diamond Stacks and Extension Fronts (L E–April.) 600 w.

†11679. The Houston Street Station of the Broadway, New York, Cable Railway. Ill. (S R J–April.) 1100 w.

†11680. The New Brooklyn Station of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Ill. (S R J–April.) 1000 w.

†11681. Accident at the Lowell and Suburban Street Railway Station, Lowell, Mass. Ill. (S R J–April.) 500 w.

†11682. In the Matter of Rail Joints. Motor (S R J–April.) 2000 w.

†11683. Method of Engaging Employés. Denver Tramway Company (S R J–April.) 2500 w.

†11684. Car Equipment Tests. Ill. Charles F. Uberlacker (S R J–April.) 6500 w.

†11685. Electric Railroads. John C. Henry (S R J–April.) 3000 w.

*11703. Cross Ties for Railway Bridges, with Discussion. James Ritchie (J A E S–Feb.) 3000 w.

11709. Locomotive Efficiency (R A–March 31.) 1000 w.

11710. The M. C. B. Type of Coupler. A. M. Waitt (R A–March 31.) 2000 w.

*11721. A System of Economizing Oil. J. B. Michael (N C B–April.) 1200 w.

*11730. Locomotive Building at Crewe. Ill. (R W–March.) 8000 w.

*11731. A Railway Paradox (R W–March.) 1200 w.

*11732. The Hong Kong Cable Tramway. Ill. (R W–March.) 1600 w.

11740. Hedges as Snow and Sand Fences. Jerry Sullivan (R R–April 1.) 700 w.

11741. Special Application of Automatic Block Signals. Ill. (R R–April 1.) 600 w.

11742 Cost of Equipping Railroads with Automatic Couplers. Jos. A. Shinn (R R–April 1.) 800 w.

11743. The Maintenance of Existing Commercial Channels. Editorial (R R–April 1.) 850 w.

11744. The Law of Flying Switches. Editorial (R R–April 1.) 1000 w.

*11751. The Comforts of Railroad Travel (A E R J–April.) 3700 w.

*11753. The Locomotive Problem. Ill. C. H. Lindenberger (A E R J–April.) 1000 w.

*11756. The System of Electric Car Lighting on the Jura-Simplon Railway. Ill. (A E R J–April.) 1700 w.

11791. Possibilities in Rapid Transit, J. Murray Case (M N–April 1.) 900 w.

11797. Electric Heater for Cars. Ill. (S R N–April 1.) 1400 w.

Serials.

7456. The Locomotive Boiler. Ill. Gustav Richard (A J R A-Began Oct.—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

9254. Railway Management. Horace Cope (R R-Began Dec. 31—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9689. Railroad Car Design. Ill. Archer Richards (R C J-Began Jan.—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10378. The Evolution of the Railroad Turntable. Ill. C. A. Greenleaf (R G-Began Feb. 10—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10502. English and American Railways. W. M. Acworth (E Mag-Began April—2 parts to date—30 cts. each.)

11007. The Transcontinental Railways. Edward P. Vining (R R—Began March 4—Ended March 11—2 parts—15 cts. each).

11184. The Berne Compressed Air Tramway. Ill. C. S. DuRiche Preller (E-Began Feb. 24—Ended March 3—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11568. The Possibilities of High Speed Electric Traction. Frank B. Lea (El-Began March 17—Ended March 24—2 parts—30 cts. each).

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

*11098. The Cholera Prospect in 1893. D. B. St. John Roosa (E Mag-May.) 3000 w.

11130. Lining Tanks with Copper. Ill. John Fuller (Met W-March 11.) 2500 w.

11174. Cremating Garbage. W. F. Morse (A A-March 11.) 2800 w.

11178. Cost of Maintaining Small Separate Sewers (E R-March 11.) 1200 w.

11181. Ventilation and Heating. W. G. Blish (A Ar-March 11.) 2200 w.

†11255. Flood Waves in Sewers and Their Automatic Measurement, with Discussion. Ill. Alva J. Grover (T C E-Jan.) 2000 w.

11344. Ventilation. D. H. Smith (Met W-March 18.) 900 w.

11359. Latrines of the East. Ill. Edward S. Morse (A A-March 18.) 5200 w.

11374. Sewerage Systems as Municipal Investments (E R-March 18.) 700 w.

11418. Plumbing in the World's Fair. Ill. (D E-March 17.) 1800 w.

11488. The Engle System of Garbage Cremation (E N-March 23.) 1000 w.

*11514. The Immigration of Destitute Aliens (S R-March 15.) 1600 w.

*11515. Purification of Public Buildings (G E M-March 10.) 1900 w.

*11543. The Treatment of Manufacturers' Waste Waters (C T J-March 18.) 2500 w.

11590. The Memphis Sewerage System (E R-March 25.) 1500 w.

11592. A Movement for Municipal Sanitation (E R-March 25.) 1400 w.

11659. The Smead System of Ventilation. J. T. Oster (A & B-April 1.) 900 w.

*11688. Rules for House Sanitation and Drainage. R. F. Middleton (N P R-April.) 1400 w.

11847. Sturtevant System of Heating and Ventilating. Ill. (M R-April 7.) 900 w.

Serials.

5358. Sewage Purification in America. Ill. (E N-Began July 14—25 parts to date—15 cts. each).

8127. Ventilation and Heating. J. S. Billings (E R-Began Nov. 19—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9725. The Chemical Bacteriology of Sewage: Its Hygienic Aspect. W. E. Adeney (Pl D-Began Jan. 2—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10425. A Healthy Home. Francis Vacher (S R-Began Feb. 1—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10641. Purifying Water for Household Supply (S P-Began Feb. 15—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10942. The New York Plumbing Regulations. A. H. Napier (E R-Began March 4—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11166. Mr. Doig's Report on the Shone System at Rangoon. Scrope B. Doig (I E-Began Feb. 4—2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

11376. Plumbing in the New Netherlands' Hotel. Ill. (E R-Began March 18—1 part to date—15 cts).

11687. The Moral, Mental, and Physical Necessities of Ventilation. P. C. Remondius (N P R-Began April—1 part to date—30 cts).

STEAM ENGINEERING.

11140. A Universal Calorimeter. Ill. (B J C-March 11.) 1200 w.

11141. Firing Boilers (B J C-March 11.) 700 w.

*11146. Rules and Regulations for the Supply of Electricity, Steam, Compressed Air, and Power from Shafting (W F E E-March.) 1800 w.

†11164. Tests on the Triple Engine at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Ill. C. H. Peabody and E. F. Miller (T Q-Oct.) 2200 w.

*11231. Piston Rod Packings (M W-March 3.) 1000 w.

†11254. The Development of the Injector. Ill. Strickland L. Kneass (P E C P-Jan.) 2600 w.

11299. "Residuum" as Fuel and the Practical Results Obtained. Ill. F. G. Gasche (S E-March 11.) 2600 w.

11321. The "Devaporator." Ill. (S V-March 15.) 2000 w.

†11328. The Cost of Steam Power Produced with Engines of Different Types under Practical Conditions; with Supplement Relating to Water Power. Charles E. Emery (T A I E E-March.) 11500 w.

11343. Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus. Ill. Walter B. Snow (Met W-March 18.) 2000 w.

11345. The Piping of Cross Compound Engines. Ill. E. A. Blackwell (Eng-March 18.) 700 w.

11362. Water. W. H. Wakeman (M G-March 18.) 1000 w.

11369. The Compound Engine—Wherein Are Its Economics (B J C-March 18.) 800 w.

11370. Difficulties with Injectors (B J C-March 18.) 1000 w.

11371. High Steam Pressure—Wherein Its Use Often Becomes Uneconomical (B J C-March 18.) 700 w.

11455. Steel Boiler Tubes (M N-March 15.) 600 w.

11457. Electrically Welded Boilers (M N-March 15.) 400 w.

*11479. Economy of Automatic Engines. Ill. R. H. Thurston (S J E-March.) 1800 w.

11498. Henry R. Worthington and the Evolution of Steam Pumping Engines. Ill. (E N-March 23.) 5500 w.

11509. The Smoke Question—Opposition of the Chicago Citizens' Protective Association (S E-March 18.) 2000 w.

11534. Some Queer Ideas. W. H. Wakeman (M G-March 25.) 1000 w.

11536. The Distribution of Heat in Boilers. Lawrence Woodland (B J C-March 25.) 600 w.

*11557. The Value of Indicator Diagrams. Ill. Richard Thompson (P Eng-March 17.) 700 w.

*11573. The Efficiency of Steam Engines. Editorial (Eng L-March 17.) 2100 w.

*11656. Firing (A J R A-March.) 1400 w.

*11666. Some Experience with Balanced Slide-Valves. Ill. John H. Cooper (L E-April.) 3000 w.

11691. A Poor Diagram—Lead Changed with Every Change in Load. Ill. (B J C-April 1.) 600 w.

11692. About Lubricants—The Different Classes and Where Used (B J C-April 1.) 1300 w.

11701. The Velocity of Flow of Steam (S E-March 25.) 400 w.

*11750. Peculiarities in the Behavior of Steam Jets. Abstract of paper by John Aitken (P Eng-March 24.) 2200 w.

*11755. The Smokeless Combustion of Coal (A E R J-April.) 800 w.

*11775. Heat Movement in Steam Engine Cylinders (E R L-March 24.) 1300 w.

11776. Circulation of Water in Steam Boilers. Ill. Criticisms of G. H. Babcock's lecture. Fritz Krauss and John J. Hogan (P S-April.) 7500 w.

11818. Babcock and Wilcox Boilers. Over Puddling and Heating Furnaces. Ill. (Ir Age-April 6.) 2000 w.

Serials.

10946. Hints. W. H. Wakeman (M G-Began March 4—Ended March 11—2 parts—15 cts. each).

11001. Thermodynamic and Adiabatic Diagrams of Water and Steam. Ill. Robert H. Smith (I L-Began Feb. 24—Ended March 3—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11085. The Causes of Corrosion in Steam Boilers. William H. Edgar (S E-Began March 4—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11102. Progress in Steam Engineering. R. H. Thurston (E Mag-Began May—1 part to date—30 cts).

11138. Notes on the Steam Injector. Strickland L. Kneass (E M-Began March—1 part to date—30 cts).

11180. The Expansion of Water by Heat. G. W. Buckwell (S L-Began March—1 part to date—30 cts).

11720. Steam Boilers.—How they may be safely operated and economically handled (T-Began April 1—1 part to date—15 cts).

TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY.

*11105. Professor Gray's New Telautograph. Ill. Wm. Maver, Jr. (E Mag-May.) 3000 w.

11270. The Telephone Situation (E W-March 18.) 1000 w.

11499. Prof. Elisha Gray and the Telautograph. Ill. (E W-March 25.) 4400 w.

11505. Unjust Law. A. B. Upham (E W-March 25.) 800 w.

*11555. Improvements in Single Needle Instruments. Ill. (E R L-March 17.) 600 w.

11601. Important Decision of the Supreme Court (E W-April 1.) 900 w.

11607. The U. S. Government Departmental Telegraph Service. Ill. George C. Maynard (E R N Y-April 1.) 1000 w.

11608. The Telegrapher's Tournament (E R N Y-April 1.) 600 w.

11661. Telephonic Communication without a Special Line. G. Mareschal (W E-April 1.) 400 w.

11780. Park Benjamin on the Telephone Patents (E W-April 8.) 850 w.

11784. Annual Report of the American Bell Telephone Company (E W-April 8.) 1800 w.

11795. The "Long Distance" Transfer Signaling System. Ill. (E E N Y-April 5.) 500 w.

MISCELLANEOUS.

*11100. Cotton as a Factor in Progress. Ill. D. A. Tompkins (E Mag-May.) 3000 w.

11110. Tobacco Culture in the South (M R-March 10.) 2500 w.

11111. Rubber From Cotton Seed Oil. C. B. Warrand (M R-March 10.) 800 w.

11132. India Rubber Trees (M G-March 11.) 1400 w.

11173. The Problem of Heating Houses. C. M. (A A-March 11.) 1400 w.

*11191. The Future of British Engineering. Charles S. Du Riche Preller (E-Jan. 27.) 3000 w.

*11211. Industrial Diseases and Their Prevention. Editorial (I L-March 3.) 1600 w.

*11212. Diseases Incidental to Work-People

in Chemical and Other Industries.—Abstract of Lecture by Watson Smith (I L-March 3.) 1500 w.

*11216. The Dynamics of Gravity; or Gravity Viewed as a Dimensional Property of a Gas. S. Tolver Preston (Eng L-March 3.) 1600 w.

†11253. Paint as Used in Engineering Constructions. Edward Hurst Brown (P E C P-Jan.) 4500 w.

11338. Some Misconceptions Concerning Asbestos. J. T. Donald (E M J-March 18.) 800 w.

*11364. Eccentric Features of the World's Fair. John C. Eastman (Ch-April.) 1700 w.

*11393. Mechanical Flight. Editorial (E-March 10.) 2000 w.

*11409. Radiant Heat. Editorial (Eng L-March 10.) 1300 w.

†11478. An English View of Investments in the United States. R. H. Inglis Palgrave (A-April.) 4000 w.

†11508. The Crisis of 1890. Max Wirth (J P E-March.) 9000 w.

11519. The Economical Operation of an Ice Factory (M R-March 24) 900 w.

*11571. Mechanical Flight. Ill. Hiram S. Maxim (Eng L-March 17.) 1500 w.

*11577. Industrial Diseases and Their Prevention. A. C. (I L-March 17.) 1200 w.

†11644. The Decay of India-rubber. Henry J. Williams (I R W-March 15.) 1500 w.

11646. Southern States and Cotton Manufacture. J. S. Jeans (S S-March.) 1800 w.

11647. The State of Georgia. Ill. Articles by R. T. Nesbitt, J. W. Spencer, C. J. Haden, Henry R. Goetchius, H. H. Hickman, S. D. Bradwell, I. W. Avery, Walter Pope, and Frederic Jewett Cooke (S S-March.) 18500 w.

11648. Southern Prospects for English Capital (S S-March) 1500 w.

11649. How the South Stands a Crisis. Edward H. Sanborn (S S-March.) 2800 w.

11657. How the South Needs More Factories. Extract from a Speech by Mr. Bowser (M R-March 31.) 1800 w.

11658. A Significant Move in Immigration (M R-March 31.) 650 w.

*11670. Heat and Combustion. Angus Sinclair (L E-April.) 2800 w.

†11686. Great Falls, Montana. Ill. (S R J-April.) 3000 w.

*11702. The Birth of a Profession. J. B. Johnson (J A E S-Feb.) 3000 w.

*11704. Character in the Engineering Profession. Isham Randolph (J A E S-Feb.) 2000 w.

11715. Another Flying Machine (Alleged)—The Invention of S. P. Langley (Eng-April 1.) 1200 w.

*11734. The Outlook for Trade and Industry. Editorial (I L-March 24.) 1400 w.

*11745. The Manufacture of Peat as Fuel (C G-March 24.) 2500 w.

11762. Diminution of Fire Hazard Since the Introduction of Electricity. John McGhie (F W-April 1.) 2000 w.

*11770. Engineering Theory and Practice. Editorial (E-March 24.) 1800 w.

11785. New Diamond-Cutting Works in New York. Ill. (M & B-March.) 1300 w.

11786. A New Development of the Art of Glass Painting (M & B-March.) 600 w.

11788. The "Theory of the Earth." Archibald Geikie (M & B-March.) 9000 w.

*11799. Burning of Mineral Oil. John Laing (G W-March 25.) 2200 w.

11810. Courtesy as an Incentive to Good Work. Greko (A M-April 6.) 1800 w.

11812. Hawaii. Ill. Frank H. Palmer (Sc A S-April 8.) 2200 w.

*11816. The Evolution of the Brick Machine. Cyrus Chambers, Jr. (P-April.) 5500 w.

*11830. Heating a Residence. K. (B & D-March.) 2200 w.

11844. Some Valuable Products from Sharks. C. B. Warrand (M R-April 7.) 800 w.

11846. The Possible Utilities of Cotton-seed (M R-April 7.) 550 w.

Serials.

9401. World's Columbian Exposition. Ill. (E N-Began Jan. 5—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9745. American Industries and British Commerce (E-Began Jan. 6—11 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10535. Notes from the Engineering Schools (E N-Began Feb. 16—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11346. Historical Notes upon Early American Engineers and Their Work. Hale G. Robinson (Eng-Began March 18—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11678. Hot Air Heating. Ill. (Met W-Began April 1—1 part to date—15 cts).

11821. Causes of Fires. C. John Hexamer (J F I-Began April—1 part to date—45 cts).

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

ARCHITECTURE.

*11857. Modern American Country Houses. Ill. John Beverley Robinson (E Mag-June.) 3000 w.

11863. Terra-Cotta and Its Treatment. The substance of three papers by E. Ingress Bell, S. H. Leach, and Leonard Stokes (A & B-April 8.) 400 w.

11864. Gothic and Renaissance Architecture in Belgium (A & B-April 8.) 600 w.

11918. Ancient Structures of Yucatan. Edward H. Thompson (B C-April 8.) 2100 w.

*11971. Ceiling Decoration. Editorial (Pl D-April 1.) 1200 w.

*11972. Suggestions for Designs from Foliage.—Spring Buds and Opening Life. Ill. (Pl D-April 1.) 700 w.

*11981. In Praise of a Country Practice. J. A. Gotch (A L-March 31.) 3500 w.

†12023. Architecture—An Art or Nothing. Lord Grimthorpe (N C-April.) 1800 w.

12035. The Temple Court Fire. Ill. (E N-April 13.) 700 w.

12060. Plans for a Municipal Building in the City of New York.—Notice to Architects (A & B-April 15.) 2500 w.

12066. Straight Heads or Flat Arches. Ill. (A A-April 15.) 1800 w.

12067. A Few Facts Concerning Roman Mortar (A A-April 15.) 800 w.

12087. Tests of Building Stones. Editorial (E R-April 15.) 600 w.

*12094. The Claims of Archæology. J. C. Goodfellow (A L-April 7.) 1400 w.

*12095. Antonio Canova (A L-April 7.) 4300 w.

*12097. Inigo Jones and Old St. Paul's (A L-April 7.) 1700 w.

12160. The Need of Thoroughly Educated Architects in the South. P. H. C. (T-April 15.) 900 w.

12196. Roof Coverings. John Slater (R & T-April.) 3800 w.

12197. The Roofer in the Philippines. William E. S. Fales (R & T-April.) 1000 w.

*12208. The Influence of the Early Renaissance on Sculpture. Ill. Banister Fletcher (A R-April-June.) 6000 w.

*12209. Some Practical Limiting Conditions in the Design of the Modern Office Building. Ill. George Hill (A R-April-June.) 7200 w.

*12210. Architectural Aberrations. The Fagin Building, St. Louis. Ill. (A R-April-June.) 1000 w.

*12211. The Second Spring.—Colored Glass Windows. Ill. Caryl Coleman (A R-April-June.) 7200 w.

12254. Clients, Architects, and Builders. A. P. Catting (A & B-April 22.) 2700 w.

*12272. In Favor of Competitions. George H. Willoughby (B A-April 14.) 1400 w.

*12288. The Outer Parts of Roman Houses (A L-April 14.) 750 w.

*12289. The Angevine Churches (A L-April 14.) 3800 w.

*12290. The Arts in Greece (A L-April 14.) 3200 w.

*12291. Church Building in Ireland (A L-April 14.) 850 w.

*12303. Vaulting (Can A-April.) 900 w.

*12304. The New Parliament Buildings of Ontario (Can A-April.) 1000 w.

12310. Archæological Remains in Colorado (A & B-April 29.) 1200 w.

*12423. The Plymouth Marbles. G. B. Beuford (S-April.) 1000 w.

*12424. Geology of Building Stones. Edward C. Weaver (S-April.) 1000 w.

*12425. The Weathering of Building Stones. George P. Merrill (S-April.) 1800 w.

*12431. Peterborough Cathedral (A L-April 21.) 2200 w.

*12432. Examination of Building Stones.—Abstract of paper by H. W. Burrows (A L-April 21.) 450 w.

*12433. Photography in Relation to Architecture. W. Allport (A L-April 21.) 3300 w.

12532. A Plea for the Specialist (C & B-May.) 1200 w.

12533. Flats (C & B-May.) 1500 w.

12535. Ancient Egyptian Pigments. W. J. Russell (Sc A S-May 6.) 1450 w.

*12558. Fire Resisting Construction, with Discussion. Ill. W. W. Sabin (J A E S-March.) 4000 w.

*12576. Brick Making in Denver, Colo. F. E. Kidder (B B-March.) 1500 w.

*12585. The Blistering of Paint. Charles E. Copp (N W-April.) 750 w.

*12594. Wall Paper Design. C. F. A. Voysey (B A-April 28.) 1000 w.

*12610. Munich (A L-April 28.) 2000 w.

12616. A Government Bureau of Public Building. Frank Sewall (A A-May 6.) 3800 w.

†12627. A Talk on Architecture at the World's Columbian Exposition. W. L. B. Jenney (I A-April.) 1800 w.

Serials.

2539. Byzantine Architecture. Ill. Prof. Aitchison (A R-Began Jan.-March, 1892—6 parts to date—30 cts. each).

7121. Office-Help for Architects. Ill. George Hill (A A-Began Oct. 8—10 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9874. The Historic Styles and Modern Architecture. Henry Van Brunt (A Rev-Began Aug.—Ended Jan.—2 parts—45 cts. each).

10673. Architectural Terra-Cotta. Ill. Joseph Timms (B B-Began Jan.—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10682. The Châteaux of France. Ill. Louis H. Gibson (S-Began Feb.—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11170. Architecture of the Low Countries. Ill. J. van Ysendyck (A A-Began March 11—7 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11379. How to Build a Factory (T–Began March 15—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12207. Are Conventional Patterns Spontaneously Generated? Ill. William H. Goodyear (A R–Began April–June—1 part to date—30 cts).

12409. Color in House Decoration. A. S. Barbier (A & B–Began April 29—1 part to date—15 cts).

12414. Side Lights on Viollet-le-Duc. Massillon Rouvet (A A–Began April 29—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12415. Topographical and Architectural History of the City of Mexico. Ill. Arthur Howard Noll (A A–Began April 29—1 part to date—15 cts).

12568. Building Construction and Superintendence. F. E. Kidder (A & B–Began May 6—1 part to date—15 cts).

12569. The Value of Criticism. C. J. Tait (A & B–Began May 6—1 part to date—15 cts).

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

*11884. Convict Labor on Public Roads. Ill. Louis A. Pope (G R–March.) 3000 w.

*11886. Metropolitan Road-Making. Ill. (G R–March.) 1000 w.

*11887. Wheel-Tire Philosophy. Ill. (G R–March.) 2000 w.

11939. The Harvard Bridge Piers. Ill. (E R–April 8.) 800 w.

11940. Block System of Road Maintenance, Newton, Mass. (E R–April 8.) 1500 w.

†11954. Discussion on "The Controverted Questions in Road Construction," by James Owen, Edward Prince, E. W. Howe, William H. Grant, Foster Crowell, Latham Anderson, W. C. Oastler, P. Callanan, Edwin Mitchell, Samuel L. Cooper, E. E. R. Tratman, H. M. Wilson, W. S. Bacot, O. Saabye, J. F. O'Rourke, Calvin Tomkins, James Hall, E. P. North, and James Owen (T C E–Feb.) 23000 w.

12025. The Lake Brioa, or Kioto-tu Canal. Ill. (E N–April 13.) 900 w.

12026. Bridges over Navigable Waters of the United States. W. M. Black (E N–April 13.) 2300 w.

12033. Re-building a Defective Bridge Pier. Ill. (E N–April 13.) 2000 w.

12061. The Portland Cement Industry in Europe. Pierre Girou (E M J–April 15.) 1000 w.

12086. New Road Law for the State of Washington. Editorial (E R–April 15.) 600 w.

12088. The Harlem River Balanced Drawbridge. Ill. (E R–April 15.) 700 w.

12091. Sidewalk Improvement (E R–April 15.) 1000 w.

*12126. Drawbridge over the River Tiber, near Rome. Ill. (I L–April 7.) 350 w.

*12148. Shaft-Sinking with Congelation in Water-bearing Strata. A. Gobert (C G–April 7.) 1600 w.

*12151. Cantilever Combination Bridges. Editorial (Eng L–April 7.) 1800 w.

*12152. Combination Bridges in the United States. Ill. Afred D. Ottewell (Eng L–April 7.) 1000 w.

12235. The Lobnitz Chiseling Scow. Ill. (E R–April 22.) 1000 w.

12243. A Code of Ethics for Civil Engineers. Editorial (R G–April 21.) 2000 w.

*12302. Brick Paving (Can A–April.) 900 w.

*12312. Theory of a Parabolic Arch with Three Pivots. Ill. Maxam Ende (Eng L–April 14.) 2000 w.

*12315. Vauxhall and Lambeth Bridges (Eng L–April 14.) 2000 w.

12380. The Bhatgur Dam, India. Ill. H. M. Wilson (E N–April 27.) 1200 w.

*12508. Annealing Paving Brick. W. Waplington (P–May.) 2000 w.

*12509. Width of Paved Roadway in City Streets. S. Whinery (P–May.) 1400 w.

*12510. The Gravel Road Movement in Parke County, Indiana. J. T. Campbell (P–May.) 3000 w.

*12512. A City Engineer's Views of Modern Street Paving. Ill. Niles Meriweather (P–May.) 1400 w.

12554. Strength of Concrete Slabs. Ill. Sidney Richard Lowcock (E N–May 4.) 1000 w.

*12560. Roads, Good and Bad. Ill. Charles W. Darling (G R–April.) 2900 w.

*12561. Road-Law in Switzerland. Ill. Edgar R. Dawson (G R–April.) 3500 w.

*12563. Paving Bricks and How to Test Them. Ill. Gorham Dana (G R–April.) 2300 w.

†12625. The Hooghly Floating Bridge. Ill. Bradford Leslie (I E–April 1.) 4000 w.

*12640. Another Glance at Calais Harbor and Trade. Editorial (Tr–April 28.) 1000 w.

12662. Bridge Columns and Shocks of Moving Loads. Editorial and Letter (E R–May 6.) 1800 w.

Serials.

8671. Macadam and Telford Roads. Ill. Isaac B. Potter (G R–Began Nov.—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10780. Dredging. W. H. Wheeler (Eng L–Began Feb. 17—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11036. Staten Island Highways. Ill. (G R–Began Feb.—Ended March—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11182. The Nicaragua Canal (E–Began Feb. 24—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

ELECTRICAL MISCELLANY.

11876. Electricity on Farms (M G–April 8.) 1400 w.

*11883. The "Hunting" of Parallel Alternators. James Swinburne (I L–March 31.) 1400 w.

*11912. The Alternating Current System in America. G. L. Addenbrooke (E R L–March 31.) 2000 w.

*11916. Lightning Arresters in the United States. Ill. Alexander Jay Wurts (El–March 31) 2000 w.

†11956. Discussion on "Electric Rock Blasting—The American Method," by William L. Saunders.—Spencer Miller, Samuel Whinery, James Owen, George R. Hardy, A. McC. Parker, E. P. North, and E. E. R. Tratman (T C E–Feb.) 2700 w.

*11968. Electricity as a Means of Heating (G W–April 1.) 1300 w.

11985. A Hand-Made Electro-Motor. Ill. (E N Y–April 12) 2500 w.

11987. General Electric Company's Transformers. Ill. (E R N Y–April 15) 1200 w.

11988. Long Distance Transmission (E R N Y–April 15.) 1200 w.

11989. Electric Machine Tools. Ill. S. S. Wheeler (E E N Y–April 12.) 2000 w.

12003. Country Roads and Electricity (Sc A–April 15.) 2600 w.

12007. Electric Oscillations (Sc A S–April 15.) 900 w.

12012. On the Rotary Magnetic Field and Multiphase Alternating Current Distribution. Ludwig Gutmann (E W–April 15.) 2400 w.

12015. Electrical Progress in Germany (E W–April 15.) 1400 w

12044. Electrical Developments.—Abstract of Paper by A. E. Dolbear (B J C–April 15.) 400 w.

†12069. An Early Dynamo. Townsend Walcott (T A I E E–April.) 2500 w.

†12070. Impedance. Ill. A. E. Kennelly (T A I E E–April.) 5400 w.

12082. Some Speculations Regarding Electricity (S E–April 8.) 2000 w.

*12103. Alternating Currents and Rotary Fields. Ill. Alexander Russell (El–April 7.) 2000 w.

*12106. The Insulation Resistance of Private-House Circuits. E. Tremlett Carter (El–April 7.) 750 w.

*12107. Concentric Wiring. Sydney F. Walker (El–April 7.) 1100 w.

*12109. On the Kathode Rays in Gases at Pressure of the Atmosphere and in the Highest Vacuum. P. Lenard (El–April 7.) 1500 w.

*12110. A Hysteresis Theory of Brown's Alternating Current Motor. Criticism of J. A. Kingdom's Article. E. C. Rivingston (El–April 7.) 400 w.

*12135. The Training of Electrical Engineers (E E L–April 7.) 2600 w.

*12138. Electric Rod and Rivet Heaters. Ill. (E E L–April 7.) 1200 w.

*12139. Notes on the Influence of Electricity in Tanning Operations. Conrad K. Falkenstein (E E L–April 7.) 3500 w.

12170. Electromotive Force and Difference of Potential. Ill. (A M M–April.) 800 w.

*12176. The Jones Rotary Electric Drill. Ill. (E E N Y–April 19.) 450 w.

12187. Electrical Power and the Squil Fabric (M S R–April 13.) 700 w.

12198. A Practical Course.—The Electrical Branch of Mechanical Engineering Established at Stevens Institute. Ill. (E N Y–April 19.) 1200 w.

12199. Electric Heating and Forging. G. D. Burton (E N Y–April 19) 1700 w.

12214. Electricity for Engineers. Fred. H. Colvin (S M–April 15.) 2500 w.

12262. The Fire Hazards of Electricity. William Brophy (A A–April 22.) 2800 w.

*12294. Northrup's New Dry Cells. J. T. Sprague (El–April 14.) 1500 w.

*12295. Thermal Galvanometers. E. Tremlett Carter (El–April 14.) 1800 w.

*12297. The Determination of High Potential Differences. A. Heydweiller (El–April 14.) 350 w.

12362. Single Phase Alternating Current Motors. Elihu Thomson (E W–April 29.) 600 w.

12363. Theodore Puskas (E W–April 29.) 650 w.

12365. Capacity and Self-Instruction in High Potential Circuits. Ill. Charles Proteus Steinmetz (E W–April 29.) 3000 w.

12367. Nikola Tesla and His Wonderful Discoveries (E W–April 29.) 5600 w.

12419. Edward Weston and His Electrical Work. Ill. (W E–April 29.) 6000 w.

*12453. Household Uses of Electricity. George N. Hopkins (C E–May.) 800 w.

*12473. Electrical Distribution. Ill. (E E L–April 21.) 1100 w.

12536. Mr. Moisan's Experiments. Ill. (Sc A S–May 6.) 1500 w.

12538. Electricity in Agriculture.—Influence of the Electric Current Upon Vegetation (E N Y–May 3.) 2400 w.

12543. The New Western Electric Generator and Motor. Ill. (Ir Age–May 4.) 1500 w.

12547. The World's Electrical Congress. H. S. Carhart (W E–May 6.) 1200 w.

12548. Commercial Advancement of Electrical Interests. W. H. McKinlock (W E–May 6.) 1000 w.

†12581. The Migration of the Ions. Ill. George Flowers Stradling (J F I–May.) 2000 w.

12611. Recent Developments in the Electrical Transmission of Power. C. J. H. Woodbury (B J C–May 6.) 3000 w.

*12617. Works of the National Electric Manufacturing Company. Ill. (S R E N–April.) 1400 w.

*12630. The Efficiency of Dynamos. Sydney F. Walker (C G–April 28.) 1900 w.

*12650. Terminals. J. Rennie (E E L–April 28.) 1500 w.

12667. The Proposed New Units. J. R. Rosebrugh (E W–May 13.) 1200 w.

12669. The Electrical Fountains at the World's Fair. Ill. (E W–May 13.) 6000 w.

12674. Electrical Engineering Plant at McGill University. Ill. (E E N Y–May 10.) 1000 w.

Serials.

3500. Theoretical Elements of Electro-Dynamic Machinery. Ill. A. E. Kennelly (E E N Y-Began April 20, 1892—18 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9771. What is Electricity? S. F. Walker (E E L-Began Jan. 6—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

9858. The Calculation of Alternating Current Motors. Ill. E. Arnold (E W-Began Jan. 21—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10464. The Silver Plating Industry. Ill. (I L-Began Feb 3—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10843. Conductors and Insulators. Ill. Reginald A. Fessenden (E W-Began March 4—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11129. Some Principles that Must Be Observed in Order to Make a Good Closed Circuit Battery, and a New Portable Dry Cell Described in which These Principles Are Applied. Ill. E. F. Northrup (J F I-Began March—Ended May—3 parts—45 cts. each).

11501. Theory of the Transformer. Ill. F. Bedell and A. C. Crehore (E W-Began March 25—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11560. Electricity as a Motive Power. Albion T. Snell (El-Began March 17—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11913. Comparative Tests of Hellesen and E. C. C. Dry Battery Cells. Ill. Prof. Jamieson (E R L-Began March 31—Ended April 7—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11966. Electricity as a Factor in National Economy (E L-Began March 31—Ended April 14—3 parts—30 cts. each).

12014. The Standardizing of Electrical Instruments. Ill. W. M. Hill (E W-Began April 15—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12105. Parallel Distribution. Ill. Francis Jehl (El-Began April 7—Ended April 14—2 parts—30 cts. each).

12311. On Lightning Rods (E R L-Began April 14—1 part to date—30 cts).

12514. The Condenser in Alternate Current Power Distribution. Ill. William Paul, Jr. (E E N Y-Began May 3—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12668. Non-Synchronous Alternating Current Motors. Dr. Behn-Eschenburg (E W-Began May 13—1 part to date—15 cts).

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

*11858. Fire-Risks in Electric Insulation. F. A. C. Perrine (E Mag-June) 3000 w.

11984. The Alternating Current Plant at Clermont-Ferrand. Ill. (E N Y-April 12.) 900 w.

*11992. The Manufacture of Arc-Lamp Carbons. Editorial (E P-April 1.) 600 w.

12010. The Incandescent Lamp Situation. F. S. Terry (E W-April 15.) 1500 w.

12011. Municipal Electric Plant in Berne, Switzerland (E W-April 15.) 1400 w.

12016. An Interesting Point. A. B. Upham (E W-April 15.) 500 w.

12017. The Ball System of Electric Lighting. Ill. (E A-April 15.) 2000 w.

*12108. A Secondary Standard for Arc-Light-Photometry. Ill. (El-April 7.) 1850 w.

*12121. The Day Load. Editorial (E R L-April 7.) 1000 w.

*12123. Arc Lamps v. Large Incandescent Lamps for Street Lighting. Sydney F. Walker (E R L-April 7.) 1700 w.

*12124. Joint-Boxes on Under-ground Networks. Ill. (E R L-April 7.) 3000 w.

*12134. The Incandescent Illumination at the World's Fair. Ill. R. H. Pierce (W F E E-April.) 2000 w.

*12137. Underground Electric Mains in Paris. Ill. (E E L-April 7.) 1300 w.

12174. The New Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp. Ill. (E E N Y-April 19.) 750 w.

12175. Recent Improvements in Stopper Lamps—The Benjamin and the Green. Ill. (E E N Y-April 19.) 650 w.

12186. First Annual Report of the General Electric Company (E A-April 22.) 3000 w.

12188. Early History of the Manufacture of the Goebel Lamp. Ill. C. F. Dunderdale (E R N Y-April 22.) 1250 w.

12189 The Columbia Lamp Case. Ill. (E R N Y-April 22.) 1300 w.

12229. A. S. Terry on the Lamp Question (E W-April 22.) 1360 w.

12233. The Central Station of the Akron General Electric Company. Ill. (E W-April 22.) 1660 w.

12287. Columbia Company Wins—Edison Company Refused an Injunction by Judge Hallett (W E-April 22.) 1650 w.

*12348. A Cable Rupture. Ill. Harris J. Ryan (S J E-April.) 1700 w.

12355. The Stanley-Kelly Two-Phase Alternating Motor. Ill. (E E N Y-April 26.) 2500 w.

12357. Paper Insulated Wire and Its Manufacture. Ill. (E E N Y-April 26.) 950 w.

12358. Gas Glow Burners vs. Giessler Tube Light (E R N Y-April 29.) 800 w.

12361. Effect of Hallett's Decision (E W-April 29.) 2100 w.

12376. Incandescent Lamp Patents (E N-April 27.) 600 w.

*12426. Some Economic Points in Connection with Electricity Supply. Gisbert Kopp (J S A-April 21.) 7000 w.

*12428. Concentric Wiring. Sam Mavor (El-April 21.) 1000 w.

*12441. Marine Electric Lighting. Ill. (E P-Jan. 1.) 63000 w.

12482. Henry Goebel. Ill. (E W-May 6.) 1350 w.

*12511. Municipal Ownership of Street Lighting Plants (P-May.) 1000 w.

12537. Electricity in the Naval Review. Ill. (E N Y-May 3.) 2500 w.

*12651. Notes on the Cost of Electric Lighting. F. B. Nicholson (E E L-April 28.) 2000 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

12666. Sensational Charges Against the General Electric Company (E W-May 13.) 1500 w.

Serials.

6709. Electric Light and Power. Arthur F. Guy (E E L-Began Sept 9—19 parts to date—30 cts. each).

9906. Electric Light and Gas. Ed. C. De Segundo (E R L-Began Jan. 13—Ended March 31—4 parts—30 cts. each).

10844. The Design of a Central Station for Incandescent Electric Lights (E W-Began March 4—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11245. The Specification of Electric Plant and Mains for Open Competition. Thomas Tomlinson (E R L-Began March 3—Ended April 7—3 parts—30 cts. each).

11836. Can a Practical All Solid Incandescent Lamp without Vacuum Be Made? F. M. F. Cazin (E A-Began April 8—Ended April 22—2 parts—15 cts. each).

12230. The Story of the Evolution of the Edison Incandescent Lamp. Ill. (E W-Began April 22—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

GAS ENGINEERING.

*11895. An Unconsidered Source of Error in Practical Photometry. H. Leicester Greville (J G L-March 28.) 1500 w.

*11995. The Comparative Cost of Gas and Electric Lighting. J. M. Turnbull (J G L-April 4.) 2800 w.

12030. Elevating a 24-inch Gas Main. Ill. J. B. Crockett (E N-April 13.) 2300 w.

12071. Governor Burners, with Discussion. Irwin Butterworth (P A-April 15.) 6000 w.

12072. Oils for Gas Enriching, with Discussion. Allen S. Miller (P A-April 15.) 3500 w.

*12102. Cyanogen in Gas Purification Oxide (G W-April 8.) 500 w.

*12258. Conveyors and Elevators for Gas-Works Purposes. Ill. (J G L-April 11.) 1500 w.

*12259. Experimenting with a View to the Development of Gasholder Construction. E. Lloyd Pease (J G L-April 11.) 850 w.

*12269. Gasworks' Plant for the Continent and the Colonies (G E M-April 10.) 4000 w.

*12270. Inaugural Address of E. C. Riley (G W-April 15.) 5000 w.

*12271. Notes on the Manufacture of Gas. W. Stagg (G W-April 15.) 2600 w.

*12469. The Hawkite Hydrogen Gas Process (G W-April 22.) 800 w.

*12565. F. T. C. Linton on Oil-Gas Processes (J G L-April 25.) 3500 w.

†12578. Test of a One Hundred Horse-Power Gas Engine Using Producer Gas. Ill. H. W. Spangler (J F I-May.) 4000 w.

12618. Advantages of Gas over Coal for Cooking and Heating Purposes. William Wallace Goodwin (A G L J-May 8.) 1700 w.

*12637. Gasfitting (G W-April 29.) 1300 w.

Serials.

11993. Oxid of Iron: A Monograph. John T. Sheard (J G L-Began April 4—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11994. Gas Works as Central Stations for the Supply of Light, Heat, and Power. W. von Oechelhaeuser (J G L-Began April 4—Ended April 11—2 parts—30 cts. each).

HYDRAULICS.

*11900. Iron and Steel Water Tanks. Abstract of paper by William C. Coffin, Jr. (I-March 31.) 1000 w.

†11955. Discussion on "The Use of Asphaltum for Reservoir Linings," by James D. Schuyler, R. C. Gemmell, C. B. Brush, S. Whinery, J. F. Flagg, W. B. Parsons, R. L. Harris, Foster Crowell, M. Fargusson, F. Collingwood, E. P. North, and J. F. O'Rourke (T C E-April.) 7000 w.

12029. The New Dam for the Water Works of Sante Fé, N. M. Ill. (E N-April 13.) 500 w.

12090. The Filtration of Water through Sand (E R-April 15.) 2000 w.

12217. The Long Island Water Supply Co. Case (E N-April 20.) 1000 w.

12218. Worthington High-Duty Pumping Engine at Philadelphia, Pa. Ill. (E N-April 20.) 2300 w.

12236. A Suburban Water Works System. Ill. (E R-April 22.) 900 w.

*12278. The Water Supply of Chicago. Editorial (E-April 14.) 1800 w.

†12307. The Use of Bone-Black in Domestic Filters, with Discussion. R. N. Clark (E S W P-Feb.) 5900 w.

†12330. Australian Irrigation. E. D. Millan (A P R-March 15.) 2500 w.

*12349. The Duty of Pumping Engines. John H. Barr (S J E-April.) 2000 w.

12354. Operating the San Antonio, Tex., Water Works by Electric Motor. Ill. (E E N Y-April 26.) 500 w.

12381. Diagrams for Hydraulic Formulas. Ill. A. L. Adams and R. G. Gemmell (E N-April 27.) 1300 w.

12486. Some Large Water Power Stations. Ill. (E W-May 6.) 800 w.

12593. Areas and Capacities of Dams. Ill. (P S-May.) 700 w.

12619 Eight Feet of Mud in a Cincinnati Reservoir (F W-May 6.) 1600 w.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

*12098. Estimation of Arsenic and Phosphorus in Iron Ores, etc. John Pattinson and H. S. Pattinson (I-April 7.) 2400 w.

*12153. Calorimetric Determination of Coal. Ill. (Eng L-April 7.) 2500 w.

Serials.

11049. The Applications of Ozone. Ill. (E R L-Began Feb. 24—Ended March 31—5 parts—30 cts. each).

11891. Water Analysis. H. Van F. Furman and Prof. Tilden (Sc Q-Began March—1 part to date—45 cts).

12475. Applications of Ozone. Appendix (E R L-Began April 21—Ended April 28—2 parts—30 cts. each).

12603. Facts and Figures on Electrolytic Chlorine and Soda. Emile Andreoli (E R L-Began April 28—1 part to date—30 cts).

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY.

*11852. What Will the Democrats Do? A forecast of tariff legislation. John DeWitt Warner (E Mag-June.) 3000 w.

12041. The Coming Scale Discussion. Editorial (A M & I W-April 14.) 800 w.

12043. Labor in Europe. Participation in Profits and Pensions (B J C-April 15.) 1200 w.

12059. The Law of Strikes.—Decision of Judge Emery Speer (A & B-April 15.) 700 w.

*12085. The Eight Hour Day.—What Does Experience Teach? "Yorkshireman in London" (R R L-April 7.) 1850 w.

*12166. Signalmen and Their Hours. Editorial (A J R A-April.) 900 w.

*12182. Organized Labor and the Law. Edward Arden (Ch-May.) 3200 w.

†12190. The Social Remedies of the Labor Party. W. H. Mallock (F R-April.) 9300 w.

*12255. Strikes and Lock-outs, Old and New (J G L-April 11.) 1900 w.

*12306. The Labor Troubles at Hull (I L-April 14.) 400 w.

12308. Another Railway Employés' Union. Editorial (R A-April 21.) 1000 w.

*12319. The Hull Dock Strike. Editorial (Eng L-April 14) 1600 w.

12320. The Interstate Law vs. the Walking Delegate. Thomas Coram (B C-April 22.) 800 w.

12336. A Campaign of Education. Editorial (R R-April 22.) 700 w.

12339. How Monopolies End (A S-April 22.) 600 w.

12340. Revival of Arbitration. Editorial (A S-April 22.) 600 w.

12341. Some Stoppages of Labor and Their Causes (A S-April 22.) 700 w.

†12369. Recent Labor Rulings by Federal Courts. Aldace F. Walker (F-May.) 4800 w.

†12370. Compulsory Arbitration an Impossible Remedy. Carroll D. Wright (F-May.) 4000 w.

†12371. Menacing Socialism in the Western States. Frank B. Tracy (F-May.) 5200 w.

†12373. How to Introduce the Initiative and Referendum. W. D. McCrackan (A-May.) 2200 w.

12385. Profit Sharing and the Labor Problem. A Workman (A M-April 27.) 700 w.

12392. Demands of Labor Unions (M S P-April 22.) 2000 w.

12411. Federal Intervention in Strikes. Editorial (I T R-April 27.) 600 w.

12416. The Supervision and Regulation of Corporations.—The Way Not to Do It. Allen R. Foote (S R N-April 29.) 2500 w.

*12429. The Threatened Dock and Shipping Strike.—A Review of the Situation (Tr-April 21.) 4400 w.

12434. The Nationalization of a Trade Union. Thomas Coram (B C-April 29.) 700 w.

*12437. The Strike at Hull. Editorial (I L-April 21.) 1200 w.

*12470. An Act of Trade Unionism (B A-April 21.) 1300 w.

†12502. The Ann Arbor Strike. Frank P. Sargent (N A R-May.) 2000 w.

†12505. Is Land Held Out of Use? William B. Cooper (N A R-May.) 850 w.

*12507. How a Socialist Millennium Would Work.—Eugene Richter's Pictures of the Future (R of R-May.) 14000 w.

12523. Convicts and Highways. Editorial (A S-April 29.) 600 w.

12539. Trusts. Philosoph (E N Y-May 3.) 1800 w.

*12634. The Regulation of Ironworkers' Wages in Staffordshire and the North of England (C G-April 28.) 1500 w.

*12639. The American View of Sympathetic Strikes. Editorial (Tr-April 28.) 1700 w.

12642. A Just Distribution of Earnings. Editorial (A M & I W-May 5.) 1000 w.

*12647. The Practicability of the Legal Eight Hour Day. "Yorkshireman in London." (R R L-April 28.) 1400 w.

12657. Fictitious Corporate Capitalization. James A. Logan (R R-May 6.) 3000 w.

12658. The Problem of the Unemployed. Editorial (A S-May 6.) 800 w.

12677. Labor and Law. A. B. Salom (I I G-March.) 1500 w.

Serials.

12282. Labor in Germany (E-Began April 14—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERING.

11958. Some Uses of Formal Gardening (G & F-April 12.) 1000 w.

12506. Landscape Art in Public Parks (G & F-May 3.) 1500 w.

MARINE ENGINEERING.

*11854. The Latest and Greatest Cunarder. Ill. A Clydesider (E Mag-June.) 3000 w.

*11871. The Flensburg Off-Shore Floating Dock. Ill. (Eng L-March 31.) 1400 w.

*11922. Discussion of F. Elgar's paper, "The Strength of Bulkheads" (E-March 31.) 2500 w.

*11923. Discussion of paper by George A. Calvert, "The Measurement of Wake Currents" (E-March 31.) 900 w.

*11926. The Atlantic Passenger and Emigrant Trade. Editorial (E-March 31.) 850 w.

*11928. Historic Figure-Heads. Ill. Robert G. Denig (Cos-April.) 3000 w.

*11946. Chapman's Mathematical Propeller. Ill. Gavin Chapman (S L-April.) 1500 w.

*11948. English vs. American Ship Paints (S L–April.) 700 w.

*11949. Types of Mercantile Steamers (S L–April.) 900 w.

12020. The Famous Old Collins Line. Ill. (Sea–April 13) 900 w.

12021. Why Our Boys Don't Go to Sea. Editorial (Sea–April 13.) 1000 w.

12022. "The American Merchant Service," Its Needs and Abuses. Richard P. Joy (Sea–April 13.) 1500 w.

12057. An Interesting Letter About Foreign Engineers, with Editorial (Eng–April 15.) 1500 w.

12078. Hollow Shafting in Modern Steamships (S V–April 15.) 800 w.

12080. The Ward Boilers Fail on the New Coast-Defense Battle-Ship "Monterey" (S V–April 15.) 900 w.

12081. Will It Beat the Steam Engine? G. Sheffield's Rapid Motor (S V–April 15.) 700 w.

*12115. Shipping Charges and British Industry. Editorial (E–April 7.) 1500 w.

*12116. European Canals. Editorial (E–April 7.) 2000 w.

*12119. On the Measurement of Wake Currents. Ill. G. A. Calvert (E–April 7) 4000 w.

*12120. The Strength of Bulkheads. F. Elgar (E–April 7.) 3300 w.

*12127. Progress of Shipbuilding in America. Editorial (I L–April 7.) 1000 w.

*12157. The New Harbor of Venice. Editorial (I C T–April 7.) 600 w.

†12178. Growth of Our Knowledge of the Deep Sea. G. W. Littlehales (P S M–May.) 2800 w.

12223. The Harbor of Charleston, S. C. I. W. Avery (M R–April 21.) 800 w.

12226. The Steamboat Inspection Service Considered as It Is by an Expert, Who Says What It Should Be. Howard Patterson (Sea–April 20.) 1200 w.

12227. Conditions and Needs of American Shipping. Thomas W. Hyde and Philip N. Hichborn (Sea–April 20.) 2500 w.

*12276. Boat Railway at Meaux, France. Ill. (E–April 14.) 1100 w.

*12277. The Clyde Passenger Steamer "Isle of Arran." Ill. (E–April 14.) 1600 w.

*12280. Merchant Cruisers. Editorial (E–April 14.) 1000 w.

*12283. The Vibrations of Steamers. Ill. Otto Schlick (E–April 14.) 6000 w.

*12314. The Fastest Paddle Steamer in the World.—Belgian Mail Steamship Leopold II. Ill. (Eng L–April 14.) 2000 w.

*12316. The Draughtometer. Ill. (Eng L–April 14.) 1700 w.

12393. Brief Description of the Ships in the Columbian Naval Celebration. Ill. (Sea–April 27.) 3500 w.

12403. Salvage Services. Editorial (M Rec–April 27.) 1000 w.

*12430. Production, Prices, and Wages in Ship building (Tr–April 21.) 1500 w.

*12439. The Cunard Royal Mail Twin-Screw Steamers "Campania" and "Lucania." Ill. (E–April 21.) 33000 w

*12478. The Propulsion of Ships. Editorial (Eng L–April 21.) 1350 w.

12488. Electric Launches at the World's Columbian Exposition (E R N Y–May 6.) 700 w.

*12526. Boiler Tubes. Ill. (A E R J–May.) 4000 w.

12552. Ice-Harbors in the Delaware River and Bay. Ill. A. Stierle (E N–May 4.) 5300 w.

*12597. United States Atlantic Liners. Editorial (Eng L–April 28.) 1150 w.

*12599. Compound Marine Engines. Editorial (Eng L–April 28.) 1500 w.

Serials.

11127. Resistance to Ship's Motion. A Natural Law Newly Discovered. F. M. F. Cazin (J F I–Began March—Ended May—3 parts—45 cts. each).

11978. Some of My Experiences as an Engineer on the Niger. John Parkin (E G–Began April—1 part to date—30 cts).

12250. Capt. Alexander McDougall's Patents. Since Application for a Patent on the Whaleback Type of Vessel (M R C–Began April 20—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

11859. The American Passenger Elevator. Thomas E. Browne, Jr. (E Mag–June.) 3000 w.

*11868. Great Western Manufacturing Company. Ill. (E I–April.) 1200 w.

12008. The Cost and the Value of Compressed Air (A M–April 13.) 600 w.

12009. Foundry Talk. Charles Smith (A M–April 13.) 1300 w.

12084. Practical View of the Case. Over-Production of Machines. C. R. Tompkins (A S–April 15.) 900 w.

*12140. Some Valuable Hints to Inventors. Review of R. Grimshaw's "Tips to Inventors" (Inv–April 8.) 2800 w.

*12313. Roller and Ball Bearings. Ill. (Eng L–April 14.) 3000 w.

12335. Unloading the Large Krupp Gun. Ill. (R R–April 22) 700 w.

12387. Coe Brass Manufacturing Company. F. J. M. (A M–April 27.) 3000 w.

12394. Charging Machine for Blooming Mills. Ill. (Ir Age–April 27.) 1000 w.

*12559. A Weldless Chain, with Discussion. Ill. Ludwig Herman (J A E S–March.) 4500 w.

12613. Concerning Lubricators. W. H. Wakeman (M G–May 6.) 950 w.

12655. A Powerful Excavator. Ill. (R R–May 6.) 600 w.

12659. Special Machines and Improvements. C. R. Tompkins (A S–May 6.) 1200 w.

Serials.

11569. The Mannesmann Process of Seamless Tube Rolling (M W-Began March 17—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11904. Engineer's Cutting Tools. Ill. Thomas Foster (P Eng-Began March 31—Ended April 7—2 parts—30 cts. each).

12142. On Machine Designing (M W-Began April 7—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

METALLURGY.

*11855. Evolutions of the Iron-Founder's Art. Stephen Bolland (E Mag-June.) 3000 w.

11865. A New Grouping for Pig Iron and Other Substances (E M J-April 8.) 900 w.

11866. The Russell Process at Sombrerete, Mexico. Fred M. Watson (E M J-April 8.) 1400 w.

11867. The Development of Some Ontario Ores. T. D. Ledyard (E M J-April 8.) 700 w.

†11888. The Assay of Gold and Silver Ores. H. Van F. Furman (Sc Q-March.) 3700 w.

†11889. Design for Assay Furnace. Ill. James L. Wells (Sc Q-March.) 1000 w.

†11890. The Determinating of Copper by the Iodide Method. G. E. Jewell (Sc Q-March.) 1000 w.

*11927. Alloys: Abstract of 4th Lecture by W. C. Roberts-Austen (E-March 31.) 2300 w.

*11936. Determination of Phosphorus in Iron and Steel. Adolphe Carnot (C G-March 30.) 1300 w.

11982. Home Steel for the South. Editorial (A S-April 8.) 750 w.

11983. The Waste Heat of Coke Ovens (A S-April 8.) 600 w.

*11997. Gold Amalgamation. The Ideal Amalgamator. C. G. Wamford Lock (A M S-Feb. 25.) 1400 w.

12018. The Buffalo Furnace. Ill. (Ir Age-April 13.) 2100 w.

12019. The First Blast Furnace in America. Ill. W. N. Adams (Ir Age-April 13.) 5800 w.

12032. What Shall We Do with Our Rail Mills? (E N-April 13.) 2000 w.

12063. The Construction of Lead Blast Furnaces. Ill. H. O. Hoffman (E M J-April 15.) 2200 w.

*12099. Magnetite in Minerals and Rocks. A. Liversidge (I-April 7.) 1350 w.

*12128. The Tin-Plate Industry of the United States (I L-April 7.) 1000 w.

*12129. The Manufacture of Alumina (I L-April 7.) 1500 w.

*12131. The Limits of Accuracy in Gold Assay (I L-April 7.) 800 w.

*12141. Some Remarks on Steel. Walter J. May (Inv-April 8.) 1100 w.

*12149. Notes on Emmerton's Method for the Determination of Phosphorus. H. C. Babbitt (C G-April 7.) 900 w.

12213. Wainwright's Process for Reducing Low Grade Ores. Ill. (I T R-April 20.) 1100 w.

12220. The Nan Method of Casting Sound Ingots. Ill. (Ir Age-April 20.) 1000 w.

12221. Can Tin Plate Be Too Good? Editorial (Ir Age-April 20.) 700 w.

12265. Standard Methods for Metallurgical Chemists. Editorial (E M J-April 22.) 1500 w.

*12286. Compounding Blowing-Engines. T. Westgarth (I-April 14.) 1700 w.

12405. Segregation in Metals (E M J-April 29.) 1500 w.

*12455. Mild Open-Hearth Steel for Castings, with Discussion. A. B. Winder and J. Dixon Brunton (I-April 21.) 6000 w.

*12456. Hammering vs. Cogging (I-April 21.) 900 w.

*12457. The Utilization of Blast Furnace Slag. R. Zsigmoudy (I-April 21.) 1100 w.

*12464. The Recent Growth of Foreign Mineral Industries (C G-April 21.) 1500 w.

*12465. Sulphur and Phosphorus in Iron (C G-April 21.) 1500 w.

*12476. The Ludhoe Iron and Steel Works, Spennymoor. Ill. (Eng L-April 21.) 5500 w.

12521. Iron and Steel. B. F. Spalding (A S-April 29.) 2500 w.

*12530. A New Method of Smelting and Casting Metals. Ill. (A E R J-May.) 800 w.

*12601. Tensile Tests and Chemical Analyses of Copper Plates from Fire-Boxes of Locomotives on the Great Western Railway. Abstract of Paper by William Dean (I L-April 28.) 1800 w.

*12621. Technical Importance of Aluminum and Its Future Applications. J. Klaudy (I-April 28.) 1900 w.

*12633. Manganesiferous Iron (C G-April 28.) 1300 w.

12641. Objections to By-Product Coke Ovens (A M & I W-May 5.) 1200 w.

*12673. On Copper Smelting in Russia (I & S-April 29.) 2800 w.

Serials.

9459. The Manufacture of Coke. Ill. John Fulton (C E-Began Jan.—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10275. The Analysis of Iron and Steel. J. Parry and J. J. Morgan (I L-Began Jan. 27—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10971. Resistance of Metals to Shear. H. V. Loss (A E R J-Began March—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11736. The American Tin-Plate Industry (I-Began March 24—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11901. Paints for Metallic Structures. John Newman (I-Began March 31—Ended April 7—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11998. Crushing Rolls. F. Danvers Power (A M S-Began Feb. 25—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12159. Technical Education for the Molder. S. Bolland (F D-Began April 10—1 part to date—15 cts).

12195. Molding by Machinery — Foundry

Appliances, etc. Ill. S. Bolland (A M-Began April 20—1 part to date—15 cts).

12206. The Sulphid Question—A Proposed System of Treatment (A M S-Began March 18—1 part to date—30 cts).

12267. The Bessemerizing of Copper Matte, and Production of Pig Copper. Ill. Charles Wade Stickney (E M J-Began April 22—Ended May 6—3 parts—15 cts. each).

12406. Variations in the Milling of Gold Ores—Ballarat, Victoria. Ill. T. A. Rickard (E M J-Began April 29—Ended May 6—2 parts—15 cts. each).

12458. The Effects of Alloys on the Mechanical and Physical Properties of Metals. W. C. Roberts-Austen (I-Began April 21—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

*11925. Quick-Firing Guns in the Field. Editorial (E-March 31.) 2300 w.

12005. The First War Steamer of the World. Ill. (Sc A-April 15.) 1200 w.

*12184. The Standing Army of the United States. Guy Howard (Ch-May.) 4400 w.

*12252. The Society of the Cincinnati. Ill. John Bunting (L Mag-May.) 3200 w.

12264. The Wire-Wound Gun.—It Withstands a Pressure That Would Blow Any Other Gun to Atoms (B J C-April 22.) 500 w.

*12318. Umpire's Report on the Naval Manœuvres, 1892. Editorial (Eng L-April 19.) 2200 w.

*12347. The Construction of Guns at the Washington Navy Yard. E. B. Clark (S J E-April.) 2500 w.

*12350. Prison Life at Belle Isle. Ill. Joseph C. Helm (Cos-May.) 5200 w.

†12372. Anomalies of Our Private Pension System. Thomas F. Dennis (F-May.) 4200 w.

12383. The White Magazine Rifle. Ill. (E N-April 27.) 700 w.

12420. Statue of John Ericsson (A & N J-April 29.) 3500 w.

12421. The International Naval Review (A & N J-April 29.) 3800 w.

12435. Smokeless Powder. Editorial (A & N R-April 29.) 650 w.

*12443. Invisible Torpedo Boats (M W-April 21.) 650 w.

*12480. Improvements in Naval Armor. Editorial (Inv-April 22.) 1900 w.

†12495. Military Misconceptions and Absurdities. James Chester (J M S I-May.) 6500 w.

†12496. Some Remarks on Our New Cavalry Drill Regulations. W. H. Smith (J M S I-May.) 6600 w.

†12497. The Military Uses of Photography. A. Williams (J M S I-May.) 6500 w.

†12499. An Historical Sketch of the Evolution of Tactics. Translated from the German by William C. Rawolle (J M S I-May.) 7500 w.

†12504. Further Views of Pension List Revision. Wheelock C. Veazey, Joseph H. O'Neil, and B. A. Enloe (N A R-May.) 5000 w.

*12528. The Ericsson Submarine Gun. Ill. (A E R J-May.) 500 w.

12534. The Naval Parade and Review. Ill. (Sc A-May 6.) 2000 w.

12544. The British Admiralty List of Reserved Merchant Cruisers (Ir Age-May 4.) 1000 w.

12549. The Katahdin.—American Coast Defense Ram. Ill. (Sea-May 4.) 3000 w.

12590. Naval Land Parade—April 28 (A & N J-May 6.) 3500 w.

12591. Report on Trials of the Wire-Gun (A & N J-May 6.) 1200 w.

12678. Wonderful Armor Plate (I I G-March.) 1200 w.

Serials.

9347. Notes of Lectures on Artillery in Coast Defense. A. C. Hansard (J M S I-Began Jan.—3 parts to date—45 cts. each).

10738. The Development of American Armor Plate. Ill. F. Lynwood Garrison (M-Began Feb. 15—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12427. The Construction and Uses of Projectors. F. Nerz (El-Began April 21—Ended April 28—2 parts—30 cts. each).

MINING.

†11892. The Geological Training of a Prospector. Ill. A. Lakes (Sc Q-March.) 3300 w.

†11893. Notes on Mine Surveying. C. M. Eye (Sc Q-March.) 3000 w.

†11894. A New Era in Mining Machinery. Ill. M. C. Ihlseng (Sc Q-March.) 2000 w.

*11914. The Estimation of the Actual Effective Pressure or Water Gauge in the Ventilation of Mines. T. A. Southern (I C T-March 31.) 3000 w.

*11929. The Great Florida Phosphate Boom. Ill. A. Allen (Cos-April.) 4000 w.

*11930. Some Biographical Sketches of Miners, Metallurgists, and Allied Workers. Ill. (Inv-March 25.) 11500 w.

*11931. Electrical Shot Firing. Ill. (Inv-March 25.) 1800 w.

*11932. Roburite and High Explosives. Editorial (Inv-March 25.) 800 w.

*11935. Working Electric Signals from the Electric Light Service in Mines. Sydney F. Walker (C G-March 30.) 1700 w.

*11937. The Determination of Firedamp by the Limits of Inflammability. M. H. Le Chatelier (C G-March 30.) 1800 w.

11979. Present Condition and Future of Mining. Editorial (M I T-April 6.) 1500 w.

12037. The Gold Field of Virginia (M R-April 14.) 600 w.

12062. The Monte Cristo Mining District, Washington. Ill. R. H. Stretch (E M J-April 15.) 900 w.

12083. Electricity in Mining Industries. Editorial (A S-April 15.) 600 w.

*12168. Coal (A J R A-April.) 850 w.

12173. The Coals of Colorado (M I T-April 13.) 2500 w.

12193. The Yukon River Region (M S P-April 15.) 1800 w.

12194. The Kootenai Country (M S P-April 15.) 1350 w.

*12201. The Mount Lyell Copper Mine—An Extraordinary Deposit. Dr. Peters (A M S-March 4.) 1500 w.

*12203. Tin Saving. Phœnix (A M S-March 11.) 1600 w.

*12204. Mining near Yea (Vic.) (A M S-March 11.) 1000 w.

12251. Coal of the World (M G-April 22.) 2200 w.

12263. Chalk Beds of Texas—The Greatest Chalk Region in the World (B J C-April 22.) 1500 w.

12266. The Reynoldsville, Pa., Coal Field and a Novel Drainage System. Ill. Frank M. Brown (E M J-April 22.) 1700 w.

*12279. The Mining Royalties Commission. Editorial (E-April 14.) 3200 w.

*12281. The Production of Minerals in the United Kingdom in 1892 (E-April 14.) 1200 w.

*12305. Mineral Royalties and Manufacturing Industry. Editorial (I L-April 14) 1250 w.

*12327. Bas-Boulonnais Coal Measures. Ill. Ludovic Breton (C G-April 14.) 3000 w.

*12328. The Useful Effect of a Rateau Fan. A. Macquet (C G-April 14.) 4800 w.

*12329. Extraordinary Outbursts of Soft Coal and Gas. Joseph Dickinson (C G-April 14.) 3300 w.

12334. Machinery and Mining. Editorial (M S R-April 20.) 900 w.

12343. Loss of Life in Mine Explosions. Editorial (M I T-April 20.) 550 w.

12344. The Gold Mines of India (M I T-April 20.) 800 w.

12391. Progress of Mining in New Zealand (M S P-April 22.) 2500 w.

12408. Waste in Mining and Preparing Anthracite Coal (E M J-April 29.) 800 w.

12436. The First Petroleum Company (O P D R-May 1.) 1300 w.

*12444. The Economic Geology of Mercury. Ill. H. A. Wheeler (C E-May.) 1800 w.

*12447. Pump Valves.—The Various Types in Common Use. Ill. Dugald Baird (C E-May.) 3500 w.

*12448. A History of Coal Mining. Fred. C. Keighley (C E-May.) 4000 w.

*12451. Conditions to Be Taken into Consideration in Opening Up a Mine. M. C. Ihlseng (C E-May.) 1200 w.

*12466. A New Process of Blasting by Explosives : A Contribution to the Solution of the Fire-Damp and Coal Dust Problems. F. Pfeiffer (C G-April 21.) 2000 w.

*12467. Prevention of Overwinding. M. V. Triprier (C G-April 21.) 2000 w.

*12468. Communication between Cage and Bank. M. Janet (C G-April 21.) 1600 w.

*12479. Gold Mining in India. Editorial (Eng L-April 21.) 1100 w.

12515. Electric Haulage in the Rock Springs Coal Mines, Wyoming. Ill. (E E N Y-May 3.) 500 w.

12524. Science in Mining. Editorial (M I T-April 27.) 1000 w.

12525. Two Mining Accidents (M S R-April 27.) 1600 w.

*12606 Depression in the Mining and Metallurgical Industries (E-April 28.) 800 w.

*12629. Mine Blasting with Maximum Effect and Minimum Danger. J. W. P. (C G-April 28.) 2500 w.

*12631. Non-Inflammability of Firedamp through the Miner's Pick (C G-April 28.) 1200 w.

*12632. Lateral Influence of Subsidence in Mines. M. H. Villot (C G-April 28.) 1400 w.

*12638. The Park Slip Colliery Explosion (I C T-April 28.) 650 w.

12679. The Cause of Ore Chutes. A. F Wuensch (M I T-May 4.) 1000 w.

12681. Economic Geology of North Carolina. Ill. J. A. Holmes (S S-May.) 4500 w.

Serials.

9003. Diamonds in India : A Rechauffée. W. King (I E-Began Nov. 19—5 parts to date—45 cts. each).

10645. Croydon. (N. Q) Jno. Harvey (A M S-Began Jan. 14—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11282. Mine Ventilation Made Easy. W. Fairley (C E-Began March—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11385. Selecting and Calculating a Fan, with Tests of Rateau Fans (C G-Began March 10—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11574. The Mineral Resources of the Southern States (I L-Began March 17—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11801. Information to Aid in the Search for Gold and Silver. Ill. Arthur C. Lakes (C E-Began April—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11804. Fire-Damp. H. LeChatelier. Translated by H. H. Stock (C E-Began April—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11820. From Mine to Furnace. John Birkinbine (J F I-Began April—Ended May—2 parts—45 cts. each).

11945. Three River Bog Iron Ores. A. P. Lowe (I & S-Began April 1—Ended April 8—2 parts—30 cts each).

12205. Tin Deposits, Brookstead Estate, Tasmania (A M S-Began March 18—1 part to date—30 cts).

12222. The Iron Ores of North Carolina (M R-Began April 21—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12402. The State Chemist's Report on Florida Phosphates (M R-Began April 28—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12450. The Coal Fields of Canada. William Hamilton Merritt (C E-Began May—1 part to date—30 cts).

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

RAILROADING.

*11856. The Trans-Siberian Railway. Frederick Hobart (E Mag–June.) 3000.

11862. The Development of Fixed Signals on Railroads. Ill. Arthur H. Johnson (R G–April 7.) 3800 w.

11902. Railway Progress and Railway Poverty. Ossian D. Ashley (R A–April 7.) 2200 w.

11903. "Pennsylvania Tours to the Golden Gate." Ill. (R A–April 7.) 1400 w.

11905. The Advantage of Smaller Engines for Fast Passenger Service. Editorial (R M M–April.) 1400 w.

11906. The Care of Foundation Brakes. Ill. E. J. with Editorial (R M M–April.) 2200 w.

11907. Reinforcing Brake Apparatus. Ill. (R M M–April.) 1500 w.

11917. Railroads, Men and Laws. Frederick E. Goodrich (B C–April 8.) 1000 w.

11950. Painting of Passenger Cars. Ill. Duane Doty (R C J–April.) 1500 w.

11951. Contagion in Passenger Cars (R C J–April.) 500 w.

†11957. Street Motors on the Government Tramways at Sydney, New South Wales. George Downe (T C E–Feb.) 1000 w.

*11963. Curve Resistances (R P L–April 1.) 1900 w.

*11964. Sunday Work on German Railways (R P L–April 1.) 700 w.

*11965. The South African "Pullman Car." Ernest J. Price (R P L–April 1.) 1800 w.

11974. Railroad Management, Past, Present, and Prospective. Quintin McNab (R R–April 8.) 2000 w.

11975. The Auditing of Express Accounts. Editorial (R R–April 8.) 1150 w.

11976. The Ann Arbor Cases.—Judge Rick's Decision (R R–April 8.) 4000 w.

11991. Electric Railroads and Electrolysis. Editorial (E E N Y–April 12.) 1000 w.

12013. The Boynton Electrical Bicycle Road. Ill. (E W–April 15.) 1600 w.

12028. Four-Track Steel Viaduct; New York Central and Hudson River R. R. (E N–April 13.) 1900 w.

12031. English and American Train Loads (E N–April 13.) 2500 w.

12036. The Hamilton and Barton Incline Railway (E N–April 13.) 1500 w.

12040. Underground Rapid Transit Proposed for New York (W E–April 15.) 1000 w.

12047. The Block Signals in the Fourth Avenue Tunnel (R G–April 14.) 2000 w.

12048. Some of the Questions before Railroad Managers. H. S. Haines (R G–April 14.) 1900 w.

12049. Railroad Matters in Colombia. S. B. M'Connico (R G–April 14.) 1500 w.

12050. The Recent Injunction Cases. Editorial (R G–April 14.) 1250 w.

12051. Railroad Mortgages and Earnings. Editorial (R G–April 14.) 900 w.

12052. An Episode in New York Rapid Transit (R G–April 14.) 700 w.

12056. Buying for a Railroad (M G–April 15.) 500 w.

12073. The Commercial and Political Considerations Involved in Sympathetic Railroad Strikes. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. (R R–April 15.) 2500 w.

12074. The Automatic Vacuum Brake as Used in England. Ill. (R R–April 15.) 1000 w.

12075. Recent Improvements in Block Signals. C. H. Platt (R R–April 15.) 3000 w.

12076. Judge Taft's Decision (R R–April 15.) 4500 w.

12077. A Terrible Locomotive Boiler Explosion.—Near Butte, Montana. Ill. (S V–April 15.) 1600 w.

12111. The Federal Control of Railways. S. M. Cullom (R A–April 14.) 2800 w.

12112. Amendment of Line on Northern Pacific Railroad.—The Granite Viaduct, with Editorial. Ill. J. W. Kendrick (R A–April 14.) 4200 w.

*12133. Speed Registering Attachment for Locomotives (P Eng–April 7.) 700 w.

*12165. The Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway. Ill. C. P. Leland (A J R A–April.) 3800 w.

12171. Street Car Building. L. M. Delamater (S R G–April 15.) 700 w.

12172. Electric Rapid Transit Projects Abroad. C. J. Black (S R G–April 15.) 1450 w.

12200. The Broadway Cable Railway, New York. Ill. (Sc A–April 22.) 1000 w.

12219. A Plan Adopted for Rapid Transit in New York City (S R N–April 22.) 1200 w.

12224. Railroad Development in West Virginia (M R–April 21.) 900 w.

12238. Letter from A. M. Waitt in reply to criticism of his paper, "The M. C. B. Type of Coupler" (R G–April 21.) 2000 w.

12239. Local Transportation to the World's Fair. Ill. (R G–April 21.) 4300 w.

12240. The "John Bull" Train on the Pennsylvania. Ill. (R G–April 21.) 1100 w.

12241. Continuous Car Heating in Winter. Discussion at New England Railroad Club, April 12 (R G–April 21.) 2700 w.

12242. A Mistake in Elevated Railroad Extension (R G–April 21.) 700 w.

12244. An Official Utterance on Signalling (R G–April 21.) 2500 w.

12245. An Accident on a Chicago Cable Road (R G–April 21.) 700 w.

*12300. A Railroad Advertising Bureau.—Something About Time-Tables. George C. Johnson (R'y N–March.) 1100 w.

*12301. Central Buys the Northern.—Vanderbilts Have a Monopoly of All Railroads Entering New York from the North (R'y N–March.) 600 w.

12309. The Federal Control of Railways.—A Reply to S. M. Cullom. George R. Blanchard (R A–April 21.) 4500 w.

12310. The Staying of Crown Sheets. W. F. Dixon (R A–April 21.) 1000 w.

*12317. Railways in European Turkey. Map (Eng L–April 14.) 1000 w.

†12323. Improved Railway Communication for Calcutta. George E. Moore (I E–March 25.) 500 w.

12331. Street Railway Law in Connecticut S R G–April 22.) 350 w.

12332. Signal Tower of the Chicago City Railway. Ill. (S R G–April 22.) 900 w.

12333. The Electric Railway in Bangkok (S R G–April 22.) 1000 w.

12337. Line Claims and Their Treatment. Editorial (R R–April 22.) 1500 w.

12338. Reasonable Rates.—Report of Committee of the Railroad Commissioners of the United States (R R–April 22.) 3800 w.

12360. Storage Battery Cars on Second Avenue (E R N Y–April 29) 500 w.

12366. Safety Fuses vs. Magnetic Cut Outs in Electric Railway Work. W. E. Harrington (E W–April 29.) 1000 w.

†12374. Railway Tariffs. James L. Cowles (A–May.) 2700 w.

12379. The Duggan Switch. Ill. (E N–April 27.) 600 w.

12396. Publicity of Accounts as a Means of Controlling Railroads. Henry C. Adams (R G–April 28.) 2000 w.

12398. The Economy of Small Freight Cars. Editorial (R G–April 28.) 1000 w.

12399. The South Street Collision. Editorial (R G–April 28.) 1400 w.

12417. The Inventor of the Sleeping Car (Eng–April 29.) 600 w.

12459. The Claim Agent. L. L. Gilbert (R A–April 28.) 3600 w.

12460. Railway Car Construction. John Kirby (R A–April 28.) 1000 w.

*12474. Tramways vs. Telephones. S. Sellon (E E L–April 21.) 2600 w.

12483. The Intra-Mural Railway at the World's Fair. Ill. (E W–May 6.) 5000 w.

*12490. Laying Out Shoes and Wedges. G. K. W. (L E–May.) 1000 w.

†12491. Studies in Track and Roadway Construction. Ill. (S R J–May) 1600 w.

†12492. Portland, Ore. Ill. (S R J–May.) 12000 w.

†12493. Tacoma, Wash. Ill. (S R J–May.) 3500 w.

†12494. Seattle, Wash. Ill. (S R J–May.) 7800 w.

†12501. A Railway Party in Politics. Harry P. Robinson (N A R–May.) 3000 w.

12516. Early Locomotives on the London and Northwestern Railway. Ill. (R R–April 29.) 300 w.

12517. M. C. B. Coupler Tests. Editorial (R R–April 29.) 1800 w.

12518. Thirty-ninth Annual Report of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. (R R–April 29.) 1500 w.

12520. How Grade Crossings May Be Abolished in Chicago. Harvey E. Park (R R–April 29) 1400 w.

12522. Regulation of Electric Railroads. Editorial (A S–April 29) 700 w.

*12529. Crossings of Great Rivers.—A Contribution to Railroad Location. Appendix. Ill. A. Zdziarski (A E R J–May.) 1800 w.

12550. Railway Improvements for the World's Columbian Exposition Traffic (E N–May 4.) 1200 w.

12553. A Natural Railway Tunnel. Ill. Emile Low (E N–May 4.) 1500 w.

12556. American, English, and Indian Railways.—Railways (E N–May 4.) 4000 w.

*12557. Notes on English Railways. E. R. Turner (J A E S–March.) 7500 w.

12566. Equipment of Electric Cars. E. C. Westcott and E. Craig (C E N–May.) 2000 w.

12570. A Chapter of Recent English Railroad History. W. M. Acworth (R G–May 5.) 2000 w.

12571. The New York and Chicago 20-Hour Train. Editorial (R G–May 5.) 900 w.

12572. Russian Railroads (R G–May 5.) 900 w.

12587. Standard Suburban Coach—Illinois Central Railroad. Ill. (R C J–May.) 1000 w.

12588. The Importance of Varnish in the Maintenance of Passenger Equipment. Charles E. Copp (R C J–May.) 800 w.

12589. The Varieties of Woods Used in the Construction of Freight and Passenger Cars, at Pullman, Ill. D. Doty (R C J–May.) 1800 w.

*12596. Winby's Express Locomotive. Ill. (Eng L–April 28.) 1100 w.

*12598. Railway Accidents. Editorial (Eng L–April 28.) 1500 w.

*12600. The Pool and Hamworthy Junction Railway. Ill. (I L–April 28.) 1600 w.

†12624. Madras Railway Company (I E–April 1.) 1200 w.

*12635. Coal Production and Railway Demands in India (C G–April 28.) 1600 w.

*12643. The Great Eastern Railway and the Stratford Works. Ill. (R W–April.) 8500 w.

*12644. The Railway Commissioners of New South Wales on English Locomotives. Ill. (R W–April.) 1300 w.

*12645. The Cleaning of Tramway and Other Rails. H. Couradi (R W–April.) 3600 w.

*12646. Fines on Railways. Editorial (R R L–April 28.) 1000 w.

12648. An Old Fashioned Rate War. Editorial (R A–May 5.) 600 w.

12649. Some Practical Talk to Track Men. E. P. Hawkins (R A–May 5.) 1200 w.

12652. Why Railway Rates Are Based on Distance in Local Traffic. Jas. L. Cowles (R R–May 6.) 1800 w.

12653. Signals and How They Should Be Handled. Signal (R R–May 6.) 900 w.

12656. A Question of Classification. Editorial (R R–May 6.) 1000 w.

12661. Rapid Transit in Boston. Editorial (E R-May 6.) 1550 w.

12672. The Electrical Illumination of Steam Railroad Cars (E W-May 13) 700 w.

Serials.

7456. The Locomotive Boiler, Ill. Gustav Richard (A J R A-Began Oct.—Ended April—6 parts—30 cts. each).

9254. Railway Management. Horace Cope (R R-Began Dec. 31—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9689. Railroad Car Design. Ill. Archer Richards (R C J-Began Jan.—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10502. English and American Railways. Ill. William M. Acworth (E Mag-Began April—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11896. The Madras Electric Tramway Company (I E-Began March 4—2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

11897. Proposed Calcutta Tunnel. Ill. William Duff Bruce and J. H. Greathead (I E-Began March 4—2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

11921. Earth Slips and Subsidences. Ill. Henry E. P. Cottrell (E-Began March 31—Ended April 7—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11962. The History of the South-eastern Railway. G. A. Sekon (R P L-Began April 1—1 part to date—30 cts).

12001. Rails on the Creep. A. Ewbank (I E-Began March 11—3 parts to date—45 cts. each).

12177. The First Electric Railway in New Orleans. Ill. A. Langstaff Johnston (E E N Y-Began April 19—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12527. Patenall's Improved Sykes' System of Block Signals (A E R J-Began May—1 part to date—30 cts).

12614. Railway-Stations. Ill. Léon Benouville (A A-Began May 6—1 part to date—15 cts).

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

11941. Dry Closets at the Pencoyd Iron Works. Ill. (E R-April 8.) 500 w.

†11953. Discussion on "The Storm Hydro-Pneumatic System of Sewerage." F. P. Stearns, J. J. R. Croes, J. Foster Flagg, William L. Saunders, William Barclay Parsons, A. Fteley, F. W. Skinner, Rudolph Hering, and U. H. Broughton (T C E-Feb.) 9000 w.

*12096. Plumbing. John Honeyman (A L-April 7.) 5500 w.

12154. Plumbers Should Influence Sanitary Legislation. W. A. Kelly (D E-April 15.) 1000 w.

12155. Drain and Soil Pipe Ventilation. H. R. Kenwood (D E-April 15.) 3000 w.

12156. Sanitary Drainage and Ventilation. Charles Phelps (D E-April 15.) 1200 w.

*12183. Sanitary Science and the Coming Cholera. C. R. Hammerton (Ch-May.) 2500 w.

12228. Determining Grade of House Drain and Sewer (Met W-April 22.) 500 w.

†12247. The Drainage of Dacca. Editorial (I E-March 18.) 700 w.

†12322. Sanitation in Burma (I E-March 25.) 1200 w.

12342. The Ventilation and Heating of Schools. F. P. Smith (A Ar-April 22.) 2000 w.

*12352. Sanitary Administration of New York City. Cyrus Edson (A H-May.) 3000 w.

*12353. Relation of Sanitation to Municipal Government in Wisconsin. U. O. B. Wingate (A H-May.) 3000 w.

†12368. Municipal Sanitation: Defects in American Cities. J. S. Billings (F-May.) 2600 w.

12390. Use of Marine Salt for the Removal of Snow—Electrolytic Processes of Disinfection (Sc A S-April 29.) 900 w.

12463. How to Design a Sewerage System. Abstract of Lecture by Rudolph Hering (E R-April 29) 2600 w.

*12513. The Sewerage System of Memphis. George E. Waring, Jr. (P-May.) 3500 w.

*12584. The Sanitation of Country Mansions. Edward Tidman (N W-April.) 1200 w.

12663. Outlet Sewers in New York. Ill. (E R-May 6.) 800 w.

Serials.

8127. Ventilation and Heating. Ill. J. S. Billings (E R-Began Nov. 19—7 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10425. A Healthy Home. F. Vacher (S R-Began Feb. 1—6 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10942. New York Plumbing Regulations. A. H. Napier (E R-Began March 4—4 parts to date—15 cts each).

11166. Mr. Doig's Report on the Shone System at Rangoon (I E-Began Feb. 4—3 parts to date—45 cts. each).

11376. Plumbing in the New Netherlands' Hotel (E R-Began March 18—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11687. The Moral, Mental, and Physical Necessities of Ventilation. P. C. Remondino (N P R-Began April—Ended May—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11870. Heating and Ventilating School Houses by the Blower System. Walter B. Snow (Met W-Began April 8—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12248. Dacca Municipality. Ill. Report of the Drainage Engineer. J. D. M. Beglar (I E-Began March 18—Ended March 25—2 parts—45 cts. each).

12628. Heating and Ventilation of Residences. James R. Willett (I A-Began April—1 part to date—45 cts).

STEAM ENGINEERING.

*11872. Some Experiments on the Transmission of Heat Through Tube Plates. Ill. A. J. Durston (Eng L-March 31.) 5000 w.

11875. Boiler Capacity. W. H. Wakeman (M G-April 8.) 1000 w.

*11879. Observations on the Working of an Evaporative Condenser. Ill. Michael Longridge (I L-March 31) 2000 w.

*11911. Economy of a Non-Condensing Compound Engine (E R L–March 31.) 1100 w.

*11933. Engine Fuel: An Experiment. Walter J. May (C G–March 30.) 1000 w.

*11969. McLaren's Smoke Burner. Editorial (Inv–April 1.) 600 w.

11973. Boiler Feed Pumps (S E–April 1.) 2000 w.

*11977. Breakdown of Refrigerating Machinery. Manx (E G–April.) 2700 w.

*11980. The Steam Engine. Review of work by D. K. Clark (A L–March 31.) 2000 w.

12004. The Steam Man. Ill. (Sc A–April 15.) 600 w.

12045. Distribution of Heat and Boiler Settings. Paris, Texas (B J C–April 15.) 1800 w.

12046. About Open Heaters, Lower Manholes, and Curved Bridge Walls (B J C–April 15.) 900 w.

12055. High Steam Pressure (M G–April 15.) 700 w.

†12068. Discussion of paper by Charles E. Emery on "The Cost of Steam Power Produced with Engines of Different Types under Practical Conditions" (T A I E E–April.) 7500 w.

12092. Oil in the Boilers, Its Effect and Means of Remedy (E R–April 15.) 900 w.

*12100. The Darby Steam-Digger (I–April 7.) 1000 w.

*12104. Evaporative or Air Condensers for Steam Engines. Editorial (El–April 7.) 1100 w.

*12117. On the Use of Superheated Steam in Steam Engines. Bryan Donkin, Jr. (E–April 7.) 2000 w.

*12118. Harmonic Valve Diagram. Ill. W. E. Dalby (E–April 7.) 2700 w.

*12144. Slide-rule Illustrations (M W–April 7.) 1000 w.

12169. Latent Heat. A. D. Bartlett (A M M–April.) 700 w.

12192. Oil Engines for Small Powers (M N –April 15.) 700 w.

*12296. Steam Engine Trials. P. W. Willans (El–April 14.) 750 w.

*12298. The Coating of Cylinder Walls. A Bandsept (El–April 14.) 800 w.

*12346. The Design of Corliss Valve Gearing. Ill. A. H. Eldredge (S J E–April.) 1200 w.

12384. Behavior of Liquids at High Temperatures. J. Torrey (A M–April 27.) 2000 w.

12395. Basis of Duty Rating of Steam Motors (Ir Age–April 27.) 1750 w.

12412. Superheated Steam. Its Value in a Steam Engine Considered (B J C–April 29.) 800 w.

*12442. Scale in Steam Boilers (M W–April 21.) 1500 w.

*12454. Piston Rod Packings. B. W. Goodsell (N C B–May.) 900 w.

12462. Boiler Trials. W. H. Wakeman (M G–April 29.) 900 w.

*12471. Practical Notes on the Steam Jacket. Ill. W. Fletcher (P Eng–April 21.) 2200 w.

12481. Exhaust Steam Induction Condensers. Ill. E. T. Ackerman (S E–April 22.) 2200 w.

12545. Losses in Transmission of Heat. R. C. Carpenter (Ir Age–May 4.) 2000 w.

†12577. Duty Trial of a Pumping Engine, Built by the George F. Blake Manufacturing Company. F. W. Dean (J F I–May.) 3800 w.

12592. Proper Area of Supply Pipes for Engines (P S–May.) 1600 w.

12612. The Duty of Pumping Engines (B J C–May 6.) 1600 w.

12680. The Progress of Steam Navigation. W. N. Brown (M N–May 1.) 1000 w.

Serials.

11102. Progress in Steam Engineering. Robert H. Thurston (E Mag–Began May—2 parts to date—30 cts each).

11138. Notes on the Steam Injector. Ill. Strickland L. Kneass (E M–Began March—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11180. The Expansion of Water by Heat. G. W. Buckwell (S L–Began March—Ended April—2 parts—30 cts. each).

11720. Steam Boilers (T–Began April 1—3 parts to date—15 cts each).

12377. Steam Shovels and Steam Shovel Work. Ill. E. N. Herrmann (E N–Began April 27—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY.

11878. Progress in Fire Alarm Telegraphy. J. W. Stover (F W–April 8.) 3000 w.

*11909. The Telephone in Vienna. J. Hopkinson (E R L–March 31.) 1200 w.

†11952. Imperial Telegraph System — Cabling to India and Australia. J. Henniker Heaton (C R–April.) 4800 w.

*11967. Telephony in England. Editorial (E L–March 31.) 1300 w.

11986. A Novel Telephone Line Construction (E R N Y–April 15.) 350 w.

*12273. State Telephone to Ireland (E E L–April 14.) 600 w.

*12351. The Telautograph and Its Inventor. Editorial. And a Revolution in Means of Communication. Ill. Elisha Gray (Cos–May.) 800 w.

12487. A Chapter in Submarine Telephony. Ill. (E W–May 6.) 350 w.

12519. A New Printing Telegraph Machine. Ill. (R R–April 29.) 700 w.

12567. Automatic Telephones. Editorial (C E N–May.) 950 w.

12665. The Use of Accumulators in Telephony. Ill. (E R N Y–May 13.) 700 w.

MISCELLANEOUS.

*11853. Great Britain at the World's Fair. James Dredge (E Mag–June.) 3000 w.

11873. Southern Manufacturing and the Negro (B J C–April 8.) 1100 w.

11877. Accidental Discoveries (M G–April 8.) 2200 w.

*11880. The Settlement of the Cotton Trade Dispute. Editorial (I L-March 31.) 1200 w.

*11899. The Manufacture of Non-Poisonous White Lead, with Discussion. Perry F. Nursey (I-March 31.) 8000 w.

*11919. The Need for a Technical Index (J G L-March 28.) 2000 w.

*11924. The American Inventor. Editorial (E-March 31.) 3100 w.

11938. New York Fire Protection and Street Cleaning. Editorial (E R-April 8.) 700 w.

*11970. The Reign of the Horse. H. N. Hutchinson (Inv-April 1.) 2400 w.

12006. Burned Clay. L. J. Howard (Sc A S-April 15.) 2400 w.

12038. Cotton Mills in the South. D. A. Tompkins (M R-April 14.) 1000 w.

12039. Cottonseed Oil and Rubber. Editorial (M R-April 14.) 700 w.

12042. Crude Oil for all Kinds of Kilns. Thomas Trainor (A M & I W-April 14.) 500 w.

12053. The Ethics of Engineering. D. Fitzgerald and A. W. Locke (R G-April 14.) 2500 w.

12054. Fire Departments in Ancient Rome. Eugene F. Ware (F W-April 15.) 2800 w.

12079. A Bogus Coal-Saver Proves to Be Pure Salt (S V-April 15.) 1800 w.

12089. Specifications. Theodore Cooper (E R-April 15.) 5400 w.

†12145. The Peruvian Corporation and Rubber. J. Orton Kerbey (I R W-April 15.)1600 w.

†12146. Rubber-Tree Culture in Mexico. The Mexican Minister (I R W-April 15.) 5000 w.

†12147. The Tire Industry. Ill. Sterling Elliott (I R W-April 15.) 1650 w.

12163. The Timber Supply of the United States—An Erroneous Idea of Forest Denudation Exploded by Official Statistics (T-April 15.) 2000 w.

12164. Our Vacant Public Lands. F. H. Newell (Sc-April 14.) 1150 w.

†12179. How Science Is Helping the Farmer. Charles S. Plumb (P S M-May.) 4900 w.

*12180. In and About Modern Athens. Ill. William E. Waters (Ch-May.) 1600 w.

*12181. Chicago and the World's Fair. James P. Holland (Ch-May.) 2700 w.

†12191. What Hinders Emigration to Australasia? M. (W R-April.) 5200 w.

12216. Painting of Wood and Iron Structures. E. H. Brown (E N-April 20.) 3000 w.

12225. A Plan for Stimulating Southern Immigration. Editorial (M R-April 21.) 1200 w.

12234. Aerial Navigation. Editorial (E R-April 22.) 1200 w.

12237. Hot-Water Heating of a Suburban Residence. Ill. (E R-April 22.) 500 w.

12246. The Ethics of Engineering. John W. Ellis, William E. M'Clintock, and Albert F. Noyes (R G-April 21.) 2200 w.

*12253. New St. Louis. Ill. James Cox (L Mag-May.) 5500 w.

12285. Some Notes on Lighthouse Apparatus. J. Kenward (Sc-April 21.) 2300 w.

*12321. The Prospects of Mechanical Flight. Editorial (Inv-April 15.) 2600 w.

†12324. The Kutubdia Lighthouse. Ill. J. H. Toogood (I E-March 25.) 2000 w.

*12345. Ethics for Engineers (S J E-April.) 5000 w.

12359. Triumphs Yet Ahead. John J. Ingalls (E R N Y-April 29) 500 w.

12375. "Maximite," a New Explosive (E N-April 27.) 600 w.

12386. Air Hoists. Frank Richards (A M-April 27.) 12000 w.

12389. Available Force. G. Emil Hesse (E A-April 29.) 900 w.

12397. The Ethics of Engineering. M. M. Tidd and Henry Manley (R G-April 28.) 1300 w.

12400. A Water Tower in Armour's. Ill. T. R. Tinsley (F W-April 29.) 400 w.

*12440. The World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Ill. (E-April 21.) 84000 w.

12461. Making Silk from Wood (M G-April 29.) 1000 w.

*12489. Heat and Combustion. Angus Sinclair (L E-May.) 1500 w.

†12500. Thoughts Suggested by Prof. Dewar's Discoveries. R. Ogden Doremus (N A R-May.) 3000 w.

†12503. The Hawaiian Situation. Theophilus Harris Davies (N A R-May.) 2000 w.

*12605. County Councils and Technical Education. Editorial (E-April 28.) 2500 w.

*12636. Some Problems of Municipal Engineering. C. D. Marx (I S F-May.) 6000 w.

12660. Overworked Foremen. Harry S. Williams (A S-May 6.) 1500 w.

12682. Social and Industrial Conditions of Arkansas. W. M. Finback (S S-May.) 1500 w.

Serials.

9401. World's Columbian Exposition. Ill. (E N-Began Jan. 5—9 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9745. American Industries and British Commerce (E-Began Jan. 6—13 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10535. Notes from the Engineering Schools (E N-Began Feb. 16—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11346. Historical Notes upon Early American Engineers and Their Work. Hale G. Robinson (Eng-Began March 18—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11678. Hot-Air Heating. Ill. (Met W-Began April 1—Ended April 8—2 parts—15 cts. each).

12382. The Ideal Engineering School (E N-Began April 27—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12477. Argentine (Eng L-Began April 1—2 1 part to date—30 cts).

12540. Early Engineering Reminiscences. George Escol Sellers (A M-Began May 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

NEW BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

[For the convenience of readers any American books will be supplied at publishers' prices by The Engineering Magazine Co. Foreign books, 25 per cent. extra.]

Alexander, P.=Treatise on Thermodynamics. New York: Longmans, Green & Co. [8vo, cloth, 215 p., $1.50.]

Barr, W. M.=Pumping Machinery. A practical hand-book relating to the construction and management of steam power pumping machines. Philadelphia: Lippincott. [8vo, cloth, 447 p., $5.]

Benjamin, Park.=The Voltaic Cell. New York: Wiley. [8vo, cloth, 466 p., $5.]

Billings, J. S.=Ventilation and Heating. New York: The Engineering Record. [8vo, cloth, 500 p., $6.]

Bodley, C. E.=Pocket Reference Book for Tinsmiths and Sheet Metal Workers. Chicago: American Artisan Press. [63 p., paper.]

Brainard, F. R.=Knots, Splices, Hitches, Bends, and Lashings. New York: Practical Publishing Co. [16mo, 76 p., cloth, $1.]

Buckley, Robert Burton.=Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. A reference book with 100 folding plates and maps. New York: Spon & Chamberlain. [8vo, cloth, 340 p., $25.]

Catalogue of Berlin Iron Bridge Company. Complete and clear illustrations of the buildings, bridges, and general iron work of the company. Of special interest to manufacturers and engineers. East Berlin, Conn.: The Berlin Iron Bridge Co. [317 p., paper. Free on application.]

Catalogue of Niagara Stamping and Tool Company. Illustrations of Tools and Machines for Working Sheet Metal. Buffalo: Niagara Stamping and Tool Co. [104 p., Free on application.]

Chapman Valve Manufacturing Company.=Catalogue of Gate Valves and Fire Hydrants, with an Engineering Appendix. A book of great value to engineers, machinists, and all having to do with the construction or maintenance of work of all kinds. It also contains valuable articles on steam, electricity, and refrigeration. Hartford: Plimpton Press. [8vo, cloth, 146 p. Free to patrons on application.]

Cronkhite, Adelbert.=Gunnery for Non-commissioned Officers. New York: Wiley. [18mo, morocco, 450 p., $2.]

Garnsey, G. O.=The American Glossary of Architectural Terms. Being a concise and comprehensive compilation of all terms used in the practice of architecture and the building arts, with selected and original drawings. Chicago: Koelling & Klappenbach. [4to, cloth, $2.]

Goodhue, W. F.=Municipal Improvements. New York: Wiley. [12mo, cloth, 137 p., $1.50.]

Gotch, J. Alfred, and Brown, W. Talbot.=Architecture of the Renaissance in England. Illustrated by a series of views and details from buildings erected between the years 1560–1630, with historical and critical text. Boston: Ticknor. [Folio, 6 parts, paper, $8 per part.]

Goubert Manufacturing Co. (The).=Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy, with Description of The Stratton Separator. An illustrated catalogue with testimonials. New York: [8vo, paper, 36 p. Free on application.]

Grimshaw, Robert.=Engine-room Chat. New York: Practical Publishing Co. [12mo, cloth, 152 p., $1.]

Grimshaw, Robert.=Fifty Years Hence; or What May Be in 1943. A prophecy supposed to be based on scientific deductions by an improved graphical method. New York: Practical Publishing Co. [16mo, cloth, 92 p., $1.]

Haupt, Herman.=Street-Railway Motors. With descriptions and cost of plants and operation of the various systems in use or proposed for motor-power on street-railways. Philadelphia: H. Carey Baird & Co. [12mo, cloth, 213 p., $1.75.]

Hicks, I. P.=Hicks' Builders' Guide; Comprising an easy practical system of estimating material and labor for carpenters, contractors, and builders: a guide to those engaged in the various branches of the building trades. New York: Williams. [12mo, cloth, 162 p., $1.]

Hill, Robert Thomas.=On the Occurrence of Artesian and Other Underground Waters in Texas, Eastern New Mexico, and Indian Territory, West of the Ninety-Seventh Meridian. Washington: Government Printing Office. [8vo, paper, 166 p., with Maps, $1.50.]

Hofman, H. O.=The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. New York: The Scientific Pub. Co. [8vo, cloth, 415 p., $6.]

Hopkins, W. J.=Telephone Lines and Their Properties. New York: Longmans, Green & Co. [12mo, cloth, 272 p., $1.50.]

Houston, Edwin J.=Electrical Measurements and Other Advanced Primers of Electricity. New York: W. J. Johnston Co. [8vo, cloth, 479 p., $2.]

Jarchow, H. N.=Forest Planting. A treatise on the care of timber lands and the restoration of denuded wood-lands on plains and mountains. New York: Orange Judd Co. [12mo, cloth, 250 p., $1.50.]

Kapp, Gisbert.=Alternating Currents of Electricity. Their generation, measurement, distribution, and application. New York: W. J. Johnston Co. [8vo, cloth, 166 p., $1.]

Keenan, W. J. and Riley, J.=The Transmitted Word. Boston: Dorchester Press Co. [12mo, cloth, 116 p., 75 cts.]

Leon, Nestor Ponce de.=Diccionario Technológico, Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés. De los terminos y frases usados en las ciencias aplicadas, artes, industriales, bellas artes, mécanica, maquinaria, minas, metalurgia, agricultura, comercio, navegacion, manufacturas, arquitectura, ingenieria, civil y militar, marina, arte militar, ferro-carriles, telegrafos, etc. New York: N. Ponce de Leon. [8vo, half leather, 873 p., $8.50.]

ARCHITECTURE.

*12683. Sculptors of the World's Fair. Ill. J. H. Gest (E Mag-July.) 4000 w.

*12684. Mechanical Aids to Building. Ill. George Hill (E Mag-July.) 3000 w.

*12715. Painting Brickwork. Arthur Seymour Jennings (Pl D-May 1.) 1000 w.

*12716. Suggestions for Designs from Foliage—The Palm. Ill. H. Leslie Ramsey (Pl D-May 1.) 1600 w.

*12717. A Chat about Ceilings. W. N. B. (Pl D-May 1.) 1700 w.

12756. Sanitary School Buildings. Walter S. Pardee (A & B-May 13.) 4300 w.

12758. Cost of the White House (A & B-May 13.) 500 w.

*12785. Water-Tight Construction of Window Frames. Ill. I. P. Hicks (N B-May.) 1100 w.

12789. Architectural Competition for the Washington State Capitol. Editorial (E R-May 13) 1200 w.

*12832. Hygiene in its Application to the Arrangement of Buildings. P. Gordon Smith (A L-May 5.) 8800 w.

*12833. Dunblane Cathedral (A L-May 5.) 1700 w.

†12878. On the Construction of Theaters from an Optical Point of View. Ill. René De Saussure (T A E V-March.) 8300 w.

*12974. The Imperial Institute. Editorial and Description (A L-May 12.) 4000 w.

*12975. Building in Australia (A L-May 12.) 1100 w.

*12976. Oxford, Rouen, and Nuremberg (A L-May 12.) 1500 w.

*13031. Construction of Hard Wood Doors (Can A-May.) 1000 w.

13099. Iron and Steel in Building Construction. F. E. Kidder (A & B-May 27.) 3500 w.

13102. Mortar. Nomag (A & B-May 27.) 900 w.

13105. Munich (A A-May 27.) 2100 w.

*13115. On the Early Temple and Pyramid Builders. J. Norman Lockyer (N-May 18.) 5000 w.

†13146 New Convent Building, Bangalore. Ill. (I E-April 29) 700 w.

*13189. Early Christian Mosaics (A L-May 19.) 2500 w.

*13190. How to Use Vitruvius. G. Baldwin Brown (A L-May 19.) 1200 w.

*13191. The Stone Buildings of the Cotswolds. Guy Dawber (A L-May 19.) 5500 w.

*13192. St. Peter's Church, St. Albans. F. W. Kinneir Tarte (A L-May 19.) 2400 w.

†13200. Stained Glass as an Architectural Adjunct. W. A. Hazel (I A-May.) 2600 w.

†13201. The Development of Tile Fireproof Construction (Abstract). R. Gustavino (I A-May.) 2000 w.

13210. The Ups and Downs of the Profession. Max Drach (S A-June.) 2500 w.

13214. Erection of Scaffolds (C & B-June.) 800 w.

13215. Competition in Store Fronts. Ill. (C & B-June.) 900 w.

13243. Building Ordinances of the City of Chicago (E N-June 1.) 1600 w.

*13251. The City of Brooklyn. Ill. Murat Halstead (Cos-June.) 4300 w.

*13336. The Architectural Schools of the United States. Edward C. Earl (Tech-No. 7.) 3000 w.

13349. Royal Victoria Hospital at Montreal. Ill. (E R-June 3) 1500 w.

*13374. The Amphitheatre at Arles (A L-May 26.) 1600 w.

*13375. Nunraw Castle (A L-May 26.) 1400 w.

*13376. The Valuation of Property. G. V. Blackburne (A L-May 26) 3500 w.

*13406. Roofing Tiles.—Why not Have More Variety? (B B-April.) 1400 w.

*13425. The Superintendence of Buildings (N B-June.) 1200 w.

13428. Improved Building Construction. Ill. (M & B-May.) 1700 w.

13430. Hollow Building Blocks of Brick. Ill. (M & B-May.) 400 w.

†13468. The Study of Architecture. Francis W. Chandler (T Q-Dec.) 2500 w.

13484. The Care of Finished Woodwork. Owen B. Maginnis (M N-June 1.) 900 w.

Serials.

7121. Office-Help for Architects. Ill. George Hill (A A-Began Oct. 8—12 parts to date—15 cts. each).

9508. Ideality in Architecture. J. C. Worthington (J A-Began Dec.—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12409. Color in House Decoration. A. S. Barbier (A & B-Began April 29—Ended May 13—2 parts—15 cts. each).

12414. Side Lights on Viollet-le-Duc. Massillon Rouvet (A A-Began April 29—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12568. Building Construction and Superintendence. Ill. F. E. Kidder (A & B-Began May 6—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12569. The Value of Criticism. C. J. Tait (A & B-Began May 6—Ended May 20—2 parts—15 cts. each).

12963. Commemorative Monuments. Ill. L. C. Boileau (A A-Began May 20—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12966. An Architectural Knock-About. Ill. F. L. V. Hoppin (A A-Began May 20—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13093. Laying Steel Roofing. Ill. L. S. Bonbrake (Met W-Began May 27—1 part to date—15 cts).

13358. Modern Asylums for the Insane. George H. Bibby and Ernest A. E. Woodrow (A A-Began June 3—1 part to date—15 cts).

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

13107. Terra-Cotta and Faience as Materials for Architectural and Decorative Application (B B-Began April—1 part to date—30 cts).

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

†12705. Colombo Harbor. Editorial (I E-April 8.) 1200 w.

†12706. Colombo Harbor. Ill. John Coode (I E-April 8.) 4500 w.

†12708. The Diary of a Recalcitrant Well. Ill. F. J. E. Spring (I E-April 8.) 1200 w.

†12733. A Note on Pin-Plates, with Discussion. Ill. Thomas H. Johnson (E S W P-March.) 3800 w.

†12740. The Reconstruction of Ninth Street Bridge, Pittsburg, Pa., with Discussion. Ill. Gustave Kaufman (E S W P-Vol. VIII.) 10000 w.

12746. The Stability of Foundations under Varying Angles of Load-Application. Ill. James L. Greenleaf (E N-May 11.) 800 w.

†12871. Public Highways and Roads in Virginia.—Their Construction and Maintenance. Oscar Saabye (T A E V-March.) 3300 w.

†12874. Description of Methods Used in the Construction of the Iron Coal Pier, Norfolk and Western Railroad Company, at Lambert's Point, Norfolk, Va. W. W. Coe (T A E V-March.) 1500 w.

12937. Common Sense in the Improvement of Country Roads (E N-May 18.) 1750 w.

12939. The Boucicault Bridge. Ill. (E N-May 18.) 1800 w.

*12992. Natural and Artificial Cements in Canada. H. P. Brumell (C T J-May 13.) 600 w.

12996. The Evolution of Bridge Trusses. Ill. Mansfield Merriman (R A-May 19.) 4200 w.

*13004. Theory and Practice. (Extract) Benjamin Baker (El-May 12.) 1000 w.

*13010. The Richmond Lock and Tidal Weir, with Discussion. Ill. J. B. Hilditch (J S A-May 12.) 8500 w.

*13028. Bridge Construction in Austria. Ill. (I L-May 12.) 200 w.

13087. Depositing Dredged Material on the Land (E N-May 25.) 600 w.

13089. Cumulative Vibrations in Bridge Trusses. Ill. (E N-May 25.) 900 w.

13108. Long Spans and High Piers (R G-May 26.) 450 w.

*13129. Failure of a Bridge in Servia. Ill. (Eng L-May 19.) 1300 w.

13133. Improvements of the James River Virginia. H. D. Whitcomb (E R-May 27.) 1200 w.

13147. The Cost of Bad Roads (E R-May 27.) 950 w.

*13159. The New Harbor Works at Genoa (Tr-May 19.) 1200 w.

*13172. Richmond Lock and Weir. Ill. (E-May 19.) 3000 w.

13233. Locks of the Nicaragua Canal and the St. Mary's Falls Canal (E N-June 1.) 4800 w.

13237. The Pay and Standing of Civil Engineers (E N-June 1.) 1800 w.

*13261. Holding Power of Anchor Bolts in Stone. E. F. Milner (P Eng-May 26.) 850 w.

*13268. Deep Water from the Great Lakes to the Ocean. L. E. Cooley (J A E S-April.) 4200 w.

*13269. Our Pavements. John Donnelly (J A E S-April.) 2200 w.

*13291. The Origin of Asphalt. D. Torrey (P-June.) 1800 w.

*13292. Brick Street Pavements in Towns (P-June.) 1000 w.

*13294. Natural and Artificial Cements. Spencer B. Newberry (P-June.) 4800 w.

*13328. Deep Pile Foundations for Chicago. William Sooy Smith (Tech-No. 7.) 1000 w.

*13329. A Deep Pile Foundation. C. J. Mitchell (Tech-No. 7.) 1200 w.

*13330. A Bit of Experience with Piles in Chicago. Simeon C. Colton (Tech-No. 7.) 350 w.

*13332. The Pont-y-Prydd Arch. Ill. W. D. Pence (Tech-No. 7.) 2000 w.

*13333. Transverse Strength of Brick Masonry. M. A. Earl and A. B. Loomis (Tech-No. 7.) 2200 w.

*13337. Shop Inspection of Bridges. C. O. Baughman (Tech-No. 7.) 1400 w.

*13339. Relative Cost of Heavy vs. Reinforced Bridges. Albert F. Robinson (Tech-No. 7.) 1000 w.

13359. One of the World's Wonders.—A Great Canal in the Crimea (B J C-June 3.) 750 w.

13455. Silica Gravel Concrete (E N-June 8.) 700 w.

13461. The Accident of the Austin Dam (E N-June 8.) 400 w.

13480. The Erie Canal (M Rec-June 8.) 1150 w.

13482. The New Blackwall Tunnel under the Thames. W. N. B. (M N-June 1.) 800 w.

Serials.

9740. Proposed New Road-Bridge Across Darling Harbor, Sydney. Ill. (I L-Began Jan. 6—Ended May 19—4 parts—30 cts. each).

10780. Dredging. W. H. Wheeler (Eng L-Began Feb. 17—Ended May 12—4 parts—30 cts. each).

12312. Theory of a Parabolic Arch with Three Pivots (Eng L-Began April 14—Ended May 19—2 parts—30 cts. each).

12510. The Gravel Movement in Parke County, Indiana. J. T. Campbell (P-Began May—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12561. Road-Law in Switzerland. Ill. Edgar R. Dawson (G R-Began April—2 parts to date—30 cts. each.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

13009. Strains in Beams and Girders. Ill. John Wright Seaver (E R-Began May 20—1 part to date—15 cts).

13194. Highway Bridges. Ill. John N. Ostrom (G R-Began May—1 part to date—30 cts).

13420. The Sher Shah Bridge, over the River Chinab, near Multan, Punjab. Ill. Francis J. E. Spring (I E-Began May 6—1 part to date—45 cts).

ELECTRICAL MISCELLANY.

12694. The Telectroscope.—Vision at Great Distances by Electricity. Ill. Leon Le Pontois (E N Y-May 10.) 3000 w.

12696. Dynamoters, or Direct Current Transformers. Prof. Crocker (E N Y-May 10.) 1500 w.

12720. Edison's Improvement in the Transmission of Power. Ill. (Sc A-May 13.) 900 w.

12754. The Geomagnetifere. Ill. C. Crepaux (W E-May 13.) 1100 w.

†12771. Tables and Discussion of A. E. Kenneily's Paper on "Impedance" (T A I E E-May.) 7500 w.

†12772. The Action of Continuous and Alternating Currents on Fuse Metals. Ill. C. P. Matthews (T A I E E-May.) 4000 w.

†12773. A Modified Deprez-D'Arsonval Galvanometer. Ill. Charles D. Parkhurst (T A I E E-May.) 4200 w.

†12774. An Automatic Printing Speed Counter for Dynamo Shafting. Ill. George S. Moler (T A I E E-May.) 1400 w.

*12820. Electrical Nomenclature. Editorial (E R L-May 5.) 1500 w.

*12823. Dynamo Graphics. Ill. Arthur H. Allen (E R L-May 5.) 450 w.

*12824. Fault Finding in Conductors. (Extract) M. Kallmann (E R L-May 5.) 900 w.

*12825. Prime Movers for Small Power Generating Plants (E R L-May 5.) 1800 w.

*12826. Progress in Electrical Measurement.—The Reckenzann-Binswanger Meter. Ill. (E R L-May 5.) 2800 w.

*12830. Electricity and Electrical Appliances. W. E. Ayrton (E E L-May 5.) 3500 w.

*12831. Practical Electrical Problems at Chicago, with Discussion. Silvanus P. Thomson (J S A-May 5.) 7200 w.

*12844. Dynamos for Lecture Purposes. Ill. (E L-May 5.) 700 w.

12850. An American Gauntlet Thrown to the British Board of Trade.—Mechanical Power the Only True Standard to Measure Electrical Energy By. F. M. F. Cazin (E A-May 20) 1800 w.

12853. Utilizing Electric Motors for Operating Machinery. Ill. (E R N Y-May 20.) 1500 w.

12856. On the Proposed Practical Magnetic Units.—Gilbert, Weber, Oersted, and Gauss. A. E. Kennelly (E W-May 20) 2200 w.

12862. The Preparation of Gelatinous Electrolyte for Storage Batteries. Ill. Paul Schoop (E E N Y-May 17.) 2200 w.

12864. The Crocker Wheeler Model Factory Operated without Shafting. Ill. (E E N Y-May 17.) 1000 w.

*12881. Electricity at the World's Fair. Igleheart (Ch-June.) 2600 w.

12885. Steam and Electric Plant at the Virginia Hotel, Chicago. Ill. (S E-May 6.) 1500 w.

12913. First Public Exhibition of Edison's Kinetograph (Sc A-May 20.) 1000 w.

12921. International Congress of Electricians at Chicago. E. Hospitalier (W E-May 20.) 1650 w.

12951. Electrical Standard Units. F. M. F. Cazin (E A-May 27.) 1300 w.

*12982. Starting of Synchronous Alternators. Ill. Camillo Olivetti (E R L-May 12.) 600 w.

*12985. Electricity and National Economy. E. Tremlett Carter (E R L-May 12.) 1000 w.

*13003. Crompton's Potentiometer Method of Obtaining Accurate Electrical Measurements. Ill. (El-May 12.) 1800 w.

13011. Relations Between Electrical and Insurance Interests. J. A. Waterworth (A G I. J-May 22.) 2600 w.

*13016. Earth Currents in India. Ill. E. O. Walker (E E L-May 12.) 1700 w.

*13018. The Condensing Plant, London Electric Supply Corporation. Ill. (Eng L-May 12) 1400 w.

13040. Differential Meter Clock. Ill. Design of Gisbert Kapp (E W-May 27.) 1300 w.

13041. The Pentz-Reckenzann Electric Meter. Ill. (E W-May 27.) 1300 w.

13047. Electrical Theory. Albert L. Arner (E E N Y-May 24.) 1400 w.

13049. Single Phase Alternating Motors. Ill. (E E N Y-May 24.) 450 w.

13095. Practical Applications of Electric Heating. Ill. (W E-May 27.) 400 w.

*13149. On the Prevention and Control of Sparking; Continuous Current Dynamos without Winding on the Field Magnets, and Constant-Pressure Dynamos without Series Winding. Ill. W. B. Sayers (E E L-May 19.) 4300 w.

*13175. The Value of Combination Stations (E R L-May 19.) 2800 w.

*13177. Nicety in Terms and Accuracy in Definition.—"Considerations for Town Councillors" (E R L-May 19.) 1600 w.

*13193. The Accuracy of the Copper Voltameter. Bertram Blount (El-May 19) 1900 w.

13250. Electric Heating. Carl K. MacFadden (E N Y-May 31.) 2800 w.

13267. Propositions for the Consideration of the Electrical Congress. E. Hospitalier (W E-June 3.) 1400 w.

13273. Heating of Armatures. A. H. and C. E. Zimmerman (S R N-June 3.) 2700 w.

*13309. On the Dissipation of Electricity by

Diffused Light and in the Dark. Edouard Branly (El-May 26.) 1000 w.

*13310. The Taper of Commutation Sections. Ill. (El-May 26.) 900 w.

*13311. The Magnetic Curve Tracer. Ill. Prof. Ewing (El-May 26.) 1800 w.

*13313. On the Reaction of the Armature Current on the Field. Ill. J. Fischer-Hinnen (El-May 26.) 2000 w.

*13318. Wet and Dry Cells. Sydney F. Walker (E E L-May 26.) 1200 w.

*13346. Electric Cooking and the Load Factor (E R L-May 26.) 1300 w.

*13348. Relation of Volta Electromotive Force to Pressure, Etc. (E R L-May 26.) 1500 w.

13351. The Johnson Electrical Heat Regulating Apparatus, as Applied in the Public Schools of Chicago. Ill. E. T. Ackerman (S E-May 27.) 2000 w.

*13353. Stabilit.—A New Insulating Material (E L-May 26.) 600 w.

13377. Revolution in Electric Heating. Editorial (A S-June 3.) 600 w.

*13391. The Electric Heater. T. Ahearn (E I-June.) 1200 w.

*13392. Electric Heating. S. B. Jenkins (E I-June.) 2500 w.

13397. Electrical Measuring Instruments. Ill. L. M. Pinolet (C E N-June.) 1500 w.

13398. Mica for Armature Insulation (C E N-June.) 900 w.

13402. Electrical Notation, Abbreviations and Symbols (E W-June 10.) 150 w.

13403. The Student Course at Lynn. John R. Pitman (E W-June 10.) 2000 w.

13404. Electrolytic Corrosion of Piping System in the Neighborhood of Grounded Electric Circuits. Frederic A. C. Perrine (E R N Y-June 10.) 1500 w.

13405. A Visit to Mr. Edison's Laboratory. J. A. M. (E R N Y-June 10.) 1400 w.

†13469. The Action of Compound Dynamos When Run in Parallel. Ill. William L. Puffer (T Q-Dec.) 6500 w.

Serials.

3500. Theoretical Elements of Electro-Dynamic Machinery. Ill. A. E. Kennelly (E E N Y-Began April 20, 1892—19 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10843. Conductors and Insulators. Ill. Reginald A. Fessenden (E W-Began March 4—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11501. Theory of the Transformer. Ill. F. Bedell and A. C. Crehore (E W-Began March 25—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11560. Electricity as a Motive Power. Albion T. Snell (El-Began March 17—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12311. On Lightning Rods (E R L-Began April 14—Ended May 12—2 parts—30 cts. each).

12514. The Condenser in Alternate Current Power Distribution. Ill. William Stanley, Jr. (E E N Y-Began May 3—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12668. Non-Synchronous Alternating Current Motors. Dr. Behn-Eschenburg (E W-Began May 13—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12847. A Year's Electrical Progress in the United States of America (Inv-Began May 6—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12950. The Action of Continuous and Alternating Currents on Fuse Metals. C. P. Matthews (E A-Began May 27—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13013. Alternate Current Transformer Design. R. W. Weekes (E E L-Began May 12—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

*12528. Concentric Wiring. Sydney F. Walker (El-May 5.) 1500 w.

12859. The Great Switchboard of the Westinghouse Exhibit. Ill. (E W-May 20.) 5200 w.

†12870. Specifications of First Class House Wiring for Electric Light. Robert Cummings (T A E V-March.) 2000 w.

12901. The Novak Lamp with Brief Sketch of the Inventor. Ill. (E N Y-May 17.) 600 w.

*13005. A New Form of Portable Photometer, with Discussion. Ill. David Salomons (El-May 12.) 4000 w.

13044. The So-Called Neutral Wire in Lighting Systems (E R N Y-May 27.) 850 w.

13048. The Ideal Electric Meter. W. G. Stratton (E E N Y-May 24.) 1350 w.

13152. On Light and Other High Frequency Phenomena. Ill. Nikola Tesla (E W-June 3.) 27500 w.

*13176. The Wiring of Houses for the Electric Light (E R L-May 19.) 1400 w.

13198. Bombe and Suchard's Combined Arc Lamp and Incandescent Lamp System. Ill. (E R N Y-June 3.) 1000 w.

*13312. The Continuous Control of Electric Light Cable Systems. Ill. M. Kallmann (El-May 26.) 1000 w.

*13344. The Cost of Private Electric Supply. Ed C. de Segundo (E R L-May 26.) 3000 w.

13360. Light Without Heat. Experiments of Prof. Pupin (B J C-June 3.) 700 w.

13399. On Light and Other High Frequency Phenomena (E W-June 10.) 1000 w.

13401. Windmills for Electric Lighting. George H. Morse (E W-June 10.) 2000 w.

Serials.

6709. Electric Light and Power. Arthur F. Guy (E E L-Began Sept. 9—21 parts to date—30 cts. each).

GAS ENGINEERING.

*12692. The Natural Gas Supply Limited. S. S. Gorby (E Mag-July.) 3000 w.

*12704. A Description of the Yeadon Ro-

tary System of Gas Making, with Discussion. D. Terrace (J G L–May 2.) 5000 w.

12788. Mammoth Gas Holder Recently Constructed for the Chicago Gas Light and Coke Company, at the Station, Deering and Cologne Streets. Ill. (A G L J–May 15.) 1800 w.

*12851. Gasification of Coals and Liquid Hydrocarbons, with Discussion. P. Dvorkovitch (G W–May 6.) 3700 w.

*12918. Hislop's Regenerative Retort-Settings, and Experience in the Working of Same. Ill. Er. W. Smith (J G L–May 9.) 1800 w.

12935. Ammonia Gas as a Source of Motive Power. T. Waln-Morgan Draper (E N–May 18.) 2000 w.

*12990. Enriching Gas at Home and Abroad (G E M–May 10.) 2500 w.

*12991. Coal Gas: Its Possibilities in Relation to Our Home and Export Trades. T. E. P. (G E M–May 10.) 3000 w.

*13019. Hydraulic Coke Stacking Crane—Saltley Gas Works. Ill. (Eng L–May 12.) 700 w.

*13051. Inaugural Address of Mr. John Methoven (J G L–May 16.) 5500 w.

*13052. Differential Prices for Gas. George Livesey (J G L–May 16.) 2300 w.

*13053. Carburetted Water Gas. Vivian B. Lewes (J G L–May 16.) 3500 w.

*13054. Carburetted Water-Gas Apparatus. A. G. Glasgow (J G L–May 16.) 1800 w.

*13055. Notes on the Application of Oxygen to Lime Purification at Shrewsbury. W. Belton (J G L–May 16.) 4600 w.

*13056. Thoughts on Carbonizing, Suggested by the Yeadon Revolving Retort (J G L–May 16.) 1400 w.

*13057. Constant District Pressure Automatically Maintained. Ill. Mr. Cowan (J G L–May 16.) 2000 w.

13118. Competitive Tests of Gas-Saving Appliances at Pittsburg Exposition. Ill. (A M & I W–May 26.) 1400 w.

*13133. Large Gas Engines vs. Steam Power (Eng L–May 19.) 1400 w.

13150. Notes on Oxide of Iron Purification. E. G. Love (A G L J–May 29.) 1750 w.

13262. Residuals.—Ideas Concerning Them Suggested by the Outlook. James Ferrier (P A–June 1.) 1200 w.

13263. Wrinkles. Ill. George T. Thompson (P A–June 1.) 2500 w.

13264. The Duty of Gas Companies to Their Customers. H. D. Walbridge (P A–June 1.) 2000 w.

13265. Gas Analysis. Ill. O. O. Thwing (P A–June 1.) 2000 w.

13266. Wood Gas During the War. Jas. R. Smedberg (P A–June 1.) 3000 w.

*13280. The Application of Weldon Mud to Gas Purification. J. J. Hood and J. Gordon Salamon (J G L–May 23.) 6000 w.

*13281. Inclined Retorts at the Coventry Gas Works. George Winstanley (J G L–May 23.) 2800 w.

*13282. Improved System of Working Inclined Retorts. J. F. Braidwood (J G L–May 23.) 1500 w.

*13283. The Application of Machinery for Working Horizontal Retorts. C. C. Carpenter (J G L–May 23.) 3500 w.

*13284. Discussion on Mr. George Livesey's Paper on "Differential Prices for Gas" (J G L–May 23.) 8000 w.

*13285. Discussion on the Papers by Prof. Lewes and Mr. Glasgow on "Carburetted Water Gas" (J G L–May 23.) 9500 w.

*13286. The Capital Invested in Gas Undertakings, and the Consumers of Gas. Norton H. Humphrys (J G L–May 23.) 1200 w.

*13335. Gas Engine Valve Setting. Ill. W. H. Cornell and B. V. Swenson (Tech–No. 7.) 1000 w.

*13416. Discussion of Paper by J. J. Hood and J. Gordon Salamon on the Application of Weldon Mud to Gas Purification (J G L–May 30.) 5500 w.

*13417. Discussion of Papers by Messrs. Winstanley, Braidwood, and Carpenter, on Working Inclined and Horizontal Retorts (J G L–May 30.) 5500 w.

*13418. The Mathematics of Washers and Scrubbers (J G L–May 30.) 900 w.

*13419. The Peebles Oil-Gas Process from a Southern Point of View. John T. Sheard. (J G L–May 30.) 1800 w.

Serials.

11993. Oxide of Iron: A Monograph. John T. Sheard (J G L–Began April 4—Ended May 2—5 parts—30 cts. each).

HYDRAULICS.

†12734. The Water Supply of Pittsburg and Allegheny City. James H. Harlow (E S W P–March.) 5000 w.

†12737. Discharge Observations of Large Streams, with Discussion. George S. Davison (E S W P–Vol. VIII.) 10000 w.

†12745. The Construction of Iron and Steel Water Tanks. William C. Coffin, Jr. (E S W P–Vol. VIII.) 1500 w.

12790. Leakage Through an Earthen Dam. Ill. (E R–May 13.) 1200 w.

12791. The Chattanooga Filter Plant. Ill. (E R–May 13.) 1000 w.

†12865. Irrigation in the Arid States. Ill. Charles Howard Shinn (P S M–June.) 3000 w.

†12879. The Construction of a Water-Tight Masonry Dam. Ill. Walter McCulloh (T C E–March.) 4500 w.

12914. The New Water Supply for Paris.—The Water of the Vigne and Avre. Ill. (Sc A S–May 20.) 500 w.

†12923. The Ancient Water-Works of Aurungabad. Vibgyor (I E–April 15.) 1200 w.

12929. The Water-Power at Columbia, S. C. (M R–May 19.) 1000 w.

13066. Terms of Water Measurement for

Mining, Irrigation, and Mill Power. G. D. Hiscox (Sc A-May 27) 1500 w.

†13072. The Modern Water-Works of Aurungabad (I E-April 22.) 1500 w.

13083. Run-off from Various Drainage Basins in the United States. F. H. Newell (E N-May 25.) 1000 w.

13113. Driven Well Supply. Peter Milne (F W-May 27.) 1700 w.

13135. The Great Falls Submerged Conduit. Ill. (E R-May 27.) 700 w.

†13145. Report of Mr. Baldwin Latham on the Drainage of Cairo (I E-April 29.) 1500 w.

13216. The Value of Irrigation. J. W. Powell (M S P-May 27.) 1300 w.

*13271. Construction of the Wooden Pipe Line for Butte City Water-Works. Ill. Fred P. Gutelius (J A E S-April) 3000 w.

*13272. The Niagara Turbines. Ill. Clemens Herschel (R M-May.) 1700 w.

*13334. A Big Siphon. Ill. J. N. Chester (Tech-No. 7.) 500 w.

*13369. Water Supply from Deep Wells. Editorial (E-May 26.) 900 w.

13413. The Storage of Water for Irrigation (M S P-June 3.) 900 w.

13451. The New Artesian Water Supply at Savannah, Ga. Ill. (E N-June 8.) 3000 w.

13453. How Venetian Wells Were Made (E N-June 8.) 400 w.

13458. The Air Lift Pump. Ill. (E N-June 8.) 6000 w.

13460. Regulating the Rate of Filtration through Sand. Ill. William K. Burton (E N-June 8.) 1400 w.

†13471. A Method of Estimating the Loss of Water Power in a Stream by Taking Water Therefrom for a City Supply, with Discussion. L. M. Hastings (J N E W-June.) 7000 w.

†13472. Location of Broken Mains and Examination of Hydrants in Cold Weather. George A. Stacy (J N E W-June.) 700 w.

Serials.

*12685. Development of the Modern Steam Pumping Engine. Ill. William W. Barr (E Mag-Began July—1 part to date—30 cts).

13343. The River Nile. Ill. H. Droop Richmond (J A C S-Began Jan.—1 part to date—45 cts).

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

†12893. The Chemist in German Rubber Factories. H. C. van Kyhn (I R W-May 15) 1000 w.

*12977. The Appreciation of Science by German Manufacturers. Ill. Henry E. Armstrong (N-May 11.) 4500 w.

*13030. Technical Chemistry at Burlington House (I L-May 12.) 900 w.

†13058. A Modification of the Stannous-Chloride Method for Iron Titrations. R. W. Mahon (A C J-May.) 900 w.

13202. The Industrial Uses of Sodium Silicate (Sc A-June 3.) 500 w.

13380. Iron and Aluminum in Bone Black: Their Quantitative Determination. F. G. Weichmann (Sc-June 2.) 1500 w.

13437. Skim Milk for Manufacturing Purposes. J. Carter Bell (Sc A S-June 10.) 3500 w.

Serials.

12603. Facts and Figures on Electrolytic Chlorine and Soda. Emile Andreoli (E R L-Began April 28—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13001. Some Applications of Electricity to Chemistry. James Swinburne (P Eng-Began May 12—1 part to date—30 cts).

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY.

*12686. The Financial Situation. Matthew Marshall (E Mag-July.) 3000 w.

*12687. The Weak Points of Trade Unionism. Lawrence Irwell (E Mag-July.) 3000 w.

12701. No Time to Advance Wages. Editorial (Ir Age-May 11.) 600 w.

12718. American Boys and American Labor. (Sc A-May 13.) 1300 w.

12755. The Thiele Bill and Socialism. Allen R. Foote (W E-May 13). 1600 w.

†12769. Will Socialism Be a Remedy for Present Social Ills? J. Russell Endean (W R-May.) 8000 w.

†12770. The Eight Hour Question. J. T. Blanchard (W R-May.) 13000 w.

12777. The Pity of It. Editorial (M G-May 13.) 1200 w.

12787. Employer and Employé.—A Remedy for the Antagonism that Exists Between Railways and Their Employés. J. H. Kelly (R A-May 12.) 1800 w.

*12798. Arbitration and Conciliation in Labor Disputes. Editorial (E-May 5.) 2500 w.

*12805. The Employer's Liability Question in Germany (I L-May 5.) 700 w.

*12825. The Relations Between Employers and Workmen in Engineering Works. C. R. Lorus (I & S-May 6.) 5200 w.

*12841. The Dockers' Conflict in London and Hull. Editorial (Tr-May 5.) 2500 w.

*12882. The Social Condition of Labor. E. R. L. Gould (Ch-June.) 2300 w.

†13006. The Relation of Economic Conditions to the Causes of Crime. Carroll D. Wright (An A A-May.) 7000 w.

13119. Cost of Strikes in Great Britain. Editorial. (A M & I W-May 26.) 500 w.

*13158. The Terms of Peace, and Outlook at Hull (Tr-May 19.) 1400 w.

*13165. A Shorter Working Day.—Review of book by R. A. Hadfield and H. deB. Gibbins (E-May 19.) 2800 w.

*13169. Labor Questions in Canada and Newfoundland. Editorial (E-May 19.) 2200 w.

*13223. The Tyranny of Brotherhoods. G. A. Brown (N C B-June.) 900 w.

†13229. Who Are the Chief Wealth Producers? W. H. Mallock (N A R-June.) 5800 w.

*13301. The End of the Hull Strike. Editorial (Eng L-May 26.) 1700 w.

13444. Uneasiness Among Stove Molders. Editorial (Ir Age-June 8.) 1000 w.

Serials.

12972. "Never Do Anything Except What You Are Paid For Doing." W. H. Wakeman (M G-Began May 20—Ended May 27—2 parts—15 cts. each).

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERING.

12886. The Care of Newly Planted Trees (G & F-May 17.) 1450 w.

12887. New England Parks.—Putnam's Wolf Den, Pomfret, Conn. M. C. Robbins (G & F-May 17.) 1500 w.

13046. The Park Movement in the United States (G & F-May 24.) 1800 w.

13101. Possibilities in Landscape Gardening (A & B-May 27.) 800 w.

MARINE ENGINEERING.

*12710. The Land of the Midnight Sun—A New Mail and Tourist's Steamer (M E-May 1.) 1000 w.

12762. Belleville Boilers. Ill. Miers Coryell (M R C-May 11.) 1000 w.

12786. Lighthouse Illuminants. William P. Anderson (Sc-May 12.) 1200 w.

*12809. Shipbuilding in France (Eng L-May 5.) 1000 w.

12903. How Boats are Made of Paper (M N-May 15.) 350 w.

12932. Joseph Francis. Ill. (Sea-May 18.) 1300 w.

12959. Captain McDougall, the Marine Transportation Wizard of the North-west (M Rec-May 18.) 1500 w.

12960. What are the Results of the International Marine Conference? Editorial (M Rec-May 18.) 1000 w.

*12995. The Suez Canal Traffic (Tr-May 12.) 600 w.

*13025. The Report of the Admiralty Boiler Committee. Editorial (E-May 12.) 3800 w.

13069. The Draughtometer. Ill. (Sc A S-May 27.) 1400 w.

13090. Queen of the Lakes—The Whaleback Propeller Christopher Columbus. Ill. (Sea-May 25.) 3000 w.

*13128. Towing by Magnetic Adhesion. Ill. (Eng L-May 19.) 2800 w.

*13131. Ship Canals. Editorial (Eng L-May 19.) 1600 w.

13138. Yachting at the Fair.—A Lake Association. Robert Rae (M R C-May 25.) 1400 w.

*13160. International Bills of Lading (Tr-May 19.) 1200 w.

*13170. The Registry of Ships. Editorial (E-May 19.) 1400 w.

13206. The Repairs to the Hull of the "Great Eastern" While Afloat. E. S. Renwick (A M-June 1.) 3000 w.

†13231. Thirty Knots an Hour to Europe.—Possibilities of Speed on the Atlantic. J. H. Biles (N A R-June.) 5000 w.

13248. World's Fair Excursion Steamers. Ill. (Sea-June 1.) 1200 w.

13255. Oil Fuel for Steamships (T-June 1.) 500 w.

*13288. Vasca da Gama's Ship, the "San Gabriel" (A E R J-June.) 2300 w.

13363. Condensers of a Large Cruiser. Ill. A. B. Willits (M R C-June 1.) 650 w.

*13367. A New Type of Cargo Steamer. Ill. (E-May 26.) 4800 w.

*13414. On the Speed Constants of Ships. Francis Elgar (S L-June.) 1000 w.

*13415. Automatic Ship Loaders and Dischargers. Ill. (S L-June.) 500 w.

*13438. How It Happened the S. S. Glendarroch Stranded (E G-June.) 1800 w.

13449. Our Flag at Sea. William W. Bates. (Sea-June 8.) 1300 w.

Serials.

8483. Marine Engine Design (M R C-Began Dec. 1—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12250. Capt. Alex. McDougall's Patents. Ill. (M R C-Began April 20—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12961. Steel Ship Construction (M R C-Began May 18—1 part to date—15 cts).

13393. The Lubrication of Marine Engines. W. M. Rose (M W-Began May 26—1 part to date—30 cts).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

12721. Keep's Tests for Cast-Iron. Gus C. Henning (A M-May 11.) 1000 w.

12722. Manual Sensibility and Mechanical Differentiation. Ill. James Arthur (A M-May 11.) 2200 w.

*12760. A Few Peculiarities in the Construction of Cranes and Hoists. Ill. H. V. Loss (E M-May.) 1600 w.

12778. Another Wonderful Clock.—Made to Run Nearly Ten Thousand Years (B J C-May 13.) 550 w.

12795. Power Transmission on High Buildings.—Rope Belting (S V-May 15.) 1800 w.

12796. Why Not Make Stay-Bolts Larger? Ill. (S V-May 15.) 800 w.

*12834. A Mammoth Crane (I & S-May 6.) 2000 w.

12898. The Lathe Chuck in the Patent Office. Ill. (Ir Age-May 18.) 2000 w.

12905. The Circular Saw in Log-Cutting. W. C. Griffin (M N-May 15.) 700 w.

12910. Die-Sinking Machines.—Modern Machinery. B. F. Spalding (A M-May 18.) 2000 w.

12936. A New Hoisting and Transferring Apparatus. Ill. (E N-May 18.) 1800 w.

12967. A Treatise on the So-Called "Slip of Belts." Ill. Thomas G. Estes (B J C-May 20.) 1200 w.

†13061. Wood Structure in Its Relation to Mechanical Purposes. Ill. J. T. Rothrock (P E C F-April.) 1000 w.

13123. Machine Design. John B. Crocker (S M-June 1.) 2000 w.

13207. Variable Speed Power Transmission. M. E. (A M-June 1.) 1000 w.

13209. Cutting Screws. Wright (A M-June 1.) 1450 w.

13226. A New Telemeter Target. Ill. (C-June.) 750 w.

13227. A New Pantograph (C-June.) 850 w.

13378. The Missing Boy in American Trades. Fred Woodrow (A S-June 3.) 700 w.

†13394. Rope Power Transmission. James M. Dodge (J F I-June.) 3300 w.

13423. Strength and Horse-Power of Gear Teeth. Bell Crank (A M-June 8.) 800 w.

13431. Traveling Cranes at the Brooklyn Navy Yard. Ill. (Sc A-June 10.) 300 w.

13433. The 100 Ton Steam Hammer and the Large Rolling Mill of the Etaings' Works. Ill. (Sc A-June 10.) 1200 w.

13440. The Evolution of the Tuyere Stock. Ill. Fred W. Gordon (Ir Age-June 8.) 700 w.

*13446. Machine Keys. Ill. J. Richards (I S F-June.) 1200 w.

13483. How Grindstones Are Made. Ill. (M N-June 1.) 1000 w.

Serials.

11246. Mechanical Engineering Materials. Ill. Edward C. R. Marks (P Eng-Began March 3—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11569. The Mannesmann Process of Seamless Tube Rolling. Ill. (M W-Began March 17—Ended May 5—5 parts—30 cts. each).

11654. Core-Making. Ill. Simpson Bolland (I F R-Began March 30—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12142. On Machine Designing (M W-Began April 7—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12723. Strength of Various Materials.—Extracts from Kirkaldy's Tests: William Kent (A M-Began May 11—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12802. On Testing Machinery and Electric Water-Level Recording Apparatus. Ill. John Barr (M W-Began May 5—Ended May 19—2 parts—30 cts. each).

13181. Machine Tools. E. C. Amos (I-Began May 19—1 part to date—30 cts).

METALLURGY.

12699. Foundry Facings. Howard Evans (Ir Age-May 11.) 1600 w.

†12736. A Rapid Method for Phosphorus Determination in Iron, Steel, and Ores, with Discussion. James O. Handy (E S W P-Vol. VIII.) 2500 w.

†12738. Iron Mill Buildings, with Discussion. Ill. John W. Seaver (E S W P-Vol. VIII.) 10000 w.

†12741. Mill Building Construction with Details from Practice, with Discussion. Ill. George Hunt Hutchinson (E S W P-Vol. VIII.) 11500 w.

†12742. The World's Supply of Nickel, with Discussion. Joseph H. Eastwick (E S W P-Vol. VIII.) 5500 w.

†12744. Note on the Use of Hot Acid in the Evolution of Sulphur as H_2S from Pig-Iron, with Discussion. Frederick H. Williams (E S W P-Vol. VIII.) 2200 w.

12783. Hardening Steel (Eng-May 13.) 750 w.

*12810. Saniter's Process for Desulphurizing Iron and Steel (Eng L-May 5.) 1700 w.

†12867. The Assay of Low-Grade Impure Tin Ore. Robert Peele, Jr. (S M Q-April.) 950 w.

*12884. Aluminum the Substitute for Iron. J. Fleury (Ch-June.) 2200 w.

12888. Magnetic Separation of Ores. Editorial (M S P-May 13.) 600 w.

12916. The Assay of Gold (Sc A S-May 20.) 900 w.

*12919. Application of the Intense Heat of Gas to the Superficial Transmutation of Metals. Ill. (J G L-May 9.) 3500 w.

*12979. The Estimation of Chromium in Steel. John Clark (I-May 12.) 1800 w.

*12986. The Manufacture of Steel in Small Converters (C G-May 12.) 700 w.

*12987. The Sampling and Analysis of Iron Ores. Walter J. May (C G-May 12.) 1000 w.

*13029. Experiments on Rolled Joists of Bessemer Basic Steel. Ill. (I L-May 12.) 700 w.

13065. Testing Ores for Working Process. C. H. A. (M S P-May 20.) 3000 w.

13076. "Keep's Test" for Cast Iron. Letters from W. J. Keep and E. H. Mumford (A M-May 25.) 1000 w.

13078. Iron and Steel in the Western States. W. M. Sweet (Ir Age-May 25.) 1500 w.

13091. Are British Iron and Steel Manufacturers Doing Their Best? (B I S-May 24.) 1000 w.

13094. The American Tin-Plate Situation (Met W-May 27.) 1200 w.

13114. Bog Ores and Ancient Forges of Radnor. Ill. (C Eng-May.) 2800 w.

*13154. Economic Method for the Production of Steel (C G-May 19.) 1800 w.

*13155. The Competition in the Hematite Pig Iron Trade (C G-May 19.) 1000 w.

*13182. Estimation of Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Manganese, and Phosphorus in Steel. A. Ziegler (I-May 19.) 1900 w.

*13188. The Manufacture of Charcoal Iron from the Bog and Lake Ores of Three Rivers

District, Province of Quebec, Canada. P. H. Griffin (I & S-May 20.) 8000 w.

13203. Colors from Iron Ores. Walter J. May (Sc A S-June 3.) 900 w.

13218. Copper in Engineering Construction (Ir Age-June 1) 2000 w.

*13270. On Some Physical Properties of Steel as Related to Its Composition and Structure, with Discussion. John W. Langley (J A E S-April.) 7500 w.

*13299. Blowing Engines for Luxemburg Blast Furnaces. Ill. (Eng L-May 26.) 2500 w.

*13300. Presidential Address of Windsor Richards (Eng L-May 26.) 5800 w.

*13304. On the Elimination of Sulphur from Iron. J. E. Stead (C G-May 26.) 5000 w.

*13305. A New Process for Desulphurizing Iron and Steel. E. H. Saniter (C G-May 26.) 2400 w.

*13306. The Recording Pyrometer. W. C. Roberts-Austen (C G-May 26.) 1350 w.

*13307. The Manufacture of Basic Steel at Witkowitz. Paul Kupelwieser (C G-May 26.) 1400 w.

13382. Sorting Ores for Shipment (M S R-June 1.) 8000 w.

†13395. A New Method of Reducing Metallic Oxides. William H. Greene and William H. Wahl (J F I-June.) 2200 w.

*13409. The Action of Cyanide of Potassium on Gold and Some Other Metals and Minerals. (Abstract.) A. Goyder (A M S-April 22.) 600 w.

*13412. Gold Saving without Water (A M S-April 22.) 800 w.

13443. Cupolas. — Their Construction and Management. W. J. Keep (Ir Age-June 8.) 2000 w.

13445. The Iron Industry of New York and New Jersey (Ir Age-June 8.) 850 w.

†13466. Heating and Working of Metals by Electricity. Ill. George D. Burton (T Q-Dec.) 2400 w.

Serials.

9459. The Manufacture of Coke. Ill. John Fulton (C E-Began Jan.—6 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10275. The Analysis of Iron and Steel. J. Parry and J. J. Morgan (I L-Began Jan 27—7 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12159. Technical Education for the Molder. S. Bolland (F D-Began April 10—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12195. Molding by Machinery, Foundry Appliances, etc. Ill. S. Bolland (A M-Began April 20—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12206. The Sulphide Question (A M S-Began March 18—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12458. The Effects of Alloys on the Mechanical and Physical Properties of Metals. W. C. Roberts-Austen (I-Began April 21—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12714. The Practical Zinc Worker. Ill. W. J. Eden-Crane (Pl D-Began May 1—1 part to date—30 cts).

12794. A Review of the Russell Process. L. D. Godshal (M I T-Began May 11—Ended May 18—2 parts—15 cts. each).

12845. The Adaptation of Hydraulic Power in the Manufacture of Iron and Steel. James L. Biggart (I C T-Began May 5—1 part to date—30 cts).

12868. Present Condition of the Mechanical Preparation of Ores in Saxony, Hartz, and Rhenish Prussia. Ill. M. Maurice Bellom (S M Q-Began April—1 part to date—45 cts).

12897. Iron and Steel at the World's Columbian Exposition. E. C. Potter (Ir Age—Began May 18—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12938. Variations of the Coefficient of Friction with Different Loads and Bearing Metals. Ill. Joseph Kuhn and Robert T. Mickle (E N-Began May 18—Ended May 25—2 parts—15 cts. each).

13117. The Thomas Process in Belgium (A M & I W-Began May 26—1 part to date—15 cts).

13441. Artistic Wrought Iron. Ill. (Ir Age-Began June 8—1 part to date—15 cts).

13473. Variations in the Milling of Gold Ores.—The Ovens, Victoria. T. A. Rickard (E M J-Began June 10—1 part to date—15 cts).

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

12895. Making Rifled Mortars. Ill. (F D-May 10.) 1800 w.

†12953. Theoretical Discussion of the Brown Segmental System of Wire Gun Construction. Ill. G. N. Whistler (J U S A-April.) 16000 w.

*12978. The Giffard Gun. Ill. (I-May 12.) 700 w.

*12999. Electricity in the Navy. Editorial (Inv-May 13.) 1200 w.

†13037. Half a Million a Day for Pensions. John DeWitt Warner (F-June.) 5000 w.

†13038. The Decisive Breach in the Grand Army. Allen R. Foote (F-June.) 2500 w.

*13063. A New Automatic Magazine Rifle (M-May 15) 850 w.

13070. The Best All-Round Modern Ship (Sc A S-May 27.) 1000 w.

*13130. Italian Naval Progress. Editorial (Eng L-May 19.) 1500 w.

*13171. H. M. S. "Speedy" (E-May 19.) 3000 w.

*13173. The Power Trials of H. M. Battleship "Ramillies" (E-May 19.) 1000 w.

13205. The New York, the Fastest Cruiser (B I S-May 31.) 1100 w.

†13228. The Lesson of the Naval Review. Hilary A. Herbert (N A R-June.) 3000 w.

*13253. The Merrimac and the Cumberland. Ill. Thomas O. Selfridge, Jr. (Cos-June.) 5800 w.

*13368. Naval Engine-Room Efficiency. Editorial (E-May 26.) 2000 w.

13424. Machinery of the New Composite Gun-boats (A M–June 8.) 2400 w.

13448. Rams in Naval Warfare, with Editorial. Daniel Ammen (Sea–June 8.) 1800 w.

†13463. The New Tactics. H. L. Hawthorne (T Q–Dec.) 6000 w.

13485. Invisible Torpedo Boats (M N–June 1.) 1700 w.

Serials.

10431. Field Artillery Draft. A. E. Schenck (J U S A–Began Jan.—Ended April—2 parts—45 cts. each).

10738. The Development of American Armor-Plate. Ill. F. Lynwood Garrison (M–Began Feb. 15—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

MINING.

*12688. Coke Manufacture in the United States. Ill. W. G. Wilkins (E Mag–July.) 4000 w.

12725. A History of the Miners' Movement. Editorial (M S P–May 6.) 850 w.

12726. The Caminetti Law—An Act to Create the California Debris Commission and Regulate Hydraulic Mining in the State of California (M S P–May 6.) 3000 w.

12727. Full Text of the North Bloomfield Decision (M S P–May 6.) 4000 w.

12728. The Ford Hydraulic Mining Law (M S P–May 6.) 1800 w.

12765. An Electric Mining Plant at Bodie, Cal. Ill. (E M J–May 13.) 700 w.

12766. The Indiana Natural Gas Field. Ill. C. R. Boyd (E M J–May 13.) 1400 w.

12793. Ore Sorting and Sampling. Ill. (M I T–May 11.) 1200 w.

*12797. A Welsh Colliery Exhibit at Chicago. Ill. (E–May 5.) 1900 w.

*12814. Tests in Collieries with the Chesneau Fire-damp Indicator. M. G. Chesneau (C G–May 5.) 4000 w.

*12815. The Use of Safe Explosives in Coal Mines. Edwin Gilpin (C G–May 5.) 4100 w.

*12816. The Mines (Eight Hour) Bill (C G–May 5.) 2000 w.

*12846. The Nationalization of Minerals. Editorial (I C T–May 5.) 900 w.

*12849. Belgian Iron and Coal in 1892. Victor Watteyne (I–May 5.) 1200 w.

†12875. Historical Notes Bearing upon the Work of the First Mining Engineer of the Colony of Virginia. William H. Adams (T A E V–March.) 5000 w.

*12892. The Opening Speeches of the Australian Institute of Mining Engineers (A M S–April 15.) 3400 w.

12915. Famous Gold Nuggets (Sc A S–May 20.) 550 w.

12928. South Carolina's Resources (M R–May 19.) 1100 w.

12940. The Warwhoop Bauxite Bank, Alabama. W. M. Brewer (E M J–May 20.) 800 w.

12948. The Bent and Hartwell Calliope Mining Swindle (M I T–May 18.) 2000 w.

12957. Syndicating Coal Industries. Editorial (A S–May 20.) 500 w.

12973. The World's Petroleum Supply (A M & I W–May 19.) 1300 w.

*12988. Practical Instructions for Using the Chesneau Fire-damp Indicator. Ill. (C G–May 12.) 3600 w.

*12989. Safety Net at the Blanzy Colliery, France. M. Lebreton (C G–May 12.) 900 w.

*13000. Mining and Ore Treatment at Broken Hill (I C T–May 12.) 1600 w.

13097. Some Alabama Gold Mining Districts. W. M. Brewer (E M J–May 27.) 1900 w.

13098. Mining at the Columbian Exposition. Ill. (E M J–May 27.) 3300 w.

13120. "Big Injun" Oil Sand. Edward Orton (A M & I W–May 26.) 1500 w.

*13153. The North Staffordshire Coalfield. M. E. (C G–May 19.) 2200 w.

*13157. The Big Stone Gap Coalfield. James M. Hodge (C G–May 19.) 3500 w.

*13179. Coalfields in China (I L–May 19.) 1300 w.

*13187. The Oil Wells of Upper Assam (I & S–May 20.) 1100 w.

13217. The Indiana Gas Belt. C. R. Boyd (Ir Age–June 1.) 1400 w.

13224. The Mines of the Mary Lee Coal & Railway Co. (M R–June 2.) 1400 w.

13254. The Alabama Gold Fields. William M. Brewer (I–June 1.) 1200 w.

13256. Minerals in the Russian Caucasus (E M J–June 3.) 500 w.

13257. The Ultimate Composition of Some Alabama Coals and Coke. William B. Phillips (E M J–June 3.) 400 w.

13258. The Copper Mines of Arizona (E M J–June 3.) 800 w.

*13303. Testing Stations for Explosives at the Produits Collieries, Flenu, Belgium. Ill. A. Macquet (C G–May 26.) 4000 w.

*13308. The Rhenish-Westphalian Coal Syndicate (C G–May 26.) 2000 w.

*13323. A Practical Talk with Miners—Precautions to be Used in Firing Shots in Dusty Mines. J. T. Beard (C E–June.) 2000 w.

*13324. Cost of Mining Coal. Editorial (C E–June.) 1000 w.

*13325. The Anthracite Coal Needle. Ill. (C E–June.) 500 w.

*13327. On Metal Mining.—A Description of the Overhand Stoping Method. Ill. (C E–June.) 1000 w.

13429. Coal of the World (M & B–May.) 2000 w.

13436. New Hydrogen Miner's Safety Lamp (Abstract). F. Clowes (Sc A S–June 10.) 700 w.

*13447. The Hydraulic Mining Problem (I S F–June.) 1350 w.

13481. Petroleum and its Uses (M G–June 10.) 2000 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

Serials.

11282. Mine Ventilation Made Easy. Ill. W. Fairley (C E-Began March—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11574. The Mineral Resources of the Southern States (I L-Began March 17—Ended May 5—3 parts—30 cts. each).

11801. Information to Aid in the Search for Gold and Silver. Ill. Arthur C. Lakes (C E-Began April—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11804. Fire-Damp. H. LeChatelier. Translated by H. H. Stock (C E-Began April—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12205. Tin Deposits, Brookstead Estate, Tasmania (A M S-Began March 18—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12450. The Coal Fields of Canada. William Hamilton Merritt (C E-Began May—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12767. Reports of the Mine Inspectors of Pennsylvania for 1892 (E M J-Began May 13—Ended May 20—2 parts—15 cts. each).

12891. Origin and Distribution of Gold and Platinum, N. Coast Beaches, N. S. W. J. W. Archibald (A M S-Began April 8—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13315. The Petroleum Industry of Austria-Hungary. Arthur W. Eastlake (I L-Began May 26—1 part to date—30 cts).

13410. West Australia Mineral Fields (A M S-Began April 22—1 part to date—30 cts).

13474. Waste in Anthracite Coal Mining (E M J-Began June 10—1 part to date—15 cts).

RAILROADING.

*12689. The Safety Car-Coupler Problem. W. M. Mitchell (E Mag-July.) 2500 w.

12719. Locomotives of 1831 and 1893. Ill. (Sc A-May 13.) 900 w.

12729. Official Report of the New York Central Brake Tests at Karner, N. Y. (R G-May 12.) 5000 w.

12730. Reynolds' Automatic Crossing Gate. Ill. (R G-May 12.) 750 w.

12731. The West Albany Brake Trials (R G-May 12.) 2200 w.

†12739. Some Data on Rail-Joints, with Discussion and Tables. Lucien Scaife (E S W P-Vol. VIII.) 900 w.

12751. The Mozier Three-Position Semaphore and Safety Signal. Ill. (E N-May 11.) 2300 w.

12753. Four-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, Hungarian State Railway. Ill. (E N-May 11.) 1000 w.

*12817. Railway "Return Circuits." J. F. E. (S R R-May.) 1700 w.

*12818. A Few Sample Transfers (S R R-May.) 700 w.

*12819. Chicago Cables Cross. Ill. (S R R-May.) 600 w.

12837. Unremunerative Transportation Rates, with Editorial (R R-May 13.) 1500 w.

12838. Contract Rights of Corporations (R R-May 13.) 1350 w.

12839. Stock Watering. George B. Crocker (R R-May 13.) 3000 w.

12840. Delays to Freight in Yards (R R-May 13.) 2700 w.

*12842. The French Railways in the Halls of Liberty (Tr-May 5.) 1100 w.

12855. State Taxation of Street Railway Companies in Pennsylvania. Homer Shoemaker (E R N Y-May 20.) 850 w.

†12872. Easement Curves. C. H. Rice (T A E V-March.) 3000 w.

†12873. Establishing a School for Young Men to Fit Themselves to be Railroad Men, or a National Railroad School. Hermann Crueger (T A E V-March.) 3000 w.

†12876. Locomotive Tests. G. R. Henderson (T A E V-March.) 2200 w.

12902. The Railroad Across the Andes in South America (M N-May 15.) 1400 w.

12904. Endless Steel Rails (M N-May 15.) 250 w.

†12925. Note on the Inspection of the Bezvada-Godavari Section of the East Coast Railway by the Government Inspector, Prior to Opening. W. V. Constable (I E-April 15.) 2200 w.

12931. The Boom in Street Rails (B I S-May 17.) 700 w.

12933. The Great Northern Railway Tunnel Through the Cascade Mts. Ill. (E N-May 18.) 600 w.

12934. The Baltimore Belt Railroad Tunnel. Ill. (E N-May 18.) 1500 w.

12942. Railway Balance Sheets. An Auditor (R G-May 19.) 1100 w.

12943. A Compromise System of Live Loads for Dimensioning Bridges (R G-May 19.) 1000 w.

12944. Standard Trucks and Foundation Brake Rigging (R G-May 19.) 2500 w.

12945. The "Rocket" at the Rainhill Trials. Ill. W. W. Acworth (R G-May 19.) 4500 w.

12946. Uniformity of Air Brakes and the Breaking-in-Two of Trains. Editorial (R G-May 19.) 1000 w.

12947. The Park Avenue Improvement, New York (R G-May 19.) 900 w.

12952. Street Railway Franchises. R. D. Fisher (S R G-May 20.) 2500 w.

12955. The Education of Roadway Foremen. Julien A. Hall (R R-May 20.) 1000 w.

12956. Protection that Does not Protect. Editorial (R R-May 20.) 1000 w.

*12994. Wastefulness and Bungling in Australian Railways. Editorial (Tr-May 12.) 700 w.

12997. Locomotives at the World's Fair (R A-May 19.) 600 w.

13007. The Union Station and Passenger Terminals for the Northern Railroads of the City of Boston. Editorial (E R-May 20.) 1000 w.

*13014. Overhead Wiring for Small Towns. E. H. T. (E E L-May 12.) 900 w.

*13015. The Lighting of Railroad Trains. Ill. Oswald Haes (E E L-May 12.) 3700 w.

*13021. The Analysis of Engine Tests. Editorial (Eng L-May 12.) 1800 w.

*13023. The Interlocking of Signal Levers and Block Instruments. Ill. Zed (E-May 12.) 3000 w.

*13024. Automatic Block Signalling (E-May 12.) 2000 w.

13043. An Automatic Safety Switch.—Hutchin's Invention. Ill. (E R N Y-May 27.) 1400 w.

13067. The Electric Railway between Chicago and St. Louis. Ill. (Sc A-May 27.) 1400 w.

13079. The Quaker City and Northeastern Elevated Railways, Philadelphia, Pa. Ill. (E N-May 25.) 750 w.

13080. Four-Track Steel Viaduct in New York City, New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Ill. (E N-May 25.) 2500 w.

13085. The Rapid Transit Problem in New York. Editorial (E N-May 25.) 900 w.

13086. The Railway Accident at Lafayette, Ind. (E N-May 25.) 2500 w.

13096. The Terminal Reorganization (M R-May 26.) 1550 w.

13107. The Johnson Signals in the Fourth Avenue Tunnel, New York. Ill. Arthur H. Johnson (R G-May 26.) 2000 w.

13109. Wattson and Stewart's Automatic Block Signal System for Tunnels (R G-May 26.) 800 w.

13110. World's Fair Travel. Editorial (R G-May 26.) 2100 w.

13111. A Suggested Economy in Freight Car Repairs. Editorial (R G-May 26.) 1000 w.

13121. Origin and Administration of the Interstate Commerce Law. James A. Logan (R R-May 27.) 3300 w.

13124. New York and Chicago Car Service (R A-May 26.) 800 w.

13125. A Night Ride Down the Andes. J. Orton Kerbey (R A-May 26.) 2500 w.

13126. A Standard Freight Truck.—The Possibility of Adopting One and the Difficulties in the Way (R A-May 26.) 2000 w.

*13132. The Boyer Railway Speed Recorder. Ill. (Eng L-May 19.) 800 w.

*13143. Light Railways at Mines. Walter J. May (Inv-May 20.) 800 w.

*13156. Tests of Railway Iron in France. M. Mussy (C G-May 19.) 2200 w.

*13166. Effect of Earthquakes on Northwestern Railway, India. Ill. (E-May 19.) 600 w.

13213. Bellefontaine Railway, St. Louis. Ill. (S R G-May 27.) 1700 w.

*13219. The Empire State Express Locomotive.—No. 999. Ill. (N C B-June.) 2000 w.

*13220. Inside Finish of Passenger Cars. Robert M'Keon (N C B-June.) 1200 w.

*13221. Boiler Explosions on the Reading (N C B-June.) 2700 w.

*13222. The Austrian Royal Train. Ill. (N C B-June.) 700 w.

13234. The Broad Street Station Train Shed; Pennsylvania R. R., Philadelphia. Ill. (E N-June 1.) 2000 w.

13241. A Compromise System of Live Loads for Designing Railway Bridges (E N-June 1.) 900 w.

*13245. The Locomotive "James Toleman." Ill. (L E-June.) 700 w.

*13246. An Exciting Night on a Confederate Soldier Train. C. S. Anderson (L E-June.) 1700 w.

*13247. Making Locomotive Engineers—Two Processes. J. J. Clair (L E-June.) 2500 w.

13249. An Ancient Traveler—The "John Bull." Ill. William Morris Hayes (I Age-June.) 1000 w.

*13274. Electric Accumulator Traction at Birmingham. Ill. (R W-May.) 3000 w.

*13275. Some Features of the Swindon Locomotive Works. Ill. (R W-May.) 4000 w.

*13276. The London Tramway Company's Cable Road (R W-May.) 2300 w.

13277. High Speed Electric Traction—Letters from Frank B. Lea and Albion T. Snell (R G-June 2.) 1800 w.

13278. The 20-Hour Trains Between New York and Chicago. (R G-June 2.) 2500 w.

13279. The Lafayette Accident. Editorial (R G-June 2.) 2600 w.

*13289. Ordinary Types of Belgium State Railway Locomotives. Ill. G. Brack (A E R J-June.) 4800 w.

*13314 Types of Locomotive Used on the Japanese Railways. Ill. (I L-May 26.) 1000 w.

*13338. A Peculiar Instance of Grade Reduction. F. K. Vial (Tech-No. 7.) 1800 w.

*13341. Equivalent Circular Curves for Railroad Turnouts. R. C. Vial (Tech-No. 7.) 1000 w.

*13347. Cheap Traction or Defective Telephones (E R L-May 26.) 1500 w.

†13371. The Murren Cable Incline and Electric Mountain Railway. Ill. (S R J-June.) 1900 w.

†13372. San Francisco, Cal.—The Birthplace of the Cable Railway. Ill. C. B. F. (S R J-June.) 2200 w.

†13373. The Wheless Electric Railway Company's Conduit and Aerial Trolley System. Ill. A. L. Register (S R J-June.) 2000 w.

13384. Discrimination by Railways. Martin C. Knapp (R R-June 3.) 2200 w.

13385. The Lighting of Railway Trains. Ill. Harry Pollitt and L. R. Manchester (R R-June 3.) 2800 w.

13387. Turning Railway Switches by Electricity. Ill. (R R-June 3.) 1200 w.

13388. The Personal Element in Railway Operation (R R-June 3.) 600 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

13389. Tons and Revenue not Synonymous Terms (R R-June 3.) 1400 w.

13390. The Extent to which Railroad Companies Must Provide for Their Employés' Safety (R R-June 3.) 1800 w.

13400. Tests of Street Railway Return Circuits. Lucius T. Gibbs (E W-June 10.) 1000 w.

13432. Application of Electric Propulsion by Accumulators to the Tramways of Paris (Sc A-June 10.) 1000 w.

13450. Harvey Steel Cars. Ill. (E N-June 8.) 700 w.

13452. The Record of Janney Coupler Breakages. Ill. (E N-June 8.) 800 w.

13457. Amendments to the Interchange Rules (E N-June 8.) 1300 w.

13459. Some Automatic Brake Slack Adjusters. Ill. (E N-June 8.) 900 w.

13475. The Coupler Tests of the Western Railway Club. Ill. (R G-June 9.) 2500 w.

13476. Standard Trucks and Frames for Freight Cars. Editorial (R G-June 9.) 1800 w.

Serials.

9254. Railway Management. Horace Cope. (R R-Began Dec. 31—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11962. The History of the South Eastern Railway. G. A. Sekon (R P L-Began April—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11974. Railroad Management, Past, Present, and Prospective Quintin McNab (R R-Began April 8—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12001. Rails on the Creep. Ill. A. Ewbank (I E-Began March 11—7 parts to date—45 cts. each).

12527. Patenall's Improved Sykes System of Block Signals. Ill. (A E R J-Began May—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12614. Railway Stations. Ill. Leon Benonville (A A-Began May 6—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12984. Some Notes on the Design of Series Motors for Traction. Ill. J. Douglas Dallas (E R L-Began May 12—Ended May 26—2 parts—30 cts. each).

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

*12713. Ideal Drainage. Editorial (Pl D-May 1.) 1100 w.

12749. The London "Lancet" on Chicago's Water Supply and Sewage Disposal Systems. Ill. (E N-May 11.) 3200 w.

12792. The Lake Union Sewer Tunnel, Seattle, Wash. Ill. (E R-May 13.) 1200 w.

*12811. Margate-Sewerage Works.—Hydraulic Sewage Pumps. Ill. (Eng L-May 5.) 2000 w.

†12877. Heating and Ventilation. R. P. C. Sanderson (T A E V-March.) 3500 w.

†12880. Flood Waves in Sewers.—Continued Discussion. Arthur N. Talbot and Alva J. Grover (T C E-March.) 1700 w.

12964. The Sewerage of Charlottetown, P. E. I. George E. Waring, Jr. (A A-May 20.) 2800 w.

13008. Recent Municipal Work in Omaha. Ill. (E R-May 20.) 1600 w.

13081. The Old Metropolitan Sanitary District of New York, 1866 to 1870 (E N-May 25.) 450 w.

13106. Ventilation (A A-May 27.) 1600 w.

13116. Method of Making a Sanitary Investigation of a River (Sc-May 26.) 1800 w.

13122. The Ventilation and Heating of Schools. Fred P. Smith (A Ar-May 27.) 2500 w.

13136. Sewage Pumping at Leicester, England (E R-May 27.) 2000 w.

*13196. Cleaning Asphalt Pavements.—A Short Chapter on Tools and Methods. (G R-May.) 2000 w.

13212. The School-Room and the Health of the Children (S A-June.) 600 w.

13239. A Day on the Chicago Drainage Canal. Ill. (E N-June 1.) 3200 w.

13244. The Lasting Character of Soil Pollution (E N-June 1.) 1500 w.

13296. The Heating and Ventilation of Halls and Theaters by the Blower System. Ill. Walter B. Snow (Met W-June 3.) 2500 w.

*13340. Heating and Ventilation of Residences. James R. Willett (Tech-No. 7.) 5500 w.

13350. Some Foreign Methods of Air Moistening and Ventilation. Ill. (E R-June 3.) 800 w.

13379. Disinfectants and Disinfection. David Bevan (Sc-June 2.) 1500 w.

13486. The Collection and Disposal of Garbage. Editorial (M R-June 9.) 700 w.

Serials.

5358. Sewage Purification in America. Ill. (E N-Began July 14, 1892—26 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10425. A Healthy Home. Francis Vacher (S R-Began Feb. 1—8 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12628. Heating and Ventilation of Residences. Ill. James R. Willett (I A-Began April—2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

12780. The Heating Contractor. Leicester Allen (D E-Began May 13—1 part to date—15 cts).

13100. Plumbing. John Honeyman (A & B-Began May 27-Ended June 10—2 parts—15 cts. each).

13290. Sewage Disposal. J. Foster Flagg (P-Began June—1 part to date—30 cts).

STEAM ENGINEERING.

*12690. Steam Locomotion on Common Roads. William Fletcher (E Mag-July.) 3000 w.

12693. Boiler Furnaces for Burning Straw. George G. Smith (S E-April 29.) 600 w.

*12698. Note on the Reactive Influence of Steam. W. J. Millar (S L-May.) 1700 w.

12700. Steam vs. Water Power. Samuel Webber (Ir Age–May 11.) 1150 w.

*12711. Who Was Inventor of the Triple-Expansion Engine? (E G–May.) 800 w.

†12735. On Smoke, with Discussion. William Metcalf (E S W P–Vol. VIII.) 1900 w.

†12743. Report of the Committee on Smoke Prevention," with Discussion (E S W P–Vol VIII.) 9300 w.

12748. Tests of Non-conducting Coverings for Steam Pipes. Ill. R. C. Carpenter (E N–May 11.) 2200 w.

†12775. The Variation in Economy of the Steam Engine Due to Variation in Load. R. C. Carpenter (T A I E E–May.) 4500 w.

12776. Water Columns. W. H. Wakeman (M G–May 13.) 850 w.

12779. How to Fire a Boiler.—The Best Practice for Economy and Large Duty.—Paris, Texas (B J C–May 13.) 1600 w.

12784. Progress in Steam Engineering. Robert H. Thurston (Eng–May 13.) 2600 w.

*12813. Coppers for Fire Boxes. Editorial (Eng L–May 5.) 2500 w.

*12827. Steam Pipes. Messrs. Geipel and Kilgour (El–May 5.) 500 w.

†12869. Steam Boiler Explosions. C. G. Cushman (T A E V–March.) 1200 w.

12896. The Allis Quadruple Expansion Engine at the World's Fair. Ill. (Ir Age–May 18.) 2200 w.

12908. The Use and Abuse of Stationary Steam Boilers. Millard F. Burgess (S M–May 15.) 1100 w.

12911. A Condenser Pattern. Ill. Joseph Horner (A M–May 18.) 1400 w.

12968. Trouble with a Blow-off Pipe. Ill. (B J C–May 20.) 600 w.

12969. About Economizers (B J C–May 20.) 700 w.

12970. About Lubrication (B J C–May 20.) 1200 w.

12971. Piston-Rod Packing (B J C–May 20.) 1000 w.

13045. The Slide Valve. Ill. William B. Austin (S E–May 13.) 2000 w.

†13060. The Baldwin Compound Locomotive. Ill. S. M. Vauclain (P E C P–April.) 3000 w.

*13064. A Speaking Whistle (S R E N–May.) 1000 w.

13068. The Genesis and Exodus of Steam. George H. Babcock (Sc A S–May 27.) 5000 w.

13077. An Important Consideration in the Design of Boilers with Curved Back Heads. Ill. (Ir Age–May 25.) 1000 w.

13112. The Testing of Boilers. Abstract of paper by J. T. Milton (Eng–May 27.) 1400 w.

13161. A Simple Steam Trap. Ill. (B J C–May 27.) 750 w.

13162. Boiler Settings and Rapid Combustion. Lawrence Nordland (B J C–May 27.) 1500 w.

13163. Doubling Belts.—An Engineer's Argument in Favor of the Practice (B J C–May 27.) 800 w.

*13167. Boilers in the Navy. Ill. (E–May 19.) 14 0 w.

*13168. Steam Capstans and Windlasses. Ill. (E–May 19.) 1000 w.

*13174. The Cyclogram. Ill. (E–May 19.) 600 w.

*13183. Division of Steam Used Between Ends of Cylinder, in Hirn's Analysis. R. S. Hale (S J E–May.) 900 w.

*13185. Economy of a Non-Condensing Compound Engine. Ill. R. C. Carpenter (S J E–May.) 4800 w.

*13260. Grooving in Steam Boilers. Ill. Edward G. Hiller (P Eng–May 26.) 2000 w.

13297. Simple vs. Compound Locomotives, with Editorial. R. H. Thurston (R A–June 2.) 4000 w.

*13302. The Ejector Condenser. Ill. (Eng L–May 26.) 4500 w.

13352. Steam Plants on Upper Floors. Charles H. Fitch (S E–May 27.) 650 w.

13361. Taking Exhaust Steam from Engine Receivers. Ill. (B J C–June 3.) 1800 w.

13362. Scale in Boilers.—What It Shows About the Circulation of the Water. Paris, Texas (B J C–June 3.) 900 w.

13422. Errors in Indicator Reducing Gear. Ill. M. E. (A M–June 8.) 1500 w.

13462. Smoke Prevention. Olin A. Landreth (E N–June 8.) 3000 w.

†13467. Measurement of Steam by the Flow through an Orifice. Ill. E. F. Miller and C. A. Read (T Q–Dec.) 900 w.

13478. The Keene Explosion (B J C–June 10.) 500 w.

13479. Steam Ports and Pipes.—Their Proper Size for Compound Engines (B J C–June 10.) 1500 w.

Serials.

9817. The Injector. I. B. Rich (S M–Began Jan. 15—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11138. Notes on the Steam Injector. Ill. Strickland L. Kneass (E M–Began March—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11720. Steam Boilers. James F. Hobart (T–Began April 1—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12377. Steam Shovel Work. Ill. E. A. Hermann (E N–Began April 27—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13033. Practical Hints to Boilermakers and Ternplaters (M W–Began May 12—1 part to date—30 cts).

TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY.

*12821. Telegraphic Communication in the West Indies. R. B. Anderson (E R L–May 5.) 4000 w.

12854. Telephone Progress in St. Louis (E R N Y–May 20.) 900 w.

12920. Modern Equipment of Telephone

Stations. Ill. W. H. Hyde (W E-May 20.) 1600 w.

*12980. Rental v. Telephonemeter (E R L-May 12.) 1200 w.

13042. Telephone Charges.—Sensation vs Facts (E R N Y-May 27.) 850 w.

†13074. A Cable to Port Blair (I E-April 22.) 2000 w.

†13465. Lightning and Strong Current Arresters as Used for the Telephone. Ill. I. H. Farnham (T Q-Dec.) 4000 w.

Serials.

12861. Reminiscences of Early Telephone Days. F. E. Kinsman (E E N Y-Began May 17—Ended May 24—2 parts—15 cts. each).

MISCELLANEOUS.

*12691. The World's Fair International Engineering Congress. J. K. Freitag (E Mag-July.) 3000 w.

12702. To Workingmen. Is Labor a Curse? R. G. Horr (B I S-May 10.) 2000 w.

12732. The Southern Immigration Question. D. Allen Willey (M R-May 12.) 1200 w.

12768. The Reform Club Tariff Bill, with Editorial (O P D R-May 15.) 1500 w.

12782. Restoring the Columns in the Piazetta, Venice (A A-May 13.) 1800 w.

*12799. The Industrial Development of India. Editorial (E-May 5.) 1700 w.

*12800. Phillip's Flying Machine. Ill. (E-May 5.)

*12804. What is Technical Education? Editorial (I L-May 5.) 1300 w.

*12808. Liverpool Cold Storage and Ice Company, Limited. Ill (Eng L-May 5.) 1000 w.

†12866. Sketch of Sir Archibald Geikie. Ill. (P S M-June.) 4000 w.

*12883. The Canal System of Canada. Allan Ross Davis (Ch-June.) 9000 w.

12899. Evolution of the Bicycle. Ill. (Ir Age-May 18.) 4000 w.

12909. Engineering Progress.—Address of Alfred E. Hunt (S M-May 15.) 1600 w.

12917. Erecting a Heating Apparatus. Helios (Met W-May 20.) 1600 w.

†12922. Madras Engineering College (I E-April 15.) 1400 w.

12930. Southern Advantages as Viewed by a Massachusetts Cotton Manufacturer. W. C. Lovering (M R-May 19.) 1000 w.

12958. The Centralization of Industries. Editorial (A S-May 20.) 500 w.

*12993. A Sidelight on a Great Canal Scheme. Editorial (Tr-May 12.) 950 w.

*13022. The Spectroscope of the Alleghany Observatory. Ill. (E-May 12.) 4000 w.

*13026. The James Forrest Lectures. Editorial (E-May 12.) 2100 w.

*13027. The Royal Society Soiree (E-May 12.) 3000 w.

†13035. Grave Obstacles to Hawaiian Annexation. Thomas M. Cooley (F-June.) 8300 w.

†13036. China's View of Chinese Exclusion. Gilbert Reid (F-June.) 3600 w.

13071. The Manufacture of Bicycles. Ill. (Sc A S-May 27.) 4500 w.

13151. Technical Education in Europe. Ill. Frank C. Perkins (E W-June 3.) 1200 w.

*13164. The Columbian Exposition. J. D. (E-May 19.) 9000 w.

*13184. A Suggestion in Aeronautics. A. P. Zanm (S J E-May.) 1400 w.

13204. The Discoverers of America. Gardiner G. Hubbard (Sc A S-June 3.) 7500 w.

13225. After the Timber is Cut. Land Owner (M R-June 2.) 1500 w.

†13230. A Look Ahead. Andrew Carnegie (N A R-June.) 12400 w.

13232. The Engineering Department of McGill University. Ill. (E N-June 1.) 2000 w.

13238. The Status of Engineers and a Proposed Plan for Improving It. Ernest McCullough (E N-June 1.) 1300 w.

*13252. The Rise and Decline of the Hawaiian Monarchy. Ill. Herbert H. Gowen (Cos-June.) 4800 w.

*13331. Brickmaking on South American Railways. P. Mogensen (Tech-No. 7.) 1600 w.

†13342. The Determination of the Relative Sensitiveness of Explosive Substances Through "Explosions by Influence." Charles E. Munroe (J A C S-Jan.) 1800 w.

*13355. Russian Industrial Art. E. A. Delmar-Morgan (B A-May 26.) 2800 w.

*13365. The Opening of the Columbian Exposition. J. D. (E-May 26.) 5500 w.

*13366. The Extension of University College. Ill. (E-May 26.) 7000 w.

*13370. Charges for Power at Jackson Park (E-May 26.) 2000 w.

*13381. The New Port of Tunis (Tr-May 26.) 1200 w.

*13383. Primitive Art in Egypt, with Discussion. W. M. Flinders Petrie (J S A-May 26.) 4300 w.

13396. Curves. Ill. F. H. Doane (E A-June 10.) 900 w.

13426. Harvesting India Rubber in South America (M & B-May.) 800 w.

13427. Luminous Paints. J. E. Smith (M & B-May.) 700 w.

13435. The World's Columbian Exposition. Ill. J. D. (Sc A S-June 10.) 8000 w.

†13464. Weights and Measures of the United States. T. C. Mendenhall (T Q-Dec.) 3000 w.

13477. Charges for Power at the World's Fair. Editorial (R G-June 9.) 900 w.

Serials.

9401. World's Columbian Exposition (E N-Began Jan. 5—13 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11978. Some of my Experiences as an Engineer on the Niger. John Parkin (E G-Began April—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12382. The Ideal Engineering School (E N—Began April 27—5 parts to date—15 cts. each.)

12477. Argentine (Eng L—Began April 21—Ended May 26—3 parts—30 cts. each).

12540. Early Engineering Reminiscences. George Escol Sellers (A M—Began May 4—Ended June 8—3 parts—15 cts each).

12695. Atomic and Molecular Motions. A. E. Dolbear (E N Y—Began May 10—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12812. The Interdependence of Abstract Science and Engineering. William Anderson (Eng L—Began May 5—Ended May 12—2 parts—30 cts. each).

13186. Practical Designing. Ill. Gleeson White (B A—Began May 19—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13211. The Seven Ages of Art. E. G. Lind (S A—Began June—1 part to date—15 cts).

13408. Scraps from an Engineer's Note Book (A M S—Began April 22—1 part to date—30 cts).

NEW BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

[For the convenience of readers any American books will be supplied at publishers' prices by The Engineering Magazine Co. Foreign books, 25 per cent. extra.]

Baldwin Locomotive Works Exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition. Philadelphia: Lippincott. [Cloth, 78 p.]

Bottone, S. R.=Electricity and Magnetism. London: Whittaker and Co. [8vo, cloth, 198 p., $1.]

Carpentry for River and Garden. New York: Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co. [12mo, cloth, 250 p., 40 cts.]

Catalogue of City, Park and Sewer Castings, Road Rollers, Crushers, etc. Allegheny, Pa.: Thomas Carlin's Sons. [16 p. Free on application.]

Catalogue of Coal Mining Machines; Elevating and Conveying Machinery. Columbus, O.: The Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. [Paper, 96 p. Free on application.]

Cox, William.=The Slide Rule: Including Description and Method of Using the "Duplex" Slide Rule,—an improved form of the "Mannheim." Of Great Value to Mechanical and Civil Engineers. New York: Keuffel & Esser Co. [8vo. 44 p., 75 cts.]

Dibble, F. L.=Vagaries of Sanitary Science. Philadelphia: Lippincott. [8vo, cloth, 464 p., $2.]

Kendall, J. D.=The Iron Ores of Great Britain and Ireland.—Their mode of occurrence, age, and origin, and the methods of searching for and working them. London: Lockwood. [8vo, 424 p., 16s.]

Loney, S. L.=Mechanics and Hydrostatics for Beginners. New York: Macmillan. [16mo, 304 p., cloth, $1.25.]

Low, David Allen, and Bevis, Alfred W.=A Manual of Machine-Drawing and Design. New York: Longmans, Green & Co. [8vo, 373 p., cloth, $2.50.]

Manual of Guard Duty, U. S. Army. New York: Army and Navy Journal. [32mo, boards, 78 p., 25 cts.]

Manufacturers of the United States. New York: Manufacturers' Publishing Co. [4to., cloth, 1800 p., $10.]

Martin, Franklin H.=Electricity: Diseases of Women and Obstetrics. Chicago: The W. T. Keener Co. [8vo, cloth, 266 p., $2.]

Maycock, W. Perren.=Electric Lighting and Power Distribution.—Part II. London: Whittaker & Co. [12mo, 320 p., paper, 2s. 6d.]

McKinney, W. M.=American and English Railroad Cases. A collection of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England. Northport, N. Y.: E. Thompson Co. [8vo, sheep, 710 p., $4.50.]

Mineral Industry (The); = Its Statistics, Technology, and Trade in the United States and Other Countries, from the Earliest Times to the End of 1892. Statistical Supplement of the Engineering and Mining Journal. One of the most important and valuable publications ever inaugurated. New York: Scientific Publishing Co. [8vo, 628 p., cloth, $2.50.]

Outerbridge, Alexander E.=The Modern Traveling Crane. Philadelphia: William Sellers & Co. [8vo, 11 p., free on application.]

Palmbery, Albert.=Treatise on Public Health and its Applications in Different European Countries—(England, France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Sweden, and Finland). New York: Macmillan. [8vo, cloth, 559 p., $5.]

Poor, H. V.=Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the United States for 1893. In which is incorporated Poor's "Directory of Railway Officials and Directors." New York: H. V. & H. W. Poor. [8vo, cloth, $6.]

Practical Hints on Joint-Wiping for Beginners in Plumbing. New York: David Williams. [8vo, paper, 45 p., 25 cents.]

Renwick, E. S.=Patentable Invention. Rochester: The Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co. [12mo, sheep, 170 p., $2.]

Report of Commission Appointed to Investigate the Waste of Coal Mining, with the View to the Utilizing of the Waste. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott. [8vo, paper, 183 p.]

Schaeberle, J. M.=Terrestrial Atmospheric Absorption of the Photographic Rays of Light. Sacramento: State Printing Office. [8vo, cloth, 89 p.]

Searles, James M.=Life and Times of a Civil Engineer. Supplemented by the True Theory of the Mississippi River. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. [8vo, paper, 139 p.]

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

ARCHITECTURE.

*13495. Architecture at the World's Fair. Barr Ferree (E Mag-Aug.) 3000 w.

13504. Proportions of Cast Iron Bearing-Plates for Girders and Columns. Ill. F. E. Kidder (A A-June 10.) 1400 w.

*13512. Fire-Proof Buildings. J. E. Wadsworth (Y B S E-1893.) 4200 w.

†13606 Foundations, with Discussion. Ill. W. G. Wilkins (E S W P-April.) 5500 w.

†13607. An Improperly Designed Chimney. Ill. Gustave Kaufman (E S W P-April.) 2800 w.

13613. Dumb Waiter Shafts (Sc A-June 17.) 550 w.

13655. Architects and Sanitation (S P-June 15.) 1300 w.

*13667. Suggestions for Design from Foliage.—The Dock. Ill. (Pl D-June 1.) 1200 w.

*13668. Design in Decoration (Pl D-June 1.) 1400 w.

*13690. Architectural Disguises (Can A-June.) 1600 w.

13695. Lord Grimthorpe's Works at St. Albans Cathedral (A A-June 17.) 2600 w.

13696. The Accident at Ford's Theatre. Ill. (A A-June 17.) 1200 w.

13731. Copley Square.—The Architect's Suggestions for Its Improvement (B C-June 17.) 1600 w.

*13796. The Victoria House, Chicago. Ill. (B A-June 16.) 1000 w.

*13807. The Cipollino Marbles of Switzerland. Ill. (S-June.) 300 w.

*13808. Stone and Stonework. I. C. U. (S-June.) 1100 w.

*13810. Straight Heads or Flat Arches. Ill. (S-June.) 1700 w.

†13835. American Art Supreme in Colored Glass. Louis C. Tiffany (F-July.) 3300 w.

*13836. Chicago Architecture. Ill. Barr Ferree (L Mag-July.) 2800 w.

*13854. Washington. M. G. Van Rensselaer (A L-June 16.) 2400 w.

*13884. An Architect's Impressions at the World's Fair. Cass Gilbert (N W-May.) 1500 w.

*13885. The Use of Photography and Its Relation to Architecture. William Allport (N W-May.) 2100 w.

13914. The New Stock Exchange in Madrid. Ill. (Sc A S-July 1.) 250 w.

*14034 The Cliff Dwellers of New York. Ill. Everett N. Blanke (Cos-July.) 2800 w.

†14043. Color in the Court of Honor at the Fair. Ill. Royal Cortissoz (C M-July.) 3000 w.

14049. Air as a Timber Preservative (M N-July 1.) 600 w.

*14067. Address on the Presentation of the Royal Gold Medal at the R. I. B. A. J. MacVicar Anderson (B A-June 23.) 2500 w.

14074. German Apartment Houses (C & B-July) 1000 w.

*14098. Résumé—Roman Architecture. Viollet-leDuc (J A-April.) 2500 w.

14106. The New York "Herald" Building. Ill. (E R-July 1.) 3800 w.

14150. Test of Bearing Power of Piles. Ill. (E N-July 6.) 850 w.

*14164. Decorative Woodwork Stains. Frederick Parsons (B & D-June.) 1000 w.

14179. Notes on Gesso-Work. Walter Crane (A A-July 8.) 2000 w.

14195. Colors of the Ancients (O P D R-July 10.) 750 w.

Serials.

2285. Construction. Ill. M. Viollet-le-Duc (A A-Began Feb. 1892—22 parts to date—15 cts. each).

7121. Office-Helps for Architects. Ill. George Hill (A A-Began Oct. 8—14 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10682. The Chateaux of France. Ill. Louis H. Gibson (S-Began Feb.—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12415. Topographical and Architectural History of the City of Mexico. Arthur Howard Noll (A A-Began April 29—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12425. The Weathering of Building Stones. George P. Merrill (S-Began April—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12568. Building Construction and Superintendence. F. E. Kidder (A & B-Began May 6—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12963. Commemorative Monuments. Ill. L. C. Boileau (A A-Began May 20—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12966. Another Architectural Knock-About. Ill. F. L. V. Hoppin (A A-Began May 20—7 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13093. Laying Steel Roofing. Ill. L. S. Bonbrake (Met W-Began May 27—Ended July 8—4 parts—15 cts. each).

13536. The Grievances of Building Workmen (A L-Began June 2—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13712 Notes, Principally on English "Geometrical Decorated" Windows (A L-Began June 9—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13755. The Best Disposition of Iron Joists for Floors of Irregular Shape. Ill. A. (I E-Began May 20—2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

13795. The Open Fireplace, Past and Present. John Ward (A & B-Began June 24—Ended July 8—2 parts—15 cts. each).

13886. Architecture. Inaugural Address of W. G. Dauncey (N W-Began May—1 part to date—30 cts).

13919. The Use and Abuse of Precedent. Ill. A. Langford Warren (A Rev-Began Feb. 13—1 part to date—45 cts).

14018. Geometry in Design. H. A. Saunders (A L-Began June 23—1 part to date—30 cts).

14063. Mosaic: Its History and Practice.

C. Harrison Townsend (J S A-Began June 23—1 part to date—30 cts).

14176. Doorways. Ill. E. Rivoalen (A A-Began July 8—1 part to date—15 cts).

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

*13490. Railway Terminals and New York Harbor. W. N. Black (E Mag-Aug.) 3000 w.

*13521. The Austin Masonry Dam. Ill. D. Cuyler Washburn (Y B S E-1893.) 900 w.

*13580. The Manchester Ship Canal. Ill. (Eng L-June 2.) 1800 w.

13612. Germany's Highest Bridge. Ill. (Sc A-June 17.) 400 w.

13614. The Moles of Saint Jean-de-Luz. Ill. (Sc A S-June 17.) 1700 w.

13623. A Proposed New Type of Dam. Ill. (E N-June 15.) 1200 w.

*13682. The Regularization of the Danube. Ill. (E-June 9.) 3500 w.

*13684. Foundation for 130-ton Crane at Glasgow Harbor. Ill. (E-June 9.) 2000 w.

*13698. The Harbor Works at Alexandria (Tr-June 9.) 1600 w.

*13714. Lambeth and Vauxhall Bridges (A L-June 9.) 1500 w.

*13724. Wreck Raising in the River Thames (I C T-June 9.) 1200 w.

*13770. Famous Roads of Union County. Ill. C. C. McBride (G R-June.) 3500 w.

*13771. New Jersey Road Legislation. Ill. Franklin Dye (G R-June.) 2000 w.

13776. The San Blas Ship Canal Project. Ill. Amos G. Hull (E N-June 22.) 2800 w.

13793. Our Need of Good Roads (M R-June 23.) 1600 w.

†13906. The Improvement of James River, Virginia. Ill. H. D. Whitcomb (T C E-April.) 10400 w.

13915. The Proposed Overhead Mersey Bridge. Ill. (Sc A S-July 1.) 700 w.

13970. A Possible Solution to the Mississippi Levee Problem. George B. Boomer (M R-June 30.) 1300 w.

13975. New Tunnel on the London and Northwestern Railway. Ill. Henry J. Bridgewater (E N-June 29.) 2200 w.

13977. Recent Practice in Dry Dock Construction. Ill. (E N-June 29.) 4400 w.

13980. Surveys and Borings for the Prince Edward Island Tunnel. Ill. (E N-June 29.) 2000 w.

13982. The Austin Dam Accident (E N-June 29.) 2500 w.

*14022. New Stadia Charts. Edward P. Morris (J A E S-May.) 1000 w.

*14024. Sidewalk Improvements in the Vicinity of Cincinnati. E. F. Layman (P-July.) 2500 w.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

*13706. Prof. Perry's Electricity Meter. Ill. (E E L-June 9.) 800 w.

*13718. The Price of Electric Supply. E. Tremlett Carter (El-June 9.) 3500 w.

*13719. Electrostatic Voltmeters. Editorial (El-June 9.) 1200 w.

*13744. Incandescent Lighting in the Navy (G E M-June 10.) 1200 w.

13799. Care of Arc Lamps. D. Rivers (S E-June 10.) 800 w.

*13848. Electric Lighting in London—The Amberley Road Station. Ill. (Eng L-June 16.) 2000 w.

*13850. The Electric Lighting of Buda-Pesth. Ill. (E R L-June 16.) 1500 w.

13898. The Gas Engine in Electric Lighting. Editorial (E E N Y-June 28.) 900 w.

*14010. The Electric Lighting of Zuami (E R L-June 23.) 700 w.

14013. The Electric Plant of Chur, Switzerland. Ill. (E W-July 8.) 1600 w.

14014. Electric Lighting in Europe. (Abstract.) William McDevitt (E W-July 8.) 2500 w.

14145. Electrical Installations and Some Radical Changes in General Systems of Wiring. Ill. C. G. Armstrong (C E N-July.) 3900 w.

*14202. The Jamestown, New York, Municipal Lighting Plant (E I-July.) 1000 w.

Serials.

6709. Electric Light and Power. Ill. Arthur F. Guy (E E L-Began Sept. 9—22 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13548. Arc Lighting. E. Tremlett Carter (E R L-Began June 2—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13588. The Economy of Small Lighting Stations. James B. Cahoon (E W-Began June 17—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

GAS ENGINEERING.

*13573. Large Gas Engines vs. Steam Power (E M-June.) 1200 w.

13617. Early History of Wrought Iron Gas Pipe. B. T. Crane (Ir Age-June 15.) 2000 w.

*13759. Inaugural Address of Denny Lane, at Belfast (J G L-June 13.) 10500 w.

*13960. Gas Fittings and Their Supply by Gas Undertakings. John Lyne (G E M-June.) 3400 w.

*13961. The Enrichment of Coal Gas, with Discussion. Vivian B. Lewes (G E M-June.) 6000 w.

*13962. Gas Lighting and Ventilation. Vivian B. Lewes (G E M-June.) 7400 w.

*13963. Rotary Engines and Their Application to Gas Exhaustion, with Discussion. Ill. E. Bryan Donkin (G E M-June.) 5000 w.

*13964. On the Setting and Working of Inclined Retorts at Middlesborough, with Discussion. D. Terrace (G E M-June.) 3800 w.

*13965. Gas Power, with Discussion. Ill. J. Emerson Dawson (G E M-June.) 7000 w.

*14077. Position and Prospects of the Gas Supply. Editorial (Eng L-June 23.) 2300 w.

Serials.

13534. The Gas Engine. Ill. (M W–Began June 2—1 part to date—30 cts).

13760. The Suggested Federation of Gas Managers' Association. Norton H. Humphreys (J G L–Began June 13—Ended June 27—3 parts—30 cts. each).

13881. Labor Saving-Appliances in Gas-Works. Ill. (I & I–Began June 16—1 part to date—30 cts).

HYDRAULICS.

13507. The Question of Pure Water for Philadelphia (F W–June 10.) 1800 w.

13624. Water-Works Intakes on Lake Michigan (E N–June 15.) 800 w.

13634. The 54-in. Steel Submerged Pipe for the Syracuse Water Works. Ill. (E N–June 15.) 2700 w.

13657. Something About Turbine Wheels (T–June 15.) 900 w.

13742. The Centrifugal Pumping Plant at Mare Island Navy Yard. Ill. John H. Cooper (A M–June 22.) 1600 w.

13779. "Is the Game Worth the Candle?" John Thomson (E N–June 22.) 3000 w.

†13907. The Old Time Water-Wheels of America, with Discussion. Ill. Joseph P. Frizell (T C E–April.) 5500 w.

†13909. Discussion on "The Effect of Tuberculation on the delivery of a 48-in. Water Main," by J. Duane (T C E–April.) 7000 w.

*14078. Egypt. Editorial (Eng L–June 23.) 2200 w.

14105. The Municipal Power, Light and Water-Works of Austin, Tex. Ill. (E R–July 1.) 2000 w.

*14130. Water-Meters for Municipal Purposes (J G L–June 27.) 2000 w.

†14138. Irrigation in Sind (I E–June 3.) 700 w.

*14148. Some Problems in Pumping Fluids. Ill. J. Richards (I S F–July.) 3500 w.

14156. The New Water-Works Pumping Station at Marlborough, Mass. Ill. (E N–July 6.) 500 w.

14159. Troy's New Water Supply (F W–July 8.) 800 w.

Serials.

12685. Development of Modern Steam Pump. Wm. M. Barr (E Mag–Began July—Ended Aug.—2 parts—30 cts. each).

13628. The Works of the East Jersey Water Co. for the Supply of Newark, N. J. (E N–Began June 15—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13702. Hydraulic Lifts. Robert Carey (M W–Began June 9—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

*13523. The Chemistry of Iron. J. Frank Corbett (Y B S E–1893.) 2000 w.

14136. Notes on Chemical Manufacturing in Russia. R. Bowman (Sc A S–July 8.) 2500 w.

Serials.

12603. Facts and Figures on Electrolytic Chlorine and Soda. Emile Andreoli (E R L–Began April 28—Ended June 2—4 parts—30 cts. each).

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY.

*13493. Labor Legislation in England. R. S. Viktorov (E Mag–Aug.) 4000 w.

*13494. The Unit of Value in All Trade. Edw. Atkinson (E Mag–Aug.) 5000 w.

†13497. The Eight-Hours' Day and the Unemployed. John Rae (C R–June) 9300 w.

*13543. Syndicated Production and Distribution of Commodities. Editorial (I L–June 2.) 1500 w.

*13564. Labor Questions in Australasia. Editorial (E–June 2.) 2500 w.

†13582. Six Hundred Years of English Poverty: A Study in the Fluctuations of the Purchasing Power of Wages. Gustav F. Steffen (N C–June.) 8500 w.

†13583. How to Attract Capital to the Land. Lord Vernon (N C–June.) 4800 w.

*13663. Profit Sharing Explained and Defended. Review of book by T. W. Bushill (J G L–June 6.) 2000 w.

13794. One Industrial Problem. A. B. Salom (I I G–June.) 1200 w.

13842. The Wages Outlook. Editorial (A M & I W–June 23.) 900 w.

†13936. How Distrust Stops Trade. Edward Atkinson (N A R–July.) 2000 w.

†13937. The Anti-Trust Campaign. Albion W. Tourgee (N A R–July.) 5500 w.

†13939. Should the Chinese be Excluded? R. G. Ingersoll and T. J. Geary (N A R–July.) 7500 w.

*14000. The Labor Question in India. Editorial (E–June 23.) 2000 w.

*14033. Domestic Service. From the Standpoint of the Employee. Lucy M. Salmon (Cos–July.) 5000 w.

*14042. What Shall be Done with the Indian? From the Indian's Point of View. Chauncey Yellow Robe (N P R–July.) 1000 w.

†14044. Hostility of Foreign to American Labor (C M–July.) 1500 w.

14100. A Railroad Example. Editorial (A S–July 1.) 700 w.

14184. Some Things Employés do not Share. Editorial (I T R–July 6.) 600 w.

14201. Aid for the Unemployed (B J C–July 8.) 1000 w.

*14025. Tests of Paving Brick (P–July.) 1500 w.

*14026. Street Paving in Australian Cities. George H. Wallace (P–July.) 1500 w.

*14027. Street Paving in Boston (P–July.) 1200 w.

14152. The North Ave. Masonry Arch Bridge, Baltimore, Md. Ill. (E N–July 6.) 2000 w.

14167. How to Stop Levee Breaks. A. W. Soule (M R-July 7.) 600 w.

14185. Moving Loads for Railway Bridges, with Editorial. J. A. L. Waddell (E R-July 8.) 3000 w.

Serials.

11182. The Nicaragua Canal (E-Began Feb. 24—Ended June 16—6 parts—30 cts. each).

13009. Strains in Beams and Girders. Ill. John Wright Seaver (E R-Began May 20—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13194. Highway Bridges. Ill. John N. Ostrom (G R-Began May—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13420. The Sher Shah Bridge, over the River Chinab near Multan, Punjab. Ill. Francis J. E. Spring (I E-Began May 6—Ended May 13—2 parts—45 cts. each).

13772. The Road System of Union County. Ill. F. A. Dunham (G R-Began June—1 part to date—30 cts).

13773. The Birthplace of American Road Improvement. Ill. James Owen (G R-Began June—1 part to date—30 cts).

ELECTRICAL MISCELLANY.

*13491. Electricity in the Home and Office. F. A. C. Perrine (E Mag-Aug.) 3000 w.

*13496. The Power Plant at the World's Fair. Ill. W. S. Monroe (E Mag-Aug.) 4000 w.

*13511. Electricity in Agriculture. George D. Shepardson (Y B S E-1893.) 3000 w.

*13517. The Electrical Engineer and His Work. George D. Shepardson (Y B S E-1893.) 4800 w.

*13520. An Experiment in Electric Resonance. Ill. A. Zileny (Y B S E-1893.) 500 w.

*13538. Effects Produced by Using an Inductionless Shunt with a Choking Coil. Ill. Hugh Erat Harrison (El-June 2.) 1200 w.

*13539. Some Experiments on the Electrochemical Equivalent of Zinc. James Erskine Murray (El-June 2.) 800 w.

*13550. Rotary Magnetic Fields. Ill. Alexander Russell (E R L-June 2.) 800 w.

*13565. The Control of Sparking in Short Air-Space Dynamos. Ill. (E-June 2.) 2300 w.

*13571. Prof. Kennedy's Report on Tests of Steam Dynamo at Thames Ditton, May 20, 1893 (E E L-June 2.) 900 w.

13586. The Outlook for Electrical Engineers. Editorial (E E N Y-June 14.) 1000 w.

13587. Electrical Engineering at the University of Nebraska. Ill. R. B. Owens (E E N Y-June.) 2000 w.

13589. Temperature Error in Electrical Instruments. W. M. Hill (E W-June 17.) 1200 w.

13609. The Edge of the Future. Unsolved Problems that Edison is Studying. E. J. Edwards (E A-June 17.) 1900 w.

13645. Electric Heating. Ill. W. S. Key (E N Y-June 14.) 1500 w.

*13673. The Tendency in Central Station Design. Editorial (I L-June 9.) 1200 w.

13686. The Earth as an Electrical Conductor. A. F. McKissick (Sc-June 16.) 700 w.

13701. Advances in Electric Heating (A G L J-June 19.) 1400 w.

*13707. An Automatic Switch for Transformers. Ill. (E E L-June 9.) 1200 w.

*13715. A Curious Transformer Experiment. Ill. Rankin Kennedy (E R L-June 9.) 500 w.

*13717. The Advantage of High Tension in Distribution (E R L-June 9.) 900 w.

*13720. Dynamos, Alternators and Transformers—Review of book by Gisbert Kapp. A. T. S. (El-June 9.) 2000 w.

13735. Electrolytic Action of Heavy Currents on Water and Gas Pipes. Cromwell Galpin (E R N Y-June 24.) 1200 w.

13736. Motors for Alternating Currents. Ill. F. H. Leonard, Jr. (M S R-June 15.) 1200 w.

13738. Lieut. Fiske's Depression Position Finder. Ill. (E E N Y-June 21.) 1500 w.

13739. A Simple Method of Calculating Joint Resistances. William C. Ramsdell (E E N Y-June 21.) 700 w.

13762. Effective Alternating Currents and Electromotive Forces. A. E. Kennelly (E W-June 24.) 700 w.

13767. Electrolysis in the Production of Silver. F. M. F. Cazin (E A-June 24.) 1000 w.

*13803. The Faure-Sellon-Volckman Patents in the French Courts. Ch. Haubtmann (El-June 16.) 1800 w.

*13804. Comparisons between the Different Systems of Distributing Electricity. H. Robinson (El-June 16.) 5000 w.

*13843. The Accumulator (Eng L-June 16.) 1800 w.

*13860. Multiplication of the Number of Periods of Linuvoidal Currents. Désiré Korda (E E L-June 16.) 800 w.

13861. A Study in Polarization. John Daniel (Sc-June 23.) 1500 w.

13883. Electric Heating (B C-June 24.) 1500 w.

13895. Otis Elevators Controlled by the Leonard Method, in the American Theatre. Ill. (E E N Y-June 28.) 900 w.

13896. Statistics of Fires Caused by Electric Currents. G. S. Boudinot (E E N Y-June 28.) 600 w.

13900. Electro-Chemical Effects Due to Magnetization. George Owen Squier (E R N Y-July 1.) 6300 w.

13901. Fundamental Laws in Electro-Dynamics. Ill. B. B. James (E W-July 1.) 2000 w.

13902. The Accumulator in Commercial Work. List Prepared by J. Stanford Brown (E W-July 1.)

*14004. Electric Crane on Southampton Quay. Ill. (I & I-June 23.) 1500 w.

*14009. The Trumpy Automatic Accumulator Regulator. Ill. (E R L-June 23.) 1200 w.

*14011. Electrical Oscillations of Low Frequency and their Resonance (E R L–June 23) 1200 w.

14015. Benson Bidwell and his Electrical Inventions. Ill. Charles Freeman (E W–July 8.) 1500 w.

*14046. Electricity at the World's Fair. Ill. J. R. Cravath (R of R–July.) 3000 w.

*14047. Two Giants of the Electric Age. Thomas A. Edison, by Charles D Lanier, and Sir William Thomson, Lord Kelvin, by J. Munro. Ill. (R of R–July.) 20000 w.

14052. Electricity as a Fire Hazard. C. J. H. Woodbury (M G–July 1) 1200 w.

*14062. Electrical Communication between Light Vessels, Rock Stations, and the Mainland. John Rochford (E E L–June 23.) 1700 w.

*14075. Luminosity in Vacuum Tubes. Ill. E. C. Rimington (El–June 23.) 2200 w.

*14076. Instrument for Testing Primary Batteries. Ill. (El–June 23.) 700 w.

14114. Formulæ for Calculating the Diameter and Length of an Armature. Arranged from Gisbert Kapp's "Transmission of Energy" (E E N Y–July 5.) 1500 w.

14144. The Testing of Dynamos and Motors. Hazen Ritchie (C E N–July) 1000 w.

14168. Electrical Shop Equipments (E N Y–July 5.) 1800 w.

Serials.

11501. Theory of the Transformer. Ill. F. Bedell and A. C. Crehore (E W–Began March 25—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11560. Electricity as a Motive Power. Ill. Albion T. Snell (El–Began March 17—6 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12668. Non-Synchronous Alternating Current Motors. H. Behn-Eschenburg (E W–Began May 13—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13013. Alternate Current Transformer Design. Ill. R. W. Weekes (E E L–Began May 12—6 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13591. Long Distance Electric Transmission of Power. W. F. C. Harrison (E W–Began June 17—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13710. The Development of the Electrical Engineering Industry. R. Percy Sellon (E P–Began June—1 part to date—30 cts).

13800. Single Electro-Motor Working, with Editorial. Ill. Mr. Richter (E L–Began June 10—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

MARINE ENGINEERING

13499. Types of Ocean Going Cargo Steamers. Ill. (M R C–June 8.) 450 w.

13500. Most Powerful Boat on the Lakes. Car Ferry Sante Marie. Ill. (M R C–June 8.) 500 w.

*13533. The New Route to the Continent (Tr–June 2.) 800 w.

13704. The Pacific Coast Trade. Editorial (M Rec–June 15.) 1400 w.

13732. The Trinidad Line's New Steamship "Creole Prince." Ill. (Am S–June 22.) 600 w.

13741. The Work of the New York Dock Department (R G–June 16.) 1800 w.

13745. The Viking Ship for the Columbian Exposition, with Editorial. Ill. (Sc A–June 24.) 1100 w.

13747. The New Port of Tunis. Ill. (Sc A S–June 24.) 2000 w.

13766. Four Days Across the Atlantic. Editorial (Ir Age–June 22.) 900 w.

†13768. Caught on a Lee Shore. Pleasures and Perils of a Cruise on the Florida Coast. Ill. William Henn (C M–June.) 9000 w.

13781. Shipbuilding on the Coast of the Pacific. G. W. Dickie (Sea–June 22.) 2000 w.

13782. Angry Towboatmen. Regarding Lights Carried on Mastless Vessels (Sea–June 22.) 3000 w.

*13812. The Life of the Merchant Sailor. Ill. W. Clark Russell (Sc M–July.) 7000 w.

13918 Visit to the Viking Ship (Am S–June 29) 500 w.

13927. The Boatmen's Fight.—Safe Lights on Mastless Vessels in Tow Their Only Contention (Sea–June 29.) 2500 w.

13928 Fishing Banks' Boats. Ill. (Sea–June 29.) 1200 w.

13929. Steam Yachts.—Floating Palaces for our Millionaires (Sea–June 29.) 900 w.

†13941. International Yachting in 1893. George A. Stewart (N A R–July.) 3200 w.

*14001. The Possibilities of Speed on the Atlantic. Editorial (E–June 23.) 1800 w.

*14064. The Liverpool of the East. A Policy of Despair (Tr–June 23.) 1800 w.

14101. Petroleum in Marine Locomotion (A S–July 1.) 700 w.

14104. Deep-Water Harbors on the Texas Coast. Editorial (E R–July 1.) 600 w.

*14112. The Lubrication of Marine Engines. W. M. Ross (A E R J–July.) 1500 w.

14183. The Navahoe. Ill. (M Rec–July 6.) 900 w.

14196. Waterspouts at Sea.—Thrilling Experiences of Two Vessels (B J C–July 8.) 900 w.

*14203. Broken Propeller Shafts. Editorial (I & I–June 30.) 900 w.

Serials.

12250. Capt. Alexander McDougall's Patents. Ill. (M R C–Began April 20—9 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12961 Steel Ship Construction (M R C–Began May 18—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13393 The Lubrication of Marine Engines (M W–Began May 26—Ended June 2—2 parts—30 cts. each).

13443. Our Flag at Sea. William W. Bates (Sea–Began June 8—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13917. The Development of the Steamship. Horace See (Am S–Began June 29—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

13605. Molding a Condenser. Ill. Joseph Horner (A M–June 15.) 1900 w.

13783. Counter-Shafts. C. R. Tompkins (M N–June 15.) 1200 w.

13841. A Curious Exposition Incident.—Starting the Ferris Wheel. E. C. P. (A M & I W–June 23.) 700 w.

13869. Rope-Power Transmission.—The English and American Systems (B J C–June 24.) 2000 w.

13912. The Great Wheel at Chicago. Ill. (Sc A–July 1.) 1500 w.

13920. Die Sinking.—Using the Die Sinking Machine. B. F. Spalding (A M–June 29.) 2000 w.

13923. Estimating Cost of Special Machines (Ir Age–June 29.) 600 w.

*13972. Durability of Hollow Bolts. Editorial (L E–July.) 650 w.

14073. Hints on Pattern Making (C & B–July.) 1800 w.

14197. The Big Ferris Wheel (B J C–July 8.) 1000 w.

Serials.

11246. Mechanical Engineering Materials. Edward C. R. Marks (P Eng–Began March 3—6 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12142. On Machine Designing (M W–Began April 7—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13181. Machine Tools. A. C. Amos (I–Began May 19—Ended June 9—3 parts—30 cts. each).

METALLURGY.

13509. The Passing of Iron. William Forsyth (R A–June 9.) 2500 w.

*13522. The History of Pig Iron. Peter H. Christianson (V B S E–1893.) 3300 w.

*13524. The Bessemer Process. Harry E. White (V B S E–1893.) 1200 w.

*13528. On the Hardening of Steel. W. Metcalf and J. W. Langley (P Eng–June 2.) 1800 w.

*13529. The Determination of Chromium in Ferro-Chromium. William Galbraith (I–June 2.) 2000 w.

*13530. Methods of Determining Chromium with Notes on the Distribution of Chromium in British Irons. J. E. Stead (I–June 2.) 5500 w.

*13549. Electricity in Metallurgical Operations: Laboratory Furnaces. Ill. (E R L–June 2.) 900 w.

*13553. Discussion of Messrs. Stead's and Saniter's Papers on the Desulphurizing of Iron (C G–June 2.) 5800 w.

*13554. Notes on Puddling Iron, with Discussion. John Head (C G–June 2.) 4200 w.

*13555. The Northwest Hematite Trade (C G–June 2.) 1700 w.

*13579. The Development of the Use of Aluminium (Eng L–June 2.) 2500 w.

*13596. An Important Invention.—A Slag Steam Generator (A M S–April 29.) 1300 w.

*13597. The Junction Company's Smelters, Port Adelaide.—Treatment of Broken Hill Sulphides (A M S–April 29.) 1200 w.

13652. Some Alabama Iron Notes.—The Barton-McCormick Process for Magnetizing Hematite Ores (E M J–June 17.) 850 w.

*13659. Manufacture of Coke. Charles S. Preston (S J E–June.) 1400 w.

13685. Reverbatory Furnaces. Ill. John Pettigrew (F D–June.) 1700 w.

13722. The Iron Industry in Mexico. Ill. Joseph Parkes (A S–June 17.) 1000 w.

13723. Case-Hardening.—The Utility of the Process and Various Methods of Performing It. B. F. Spalding (A S–June 17.) 2000 w.

*13725. On Combustion in the Hearth of the Blast Furnace (I & S–June 10.) 1600 w.

*13726. The Influence of Cold on the Strength of Iron and Steel. E. Kuczera and Eugene Reinisch (I & S–June 10.) 700 w.

*13727. On the Comparative Longitudinal and Transverse Strength of Mild Steel. F. Kintzle (I & S–June 10.) 500 w.

*13728. On the Hardening of Steel (I & S–June 10.) 1800 w.

13737. Sampling Ores Without Use of Machinery. W. Glenn (M S R–June 15.) 2000 w.

13746. Where Tin Comes From (Sc A–June 24.) 1000 w.

13754. Working Magnetic Iron Sands (M S P–June 17.) 900 w.

13764. The Bertrand Process for Rust Proofing, Tinning and Enameling Iron (Ir Age–June 22.) 700 w.

*13805. American Silverwork, with Discussion. H. Townsend (J S A–June 16.) 5500 w.

13840. Blast Furnaces in the Western States (A M & I W–June 23.) 550 w.

*13846. Turning Steel Tires. Editorial (Eng L–June 23.) 1100 w.

*13851. The Precipitation of Tin by Zinc. A. Harpf (I & S–June 17.) 900 w.

*13852. A New Copper Smelting District in Germany. B. Kosmann (I & S–June 17.) 600 w.

*13878. Manganese in Steel (C G–June 16.) 1400 w.

13887. Ore Dressing by Hand in Germany. Maurice Bellom (M I T–June 22.) 1200 w.

13966. The Unexpected in the Foundry. Thomas D. West (I T R–June 29.) 1000 w.

13967. Development of the Foundry in America the Past Thirty Years. William Ferguson (I T R–June 29.) 1500 w.

13990. The Precious Metals in 1892. Arthur Raffalovich (E M J–July 1.) 1400 w.

*14002. The Hardening of Structural Steel (E–June 23.) 600 w.

14035. Iron Matte Smelting (M I T–June 29.) 700 w.

*14058. Washed Coal for Coke Making. Walter J. May (C G–June 23.) 2300 w.

*14059. The Forging of Steel (C G-June 23.) 900 w.

*14079. The Causes of Waster Castings (P Eng-June 23) 1300 w.

14126. Pitting and Corrosion of Iron. Joseph Torrey (A M-July 6.) 2000 w.

14155. Iron and Steel Plate Chimneys. Fred. W. Gordon (E N-July 6.) 1500 w.

14182. Improving the Metallic Value of Calcined Ironstone. Walter J. May (A M & I W-July 7.) 1000 w.

14192. The Cheapening of Steel.—The Industrial Revolution Brought About by Improved Processes (M G-July 8.) 950 w.

Serials.

9459. The Manufacture of Coke. Ill. John Fulton (C E-Began Jan.—7 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10275. The Analysis of Iron and Steel. J. Parry and J. J. Morgan (I L-Began Jan. 27—Ended June 9—8 parts—30 cts. each).

12714. The Practical Zinc Worker Ill. W. J. Eden Crane (Pl D-Began May 1—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13117. The Thomas Process in Belgium. Ill. (A M & I W-Began May 26—Ended July 7—4 parts—15 cts. each).

13441. Artistic Wrought Iron. Ill. (Ir Age-Began June 8—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13473. Variations in the Milling of Gold Ores.—The Ovens, Victoria. T. A. Rickard (E M J-Began June 10—Ended June 17—2 parts—15 cts. each).

13510. Semet-Solvay and Otto Hoffmann Coke Ovens (A M & I W-Began June 9—Ended June 16—2 parts—15 cts. each).

13569. Practical Applications of Electricity to the Heating and Welding of Metals. W. H. Watkinson (E E L-Began June 2—Ended June 9—2 parts—30 cts. each).

13880. Aluminium.—Its Production, Properties and Uses (Inv-Began June 17—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14141. Late Improvements in Copper Smelting. Dr. Peters, Jr. (A M S-Began May 20—1 part to date—30 cts).

14180. The Effect of Impurities in Iron and Steel When Manufacturing Tin Plates. John Bromilow (A M & I W-Began July 7—1 part to date—15 cts).

14188. The Specific Heats of the Metals. Ill. J. W. Richards (J F I-Began July—1 part to date—45 cts).

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

†13498. A Conscript's View of the French Army. Hilaire Belloc (C R-June.) 3800 w.

13611. The War Ship "New York." Ill. (Sc A-June 17.) 800 w.

13616. The Torpedo-Boat Force of Foreign Navies (Ir Age-June 15.) 1000 w.

13619. The Main Battery of the New Battle Ships (Ir Age-June 15.) 900 w.

13642. The Battleship "Massachusetts," with Editorial (Sea-June 15.) 1700 w.

13748. Serpolet's Steam Artillery Wagon. Ill. (Sc A S-June 24.) 1000 w.

13784. Making War in the Air (M N-June 15.) 600 w.

*13802. Recent Progress in Naval Engineering. W. H. White (I C T-June 16.) 1600 w.

*13813. Personal Recollections of Two Visits to Gettysburg. A. H. Nickerson (Sc M-July.) 9000 w.

†13815. Present Development of Heavy Ordnance in the United States. Ill. W. H. Jacques (J F I-July.)

†13829. The Grand Army as a Pension Agency. C. McK. Leoser (F-July.) 4300 w.

†13830. Complete History of the Farnham Post Revolt. John J. Finn (F-July.) 4000 w.

†13834. The Army as a Military Training-School. Edmund Hudson (F-July.) 4500 w.

*13845. Armor Question Puzzles. Editorial (Eng L-June 16.) 1200 w.

*13871. The Krupp Pavilion at Jackson Park (E-June 16.) 3000 w.

*13873. The Fuel Supply in War Ships. Editorial (E-June 16.) 2500 w.

*13876. The New Torpedo Craft (E-June 16.) 2200 w.

13882. The People's Battle.—An Address Delivered on the Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill. Edward E. Hale (B C-June 24.) 5000 w.

13911. Sinking of the British War-Ship, Victoria. Ill. (Sc A-July 1.) 800 w.

13916. The Waterways of Our Country and Their Use in Military Operations. W. T. Hildrup House (Sc A S-July 1.) 2800 w.

13930. A Typical Volunteer Artillery Regiment.—The First Light Artillery, Ohio, N. G. Ill. C. S. C. (A & N J-July 1.) 2000 w.

†13948. Military Sanitation in the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. Charles L. Heizmann (J M S I-July.) 11400 w.

†13949. Army Regulations. H. B. Moon (J M S I-July.) 3500 w.

†13950. Is the Three Battalion Organization the Best One for Us? F. H. Edmunds (J M S I-July.) 2200 w.

†13951. Company Papers. G. P. Cotton (J M S I-July.) 3400 w.

†13952. Remarks upon the Organization of the Armies of Europe. J. J. O'Connell (J M S I-July.) 5300 w.

†13953. Experience of the Past the Best Guide for the Future. J. G. C. Lee (J M S I-July.) 1800 w.

†13954. Drill. C. J. Crane (J M S I-July.) 4500 w.

†13955. Some Suggestions in Regard to Arms, etc. Cornelius Gardener (J M S I-July.) 3600 w.

†13958. The Training of Cavalry for Reconnaissance. H. L. Pilkington (J M S I-July. 8500 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

†13959. Field Guns. J. E. W. Headlam (J M S I-July.) 1800 w.

13978. Practical Tests of Modern Warships. Editorial (E N-June 29.) 800 w.

14120. Automatic or Recoil Operated Guns. Ill. (I Age-July.) 800 w.

14143. Rams in Naval Warfare. Ill. Ira Harris (Sea-July 6.) 4000 w.

Serials.

9347. Notes on Lectures on Artillery in Coast Defense. A. C. Hansard (J M S I-Began Jan.—4 parts to date—45 cts. each).

13956. Military Criticism and Modern Tactics. G. F. R. Henderson (J M S I-Began July—1 part to date—45 cts).

MINING.

*13488. The Leadville of To-day. Ill. A. F. Wuensch (E Mag-Aug.) 3000 w.

*13557. Coal Mining in Japan (C G-June 2.) 2000 w.

*13558. Spontaneous Combustion in Coal Mines. (Abstract.) Joel Settle (C G-June 2.) 1400 w.

*13559. Recent Developments of the Hamilton Coal Field. Robert Thomas Moore (C G-June 2.) 3800 w.

*13560. The Employment of Women and Children in Indian Mines (C G-June 2.) 2500 w.

*13595. Coal Wages and Labor. Editorial (A M S-April 29.) 800 w.

*13600. How I Discovered Mount Morgan. E. F. Morgan (A M S-May 6.) 1800 w.

*13601. The South Australian School of Mines and Industries (A M S-May 13.) 1400 w.

13618. The Waste of Anthracite. Editorial (Ir Age-June 15.) 1100 w.

13622. South African Gold Mines (M S P-June 10.) 1200 w.

13661. The Coal Measures of Tennessee. J. B. Killebrew (M R-June 16.) 2100 w.

13662. Asphalt Mines in Syria. Constantine Khouri (R & T-June.) 900 w.

*13678. Discussion of the paper of Mr. Joel Settle on "Spontaneous Combustion in Coal Mines" (C G-June 9.) 3500 w.

*13679. Fire Setting: The Art of Mining by Fire. Arthur L. Collins (C G-June 9.) 1000 w.

*13681. The Clyde Coal field (C G-June 9.) 1800 w.

*13699. Coal and Iron in Germany in 1892. Max Diezmann (I-June 9.) 2500 w.

*13721. Application of Electricity to the Development of "Dip" Workings, and to Other Purposes, at Loganlea Colliery (El-June 9.) 1200 w.

*13801. The Manometric Efficiency of Fans, with Discussion. G. M. Capell (I C T-June 16.) 3500 w.

13816. The Spring Valley Mortgage Case (E M J-June 24.) 1100 w.

13894. Were There Ever Any Great Open Fissures? Carl Wulsten (M & R-June 22.) 2000 w.

13935. A New Telemeter Target. Ill. (C-July.) 2000 w.

13969. The Florida Phosphate Trade for the Half Year. J. H. Jones (M R-June 30.) 1400 w.

13987. The Coosa Coal Field in Alabama. Ill. W. M. Brewer (E M J-July 1.) 1500 w.

13988. Manganese Production of the United States. R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. (E M J-July 1.) 1000 w.

13989. The Petroleum Industry of Austria-Hungary. Ill. Arthur W. Eastlake (E M J-July 1.) 900 w.

*14000. Our Annual Coal Waste: What It Means. Editorial (I & I-June 23.) 700 w.

14039. Bauxite Ores in the South. W. M. Brewer (T-July 1.) 1200 w.

*14084. Culm Deposited in Streams. Results in a Law Suit for $250,000 Damages (C E-July.) 1000 w.

*14085. The Utilization of Small Bituminous Coal. Editorial (C E-July.) 1400 w.

*14086. Some Facts Regarding Anthracite Coal. Editorial (C E-July.) 2000 w.

*14087. Anthracite Coal Waste. Report of the State Commissioner Appointed to Investigate the Subject (C E-July.) 1500 w.

*14089. Description of Veins and Ore Deposits. Ill. A. C. Lakes (C E-July.) 1000 w.

*14090. A Description of the "Underhand Stoping" Method of Working. Ill. M. C. Ihlseng (C E-July.) 500 w.

†14092. Notes on Some of the Iron-Bearing Rocks of the Adirondack Mountains. Frank L. Nason (A G-July.) 2200 w.

14135. The Utilization of Coal Mines. Prof. Blake (Sc A S-July 8.) 1400 w.

14174. "The Mining of Silver" and the Appreciation of Gold (E M J-July 8.) 2000 w.

14175. The Penobscot Mine and Mill, Montana. H. M. Beadle (E M J-July 8.) 1200 w.

Serials.

11282. Mine Ventilation Made Easy. Ill. W. Fairley (C E-Began March—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11801. Information to Aid in the Search for Gold and Silver. Ill. Arthur C. Lakes (C E-Began April—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11804. Fire-Damp. Ill. H. Le Chatelier Translated by H. H. Stoek (C E-Began April—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12450. The Coal Fields of Canada. Ill. Wm. Hamilton Merritt (C E-Began May—3 parts to date—30 cts. each)

12598. The Coal Fields of New South Wales. Boyd Dawkins (A M S-Began May 6—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13303. Testing Explosives at the Produits Collieries, Flenu, Belgium. A. Macquet (C G-Began May 26—Ended June 9—3 parts—30 cts. each).

†13315. The Petroleum Industry of Austria-

Hungary. Ill A. W. Eastlake (I L-Began May 26—Ended June 9—2 parts—30 cts. each).

13410. West Australia Mineral Fields (A M S-Began April 22—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13474. Waste in Anthracite Coal Mining (E M J-Began June 10—Ended June 24—2 parts—15 cts. each).

13654. The Wythe Lead and Zinc Mines, Virginia. C. R. Boyd (E M J-Began June 17—Ended June 24—2 parts—15 cts. each).

13877. The Fuveau Coal Field of France. M. Oppermann (C G-Began June 16—Ended June 23—2 parts—30 cts. each).

RAILROADING.

*13492. The Railway Development of Colombia. Ill. Juan de la C. Posada (E Mag-Aug.) 4000 w.

13508. How to Economize in Tie Renewals. Ill. Benjamin Reece (R A-June 9.) 3000 w.

*13516. Turnouts from Railway Curves. Noah Johnson (V B S E-1893.) 600 w.

*13518. The Operation of Electric Street Railway Motors. Albert D. McNair (V B S E-1893.) 3000 w.

*13525. Estimation of Overhaul by Profile of Quantities. O. J. Anderson (V B S E-1893.) 1500 w.

13527. Pneumatic Car and Truck Jacks. Ill. (R M M-June.) 600 w.

*13532. Irish Light Railway Guarantees. Editorial (Tr-June 2.) 2000 w.

*13542. Two Early Locomotives—the "Cornwall" and the "Hurricane." Ill. (I L-June 2.) 850 w.

*13545. History of the Original Whitby and Pickering Railway, 1833. J. B. Hope (R P L-June 1.) 1650 w.

*13562. Upper Egypt Railway Extension. Ill. (E-June 2.) 1800 w.

*13568. Bessbrook and Newry Electric Tramway. Ill. (E E L-June 2.) 1000 w.

*13570. Automatic Electric Railway Signals. Ill. (E E L-June 2.) 700 w.

13576. Iberian Railway Equipment. Ill. W. Lodia (R R-June 10.) 600 w.

13577. Speculative Railway Construction. Editorial (R R-June 10.) 900 w.

13578. The Law Concerning Assumption of Risks in the Use of Various Styles of Car Couplers. Editorial (R R-June 10) 900 w.

13610. The Broadway Cable Plant, St. Louis. Ill. (S R G-June 10) 1800 w.

13625. Frankfort Terminals and Boats for the Toledo, Ann Arbor and North Michigan Railway Co.'s 63-Mile Transfer. Ill. (E N-June 15.) 3300 w.

13627. Harlem River Drawbridge; New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Ill. (E N-June 15.) 400 w.

13630. A New Form of Break Gear. Ill. (E N-June 15.) 900 w.

13631. Air Brakes in the Lafayette Accident. Editorial (E N-June 15.) 1700 w.

13633. The Relations of Track to Train Service. E. E. Russell Tratman (E N-June 15.) 3300 w.

13635. What the Master Car Builders' Association Has Accomplished. E. W. Grieves (R C J-June.) 1200 w.

13636. California Redwood in Car Construction. Benjamin Welch (R C J-June.) 1800 w.

13637. Hygienic Methods of Passenger Car Construction and Furnishing. G. P. Conn (R C J-June.) 3000 w.

13638. The Relations Between the Master Car Builder and the Master Car Painter. Charles E. Copp (R C J-June) 2400 w.

13639. Ventilation of Railroad Cars. Hygiene (R C J-June.) 600 w.

13640. Cast-Iron Car Wheels. F. A. Stinard (R C J-June.) 1800 w.

13641. Paper Car Wheels.—The Philosophy of the Wheel, with a Description of the Processes in Its Manufacture. Ill. Duane Doty (R C J-June.) 1400 w.

13644. Storage Battery Controversy at Hartford (W E-June 17.) 2000 w.

13646. Japanese Railroads (R G-June 16.) 800 w.

13647. Standard Specifications for Rails. Editorial (R G-June 16.) 1300 w.

13648. The Reading Rehabilitation. Editorial (R G-June 16.) 800 w.

13649. How to Examine Firebox Steel. Editorial (R G-June 16.) 1000 w.

13650. Steel for Fireboxes.—A French Study (R G-June 16.) 2000 w.

*13689. Factory-Driving by Electricity on the Northern of France Railway (P Eng-June 9) 1200 w.

13711. Report on Metal for Brake Shoes (R A-June 16.) 2800 w.

13729. Proceedings of the 27th Annual Convention of the Master Car Builders' Association (R R-June 17.) 22000 w.

13730. The Value of Standards. Editorial (R R-June 17.) 1400 w.

13740. Division of Traffic and Maintenance of Rates. S. Y. M'Nair (R G-June 16.) 900 w.

*13749. Car Floors and Cleanliness (S R R-June.) 900 w.

*13750. Overhead Copper Return Circuits. James Riley (S R R-June.) 900 w.

*13751. Tramways of St. Petersburg (S R R-June) 1000 w.

*13752. More About Electrolysis. Ill. (S R R-June.) 700 w.

*13753. The Orange Mountain Cable. Ill. (S R R-June.) 1000 w.

†13756. The "Mud Gorge" Committee Report. Ill. (I E-May 20.) 1600 w.

13777. The Boston Subway Bill. Editorial (E N-June 22.) 2100 w.

13778. Breakages of M. C. B. Couplers (E N-June 22.) 1500 w.

13780. The Louisville and Nashville R. R.

Co.'s New Terminal Yards and Station at Nashville, Tenn. Ill. (E N-June 22.) 500 w.

13786. Street Railway Controversy in San Francisco (W E-June 24.) 1100 w.

13788. The Fusee Danger Signal Compared with the Torpedo. Langdon (R G-June 23.) 1000 w.

13789. The "Useful Effect" of Signals. C. A. Hammond (R G-June 23.) 1400 w.

13790. Valves of the Locomotives Hauling the "Exposition Flyer" (R G-June 23.) 600 w.

13791. The Crane Air Brake Apparatus. Ill. (R G-June 23.) 2000 w.

13792. The Vertical Plane Coupler at the Lakewood Convention. Editorial (R G-June 23.) 2200 w.

13825. Opening Address at the World's Railway Commerce Congress. George R. Blanchard (R A-June 23.) 4000 w.

13826. The World's Fair and the Railways (R A-June 23.) 900 w.

13827. Duties and Knowledge Required of a Superintendent of Bridges and Buildings in the Railway Service. Az Shane (R A-June 23.) 1300 w.

*13844. Traffic Arrangements for the French Universal Exhibition of 1900. Ill. (Eng L-June 16.) 2700 w.

*13847. An Extraordinary Locomotive.—Mr. Heilmann's Patent. Editorial (Eng L-June 16.) 1600 w.

*13862. The Zone System on Hungarian Railways (Tr-June 16.) 1500 w.

*13863. Railway Development in Egypt (Tr-June 16.) 600 w.

13888. Continued Proceedings of the Master Car Builders' Convention (R R-June 24.) 6000 w.

13889. The Outlook for the Master Mechanics' Association.—Address of President J. Hickey at Lakewood (R R-June 24.) 2500 w.

13890. Car Mileage. Editorial (R R-June 24.) 800 w.

13891. The Master Car Builders' Convention. Editorial (R R-June 24.) 1750 w.

13897. The Citizens' Street Railway of Muncie, Ind., with Natural Gas as Fuel. Ill. Leslie W. Collins (E E N Y-June 28.) 2000 w.

†13908. Notes on Cost of Operating Cable Railways. D. Bontecou (T C E-April.) 1800 w.

†13910. Discussion on "Railway Signaling as Applied to Large Installations," by John P. O'Donnell (T C E-April.) 11000 w.

*13924. The Longest Railway in the World (R M-June.) 1200 w.

†13940. The Fastest Train in the World. H. G. Prout (N A R-July) 2600 w.

*13973. Handling the Brake-Valve. Will W. Wood (L E-July.) 900 w.

13981. Railway Construction in Central and South America. William E. Curtis (E N-June 29.) 2500 w.

13983. The Relative Merits of Compound and Simple Locomotives (E N-June 29.) 2000 w.

13984. The Counterbalance System of Operating Electric Cars on Steep Grades. Ill. (E N-June 29.) 1000 w.

13993. Profiles of Five Trans-Continental Railroad Lines. Ill. (R G-June 30.) 800 w.

13994. Railroad Accidents. Their Causes and Prevention. H. S. Haines (R G-June 30.) 6400 w.

13995. A Plan for Shop Tests of Locomotives. Editorial (R G-June 30.) 950 w.

13996. The Limited Pooling of Box Cars. S. H. Church (R G-June 30.) 1400 w.

*13999. The Use of Concrete in Railway Structures. Ill. (E-June 23.) 2500 w.

*14021. The Relation of Railway Signaling to Train Accidents. W. W. Salmon (J A E S-May.) 3100 w.

14028. Plan Proposed by Commissioner Veazey for Protecting Carriers and Shippers (R A-June 30.) 1400 w.

14029. Railways in New South Wales. From Address of Prof. Warren (R A-June 30.) 800 w.

*14031. The Great Railway Systems of the United States.—The Central and Southern Pacific Companies. Ill. F. S. Stratton (Cos-July.) 4000 w.

14038. Power House Design. Ill. E. J. Cook (S R G-July 1.) 1500 w.

*14065. The Proposed Railway from Ceylon to India (Tr-June 23.) 1500 w.

*14066. The Grand Trunk Sensation (Tr-June 23.) 1000 w.

14071. Pullman's World's Fair Trains. Ill. (R R-July 1.) 3000 w.

14072. Arbel Wrought Iron Wheels. Ill. (R R-July 1.) 1500 w.

14091. A New System of Underground Electric Traction.—The Invention of John J. Green. Ill. (E R N Y-July 8.) 800 w.

14102. A Safety Railway Train.—Invention of J. E. Page. Ill. (A S-July 1.) 700 w.

*14109. Compound Locomotives. Editorial (A E R J-July.) 2000 w.

*14113. Jack's Run Viaduct (A E R J-July.) 500 w.

†14116. A Few Notes Concerning Time Tables. John H. Hildreth (S R J-July.) 900 w.

†14117. Novel Cable Incline in India. Ill. (S R J-July.) 900 w.

†14118. San Francisco Electric Lines. Ill. C. B. F. (S R J-July.) 3000 w.

†14119. Oakland, Berkeley and Almeda, Cal. Ill. C. B. F. (S R J-July.) 12000 w.

*14122. The Great Timber Structures of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Ill. (R W-June.) 2000 w.

*14123. The Bessbrook Electric Tramway. Ill. (R W-June.) 28000 w.

*14124. Depreciation of Tramways. R. S. Tresilian (R W-June.) 1200 w.

14131. The Great Northern Railway (M S R-July 1.) 2000 w.

14153. Dining Cars on the Midland R'y, England (E N-July 6.) 1300 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

14157. Safety Devices Applied to Railway Cars Horace Porter (E N-July 6.) 1200 w.

14170. A Quebec-Labrador Railroad and a New Trans-Atlantic Route. A. W. Palmer (R G-July 7.) 1600 w.

14171. Train Robbing and Train Wrecking. Editorial (R G-July 7.) 1800 w.

14172. Judge Newman on the Long-and-Short Haul Law (R G-July 7.) 1700 w.

14173. The Effect of the Silver Crisis on Railroad Securities (R G-July 7.) 800 w.

Serials.

11962. The History of the Southeastern Railway. G. A. Sekon (R P L-Began April 1—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12001. Rails on the Creep. A. Ewbank (I E-Began March 11—11 parts to date—45 cts. each).

12527. Patenall's Improved Sykes' System of Block Signals. Ill. (A E R J-Began May—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13563. A 100-Ton Electrical Locomotive. Ill. C. S. Du Riche Preller (E-Began June 2—Ended June 16—3 parts—30 cts. each).

13758. Plate-laying. Ill. J. E. (I E-Began May 20—2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

13855. Couplings. Ill. J. Richards (M W-Began June 16—Ended June 23—2 parts—30 cts. each).

14069. The Effect of Competition upon Railway Construction and Operation. Aldace F. Walker (R R-Began July 1—1 part to date—15 cts).

14125. The Local Transit Problem in London (R W-Began June—1 part to date—30 cts).

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

13506. The Canton, O., Sewerage System. Ill. (E R-June 10.) 2200 w.

†13608. Notes on the Purification of Allegheny River Water by the Anderson Process. Francis C. Phillips (E S W P-April.) 4500 w.

13669. Sanitation. Alexander W. Murray (Met W-June 17.) 2400 w.

†13769. The Public Health.—The Duty of the Nation in Guarding It. T. Mitchell Prudden (C M-June.) 3000 w.

13819. Purification of Water by Freezing. Thomas M. Drown (E R-June 24.) 1700 w.

†13833. Chicago's Sanitary Condition. E. Fletcher Ingals (F-July.) 3800 w.

*13837. The Ground of Safety. R. C. Kedzie (A H-July.) 5500 w.

*13838. Malarious Localities; How They May Be Rendered Salubrious. Charles Smart (A H-July.) 3300 w.

13922. Bathing and Washing Facilities in a Brooklyn Factory. Ill. (Ir Age-June 29.) 1200 w.

*14023. Sewage Disposal. J. Foster Flagg (P-July.) 4000 w.

14133. The Purification of Water (Sc A-July 8.) 950 w.

*14149. Are California Homes as Healthful as They Should Be? Marsdon Manson (I S F-July.) 2500 w.

14162. Sanitation. James H. O'Neill (Met W-July 8.) 1200 w.

†14190. Some Recent Advances in Water Analysis and the Use of the Microscope for the Detection of Sewage Contamination. George W. Rafter (San-July.) 5500 w.

Serials.

10425. A Healthy Home. F. Vacher (S R-Began Feb. 1—10 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11376. Plumbing in the New Netherland Hotel. Ill. (E R-Began March 18—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12628. Heating and Ventilation of Residences. Ill. James R. Willett (I A-Began April—3 parts to date—45 cts. each).

13122. The Ventilation and Heating of Schools. Ill. Fred P. Smith (A Ar-Began May 27—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13708. Heating in the Wainwright Building, St. Louis, Mo. Ill. (E R-Began June 17—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

STEAM ENGINEERING.

*13513. Design of a High-Speed Corliss Experimental Engine. J. H. Gill (Y B S E-1893.) 750 w.

*13514. Steam Boiler Explosions. H. E. Smith (Y B S E-1893.) 1000 w.

*13515. Piping for Steam Engines. William A. Pike (Y B S E-1893.) 1000 w.

*13540. Figures for Boiler Duty. W. H. Booth (E L-June 2.) 1800 w.

*13551. Practical Notes on the Steam Jacket. Ill. (E R L-June 2.) 1100 w.

*13574. Steam and Cylinder Condensation (E M-June 2.) 1400 w.

*13575. Relative Value of Steaming Coals. William Kent (E M-June 2.) 1500 w.

*13581. Jacketing and Compression. Editorial (Eng L-June 2.) 1800 w.

*13658. Report of Test of Pumping Engine at North Point Station, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Ill. R. C. Carpenter (S J E-June.) 6000 w.

*13660. Transmission of Heat from Steam to Air through Iron. Charles Dunn and W. G. Mack (S J E-June.) 1000 w.

13671. Circulation of Steam without Pressure above the Atmosphere by the Andrew G. Paul System for Removing Air. A. B. Franklin (Met W-June 17.) 2500 w.

*13677. The Analyses of Engine Tests. Editorial (Eng L-June 9.) 1500 w.

13691. Interception Walls in Rear of Boiler Setting. Paris, Texas (B J C-June 17.) 1300 w.

13743. What Is a Corliss Engine? Editorial (A M-June 22.) 450 w.

13798. A Simple Method of Feeding a Boiler. H. Knowlton (S E-June 10.) 600 w.

*13811. Lining Up an Engine. Robert Grimshaw (S-June.) 1900 w.

13828. Selecting an Engine. W. H. Wakeman (M G–June 24) 800 w.

13868. Firing with Natural Draft. Paris, Texas (B J C–June 24.) 1000 w.

*13925. Water-Hammers (R M–June.) 800 w.

*13971. Smoke Preventing.—Jim Skeevers and the Fourth Vice Try Experiments. (Humorous) (L E–July.) 2700 w.

*14005. Triple-Expansion Engine Economy. Editorial (I & I–June 23.) 1000 w.

*14019. A Comparative Test of Types of Smokeless Furnaces. John C. McMynn (J A E S–May.) 1800 w.

*14020. Steam Engine Efficiency—Its Possibilities and Limitations. William H. Bryan (J A E S–May.) 3000 w.

14056. Steam Consumption of an Engine.—How it is Measured from the Indicator Diagram. Ill. (B J C–July 1.) 2600 w.

14070. Boiler Steel. Samson Fox (R R–July 1.) 1500 w.

14107. Boiler Insurance (E R–July 1.) 700 w.

*14111. The Cyclogram of Pressures in Steam Engines. Ill. F. Edwards (A E R J–July.) 700 w.

14121. Engines at the World's Fair. Ill. (P S–July.) 14000 w.

*14129. On the Composition of Smoke. M. P. Laktine (J G L–June 27.) 1400 w.

14146. The Corliss Engine. Ill. Thomas Hawley (C E N–July.) 2800 w.

14186. Massachusetts Law for the Production of Smoke. Editorial (E R–July 8.) 650 w.

14198. Horse Power of a Boiler.—What it Means and How Figured (B J C–July 8.) 1000 w.

14199. Grooving in Steam Boilers. Ill. (B J C–July 8.) 1400 w.

14200. The Automatic Engine.—Its Peculiarities and Special Uses (B J C–July 8.) 750 w.

Serials.

11138. Notes on the Steam Injector. Ill. Strickland L. Kneass (E M–Began March—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12377. Steam Shovels and Steam Shovel Work. Ill. E. A. Hermann (E N–Began April 27—7 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13709. The Early Days of Steam Heating. James J. Walworth (E R–Began June 17—Ended June 24—2 parts—15 cts. each).

14040. The Steam Engine (T–Began July 1—1 part to date—15 cts).

TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY.

*13526. The Transmission of Telephone Currents.—Review of book by W. J. Hopkins. Francis G. Baily (N–June 1.) 1000 w.

13585. Reminiscences of Sir J. Anderson. Ill. A. E. Kennelly (E E N Y–June 14.) 700 w.

13733. The Survey for the Pacific Cable (E R N Y–June 24.) 1600 w.

13734. Chinese Telegraph Lines (E R N Y–June 24) 450 w.

13787. New Chicago Office of the Western Union Telegraph Company. Ill. (W E–June 24.) 1500 w.

13968. Destruction of Telephone Cables by Electric Railway Currents. Ill. (W E–July 1.) 1200 w.

*14007. Electric Traction and Telephone Clauses (I & I–June 23.) 900 w.

*14012. Telephone Companies and Electric Traction (E R L–June 23.) 9900 w.

14115. The First Telegraph Money Order (E E N Y–July 5.) 200 w.

MISCELLANEOUS.

*13541. The Sheffield Technical School. Ill. (I L–June 2.) 5000 w.

*13547. Energy as a Fundamental Idea. E. Tremlett Carter (E R L–June 2.) 1000 w.

*13561. The Progress of the Columbian Exposition. J. D. (E–June 2.) 6400 w.

†13584. Protection and the Empire. Walter Frewen Lord (N C–June.) 6000 w.

†13592. Does the Country Demand Free Coinage of Silver? Who Are in Favor, and Who Opposed, and Why? A. C. Fisk (A–June.) 5200 w.

†13593. The Currency Crisis in the United States. Moreton Frewen (F R–June.) 5500 w.

†13594. The City Unification Commission. Charles Harrison (F R–June.) 4000 w.

13621. Interest. C. H. Aaron (M S P–June 10.) 2000 w.

*13675. The Regulation of Explosives. Editorial (Eng L–June 9.) 1800 w.

*13676. The Jury System and the Chicago Exhibition. Editorial (Eng L–June 9.) 800 w.

13775. The Hydraulic Laboratory and Courses of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Ill. (E N–June 22.) 2500 w.

13785. Making Silk from Wood (M N–June 15.) 900 w.

*13814. Foreground and Vista at the Fair. Ill. W. Hamilton Gibson (Sc M–July.) 3000 w.

*13824. Our Fire Appliances.—A Comparative Study of Ancient and Modern Implements and Machinery. Ill. (M–June 15.) 3400 w.

†13831. How the Fourth of July Should Be Celebrated. Julia Ward Howe (F–July.) 3500 w.

†13832. The World's Fair Balance-Sheet. Franklin H. Head (F–July.) 4000 w.

*13874. Exhibition of Fire-Extinguishing Appliances (E–June 16.) 1600 w.

*13875. The Columbian Relics at Jackson Park. J. D. (E–June 16.) 5500 w.

*13892. The Commerce of the Arctic Regions. Frederick Scwatka (G G M–May–June.) 1800 w.

*13893. Marvels of Mighty London (G G M–May–June.) 1500 w.

13899. The Paris Fire Alarm System. Ill. (E R N Y–July 1.) 600 w.

13903. A New Engineering Laboratory at the University of Pennsylvania. Ill. Edward T. Child (E W–July 1.) 850 w.

13913. The Needs and Opportunities of a Great Technical College. R. H. Thurston (Sc A S–July 1.) 4000 w.

†13938. Silver Legislation and Its Results. Edward O. Leech (N A R–July.) 4400 w.

†13942. The Family of Columbus. Duke of Veragua (N A R–July.) 2700 w.

†13943. Bimetallic Parity under a Gold Standard. C. Vincent (A–July.) 4300 w.

†13944. The Money Question. C. J. Buell (A–July.) 4300 w.

†13945. Crude Rubber in Many Lands. I. A. Sherman (I R W–June 15.) 1500 w.

†13946. The Coloring of India-Rubber. H. C. van Ryhn (I R W–June 15.) 1600 w.

†13947. The Manufacture and Properties of Celluloid. Walter Hogben (I R W–June 15.) 1000 w.

13979. Good Advice to Engineering Graduates. J. A. L. Waddell (E N–June 29.) 2800 w.

13985. Effect of the Stoppage of Free Coinage in India on the Future of Silver (E M J–July 1.) 1000 w.

13986. Stoppage of Free Silver Coinage in India and Its Immediate Results (E M J–July 1.) 2200 w.

*14003. The World's Columbian Exposition. J. D. (E–June 23.) 6500 w.

*14030. A Turning Point in the Arts. Ill. Charles de Kay (Cos–July.) 4500 w.

*14032. Engineering with a Camera in the Cañons of the Colorado. Ill. Robert B. Stanton (Cos–July.) 4000 w.

*14045. An Englishman's Impressions at the Fair. Rev. F. Herbert Stead (R of R–July.) 4200 w.

14048. Wood Supplanted by Iron. Leicester Allen (M N–July 1.) 1500 w.

14050. A Monster Blast (M N–July 1.) 800 w.

†14093. On Some Dikes Occurring near Lyon Mt., Clinton Co., N. Y. Arthur S. Eakle (A G–July.) 1200 w.

†14094. Englacial Drift. Warren Upham (A G–July.) 2200 w.

†14095. Range of Chontean Fossils. R. R. Rowley (A G–July.) 150 w.

†14096. Erosion of Small Basins in Northwestern Indiana During the Time Preceding the Pleistocene Period. Ill. Charles S. Beachler (A G–July.) 700 w.

†14097. On the Structure and Probable Affinities of Cerionites Dactylioides. Owen S. Calvin (A G–July) 1500 w.

14099. The Money and Silver Question. F. M. F. Cazin (E A–July 8.) 1000 w.

14103. The Young Graduate Engineer. Editorial (E R–July 1.) 900 w.

14132. The Rule of Contrariety in Inventions (Sc A–July 8.) 800 w.

14134. Prehistoric Pottery on Exhibition at the World's Columbian Exposition. Ill. Henry Hales (Sc A S–July 8.) 1600 w.

*14147. Scandinavian Discovery of America (I S F–July.) 2600 w.

14160. The Efficiency of a Low Radiator. C. C. Prince (Met W–July 8.) 1300 w.

14166. Trade Schools and Charity. Charles J. Gillis (A & B–July 8.) 2200 w.

14169. The Waterway from the Lakes to Tide-water and Its Effect upon Transportation Rates. George Y. Wisner (R G–July 7.) 4000 w.

14191. Engineers. W. H. Wakeman (M G–July 8.) 850 w.

Serials.

9401. World's Columbian Exposition (E N–Began Jan. 5—16 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11821. Causes of Fires. C. John Hexamer (J F I–Began April—Ended July—2 parts—45 cts. each).

12382. The Ideal Engineering School (E N–Began April 27—7 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13211. The Seven Ages of Art. E. G. Lind (S A–Began June—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13408. Scraps from an Engineer's Note Book (A M S–Began April 20—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13620. One Way to See the Exposition. Ill. Fred DeLand (W F E E–Began June—1 part to date—30 cts).

13703. The Dead-Meat Freezing Establishments on the River Plate. James Durie (M W–Began June 9—Ended June 16—2 parts—30 cts. each).

13905. From the Centennial Exposition to the World's Fair. Thomas D. Lockwood (E W–Began July 1—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13998. The Future of [illegible] Hot-Air Furnace A. W. Glessner (Met W–Began July 1—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14194. White Lead. George H. Hurst (O P D R–Began July 10—1 part to date—15 cts).

NEW BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

(For the convenience of readers any American books will be supplied at publishers' prices, by The Engineering Magazine Co. Foreign books, 25 per cent. extra.]

Baker, Edward.=Hand-book to Various Publications, Documents and Charts Connected with the Rise and Development of the Railway System Chiefly in Great Britain and Ireland. Birmingham. [120 p., 1s.]

Blyth, Wynter A.=Lectures on Sanitary Law. New York: Macmillan. [12mo, cloth, 298 p., $2.50.]

Catalogue of Blowers, Exhausters, Engines, Forges, and Heating and Ventilating Apparatus. B. F. Sturtevant Co. Boston. [200 p.—Free on application.]

Catalogue of Electric Railway Apparatus. Pittsburg: Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. [57 p.—Free on application.]

Catalogue of the New Laboratories of Case School of Applied Science. Cleveland, O. [Free on application.]

Delano, W. H.=Twenty Years' Practical Experience of Natural Asphalt and Mineral Bitumen. New York: Spon. [8vo, paper, 73 p., 50c.]

Engineer's and Draughtsman's Data-book for Workshop and Office Use. New York: Spon. [8vo, flex. leather, 122 p., $1.]

Grimshaw, Robert.=Locomotive Catechism. Containing over 1200 questions and answers concerning designing and construction, repairing and running of various kinds of locomotive engines. Intended as examination questions, and to post and remind the engine-runner, fireman, or learner. New York: Norman W. Henley & Co. [12mo, cloth, 360 p., $2.]

Haupt, Herman.=Street Railway Motors. With descriptions and cost of plants and operation of the various systems in use or proposed for motive-power on street railways. Philadelphia: H. Carey Baird & Co. [12mo, cloth, 213 p., $1.75.]

Heath, A. H.=A Manual on Lime and Cement; their Treatment and Use in Construction. New York: Spon. [12mo, cloth, 215 p., $2.50.]

Hobhouse, L. T.=The Labor Movement. With preface by R. B. Haldane. On the aims of labor, trade-unionism, co-operation, distribution of wealth, control of industry. Unwin. [8vo, 110 p., 3s. 6d.]

Millis, C. T.=Metal Plate-Work: Its Patterns and Their Geometry. Also, notes on metals and rules in mensuration for the use of tin, iron and zinc plate workers, coppersmiths, boiler-makers, plumbers, and others. New York: Spon. [12mo, cloth, 377 p., $3.50.]

Mines and Mining Men of Colorado: Historical, Descriptive and Pictorial. An account of the principal producing mines of gold and silver, the bonanza kings and successful prospectors, the picturesque camps and thriving cities of the Rocky Mountain Region. Denver: J. G. Canfield. [4to, morocco, 123 p., $2.50; paper, $1.]

Robinson, H.=Comparisons between the Different Systems of Distributing Electricity. New York: Spon. [8vo, 21 p., paper, 80c.]

Searles, J. M.=Life and Times of a Civil Engineer. Also—The True Theory of the Mississippi River. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. [12mo, paper, 139 p., $1.]

Simon, Andreas.=Chicago, the Garden City. Its magnificent parks, boulevards, and cemeteries, together with other descriptive views and sketches. Chicago: Koelling & Klappenbach. [8vo, paper, 248 p., 75 cts.]

Smith, Albert W.=Constructive Materials of Engineering. Palo Alto, Cal.: Palo Alto Press. [12mo, paper, 86 p., 80 cts.]

Swinburne, J., and Wordingham, C. H.=The Measurement of Electric Currents. Electrical Measuring Instruments, also Meters for Electrical Energy. New York: Van Nostrand. [32mo, 241 p., boards, 50 cts.]

The Electrician "Electrical Trades' Directory and Handbook for 1893." London: The Electrician Printing and Publishing Co. [8vo, 974 p., board, 7s. 6d., postage extra.]

Thompson, Silvanus P., and Smith, Eustace.=Electrical Tables and Memoranda. New York: Spon and Chamberlain. [64mo, roan, 128 p., 50 cts.]

Torrey, Augustus.=Switch Layouts; Showing graphically the leads, offsets, and all dimensions needed for locating frogs of all numbers and curves in all switches in common use, and Curve Easements; Tables of angles, chords and deflections for easing the transition from a tangent to a curve, and from a curve of one radius to a curve of another radius. A work especially valuable to section foremen and assistant engineers. New York: The Railroad Gazette. [12mo, leather, 195 p., $1.]

Wells, E. H.=New York Railroad Corporations. General railroad laws of New York, with decisions and forms; constitutional and statutory provisions affecting steam, street surface, "rapid transit," cable, electric, and other railroads, as found in the New York State constitution, the general corporation law, the stock corporation law, the railroad law, etc., with decisions, cross-references, and forms, also decisions under the "town bounding" acts. New York: Banks & Bros. [8vo, 699 p., sheep $2. paper $1.50.]

Westinghouse Electric Manufacturing Co.—Annual Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders. New York: C. G. Burgoyne. [Free on application.]

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

ARCHITECTURE.

*14209. The Need of Uniform Building Laws. William J. Freyer (E Mag-Sept.) 3000 w.

*14263. Westminster Abbey (A L-June 30.) 3700 w.

*14367. The Church of the Sacred Heart at Montmartre.—Its Origin and Construction. Ill. Henri Rauline (A R-July-Sept.) 3800 w.

*14368. The Alphabet of Architecture. Ill. H. W. Desmond (A R-July-Sept.) 2900 w.

*14369. State Buildings at the World's Fair. Ill. Montgomery Schuyler (A R-July-Sept.) 4900 w.

*14370. Wasted Opportunities.—Defects of Office Buildings. Ill. (A R-July-Sept.) 3000 w.

*14372. Architectural Aberrations. — The Chicago Board of Trade. Ill. (A R-July-Sept.) 1800 w.

14388. From the Mexican National Museum. Ill. Arthur Howard Noll (A A-July 15.) 2000 w.

14389. The Building of the Spanish Government at the World's Fair. R. Gustavino (A A-July 15) 1200 w.

14401. Presentation of the Royal Gold Medal to Richard Morris Hunt, with Mr. Hunt's Response (A & B-July 15.) 4000 w.

*14418. Suggestions for Designs from Foliage.—The Bryony. Ill. H. Leslie Ramsey (Pl D-July 1.) 1200 w.

*14419. Daly's New London Theatre (Pl D-July 1.) 1000 w.

*14420. Great Art Workers.—Michel Angelo. W. N. B. (Pl D-July 1.) 2000 w.

14429 Roofing Tiles (R & T-July.) 1750 w.

14464. A Peculiar Experience with Chimney Flues. Ill. Leicester Allen (D E-July 15.) 2500 w.

*14473. Builder, Mason, Plumber and Painter. Newton Macmillan (Ch-Aug.) 2600 w.

14482. Lecture on Decoration. Louis Solder (Sc A S-July 22.) 3800 w.

*14487. Milwaukee's Palace-Hotel. Pfister. Ill. (S R R-July.) 1200 w.

†14504. New Public Offices, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. Ill. (I E-June 17.) 600 w.

14527. Porches. Ill. A. Saint-Paul and H. Nodet (A A-July 22.) 1500 w.

14528. Concerning the American Style. Ill. G. C. G. (A A-July 22) 1000 w.

14604. The World's Fair: Its Value to Architects and What It Costs to See It. Ill. F. E. Kidder (A & B-July 22.) 2800 w.

*14606. An American Cathedral (I C B-July 14.) 850 w.

*14614. Archæology of the Melton Mowbray District (A L-July 14.) 1800 w.

*14615. The Roman Wall in Scotland (A L-July 14) 1600 w.

*14616. The Acoustics of Churches (A L-July 14.) 1400 w.

14688. Condensation Gutters on the Inside of Windows. Ill. (Met W-July 29.) 900 w.

*14713. An Architectural Dream of London Streets (A L-July 21.) 2500 w.

*14714. Anglo-Norman Castles of County Down. F. W. Lockwood (A L-July 21.) 3400 w.

*14785. Pay for Plans.—Architects Entitled to Compensation for Plans Finally Refused by Clients.—An Important Case Decided in the New Orleans Court of Appeals (S A-Aug.) 1000 w.

*14786. Hand Tables of Dimensions of Joists and Rafters for Common Purposes. H. Maack (S A-Aug.) 1200 w.

*14787. How to Build. John H. Devereaux (S A-Aug.) 800 w.

*14788. Chicago Architecture (S A-Aug.) 1200 w.

14820. Structures of Blown Glass Brick. Ill. (Sc A S-Aug. 5.) 800 w.

14822. Interesting Facts Concerning Wood. Mr. Saley (Sc A S-Aug. 5.) 4300 w.

†14826. Notes on Ancient Temple Architecture. John M. Hartman (J F I-Aug.) 1800 w.

*14834. Fashions in Interior Decoration. Frederick Parsons (B & D-July.) 1200 w.

*14835. Finished Wood-Work. Owen B. Maginnis (B & D-July.) 800 w.

*14882. Sculpture the Art of the Greeks, Architecture the Art of the Romans. Lily B. Pearce (N P R-Aug.) 2000 w.

*14905. Choice of Wall Papers (I C B-July 28.) 900 w.

14954. Roofing Tiles (A Ar-Aug. 5.) 1400 w.

*14958. The Renaissance of Brick and Stone (B B-May.) 1900 w.

*14960. The Pointed Arch. Ill. Arthur Seymour Jennings (B B-May.) 800 w.

14984. The Picturesque in Chimneys. Ill. H. W. B. (Sc A S-Aug. 12.) 1200 w.

Serials.

7121. Office-Helps for Architects. Ill. George Hill (A A-Began Oct. 8—15 parts to date—15 cts. each).

7421. French Cathedrals. Barr Ferree (A R-Began Oct.-Dec.—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

10682. The Chateaux of France. Ill. Louis H. Gibson (S-Began Feb.—6 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12425. The Weathering of Building Stone. George P. Merrill (S-Began April—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12568. Building Construction and Superintendence. F. E. Kidder (A & B-Began May 6—7 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12966. An Architectural Knock-About. F. L. V. Hoppin (A A-Began May 20—Ended July 15—8 parts—15 cts. each).

13358. Modern Asylums for the Insane. Ill. George H. Bibby and Ernest A. Woodrow (A A-Began June 3—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13407. Terra-Cotta and Faience as Materials for Architectural and Decorative Application

(B B-Began April—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14018. Geometry in Design. H. A. Saunders (A L-Began June 23—Ended June 30—2 parts—30 cts. each).

14063. Mosaic: Its History and Practice. Ill. C. Harrison Townsend (J S A-Began June 23—Ended July 7—3 parts—30 cts. each).

14176. Doorways. Ill. E. Rivoalen (A A-Began July 8—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14262. Construction of Manufacturing Buildings. Robert Phillips (I C B-Began June 30—Ended July 14—3 parts—30 cts. each).

14619. Some Masters of Ornament. Lewis F. Day (J S A-Began July 14—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14715. The Chemistry of Paints and Preservatives for Wood and Iron. F. B. Guthrie (A L-Began July 21—Ended July 28—2 parts—30 cts. each).

14727. Hygiene in Its Application to the Arrangement of Buildings. F. Gordon Smith (A & B-Began July 29—1 part to date—15 cts).

14734. Portals. Ill. A. Saint Paul and H. Nodet (A A-Began July 29—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14753. Architecture of the World's Columbian Exposition (I A-Began July—1 part to date—45 cts).

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

*14261. A Clyde Tunnel (I C B-June 30.) 1500 w.

14276. Pile Driving (M & B-June) 800 w.

14303. Construction of Jetties at Yaquina Bay, Oregon. Ill. Gwynn A. Lyell (E N-July 13.) 4500 w.

14319.* The Canal Connecting the North Sea and the Baltic Sea. Ill. (Sc A S-July 15.) 1200 w.

14382. Cost of Road Maintenance (E R-July 15.) 1200 w.

14500. The Chenab River Bridge and Training Walls: Northwestern Railway, India. Ill. (E N-July 20.) 5200 w.

14530. A Pitch Lake.—The Wonderful Trinidad Lake Which Furnishes Most of the Asphalt of the World (B J C-July 22.) 1450 w.

*14560. Roads in China and Persia (Eng L-July 14.) 600 w.

*14594. A Systematic Plan Needed to Secure Good Roads. E. F. Shepard (G R-July.) 600 w.

*14598. The Rock-Crusher Plants of America. Ill. (G R-July.) 1000 w.

†14649. Kistna Bridge Girders—Facts and Figures. F. J. E. Spring (I E-June 24.) 1700 w.

14667. Viaduct in Portland Cement Concrete, Jamaica Railway. Ill. (E N-July 27.) 650 w.

14668. Advance in the Design of Bridge Superstructure. George S. Morison (E N-July 27.) 3000 w.

14685. The Rio Grande Dams (M R-July 28.) 475 w.

*14699. The Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co.'s Works, Darlington. Ill. (Eng L-July 21.) 1500 w.

*14730. Dover Harbor Extension. Ill. Editorial (E-July 21.) 1900 w.

*14731. The Extension of a Graving Dock at Leghorn, Italy. Ill. I. Inglese (E-July 21.) 2000 w.

*14761. The Proposed Deep Waterway from Buffalo to New York City, and Some Facts about the Suez Canal and the Numerous Projected American Isthmus Canals. Ill. John D. Estabrook (J A E S-June.) 9800 w.

*14829. Comparative Values of Various Pavements. Daniel W. Mead (P-Aug.) 2500 w.

14842. Bridging the Mississippi (M N-Aug. 1.) 900 w.

14858. Erection of a Suspended Span of the Memphis Bridge. Ill. (R G-Aug. 4.) 2700 w.

14860. A New Transition Curve—The Lemniscata. Ill. Charles H. Tutton (R G-Aug. 4.) 1000 w.

*14887. The Blackwall Tunnel. Ill. (I & I-July 28.) 900 w.

*14894. Mortar for Sea Works. R. Feret (E-July 28.) 1600 w.

†14930. The Detroit Union Depot Viaduct, with Discussion. Ill. J. W. Schaub (T C E-May.) 5000 w.

†14934. Discussion of G. Bouscareu's paper—"Restoration of the Cable Ends of the Covington and Cincinnati Suspension Bridge." F. Collingwood, L. L. Buck, H. B. Seaman, John Thomson, A. J. Frith, S. Whinery, H. S. Haines, H. F. Dunham, E. B. Gosling, E. P. North, Theodore Cooper, and G. Bouscareu (T C E-May.) 3000 w.

14941. Heavy Dredge Machinery. Ill. (E R-Aug. 5.) 600 w.

†14957. The Effect of Suddenly-Applied Loads upon the Tensile Strength, and Other Physical Properties of Wrought-Iron and Steel, with Discussion. Ill. E. D. Estrada (E S W P-June.) 5800 w.

Serials.

13009. Strains in Beams and Girders. Ill. (E R-Began May 20—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13194. Highway Bridges. Ill. John N. Ostrom (G R-Began May—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13772. The Road System of Union County. Ill. F. A. Dunham (G R-Began June—Ended July—2 parts—30 cts. each).

13773. The Birthplace of American Road Improvement. Ill. James Owen (G R-Began June—Ended July—2 parts—30 cts. each).

14380. American Methods of Bridge Erection. Frank W. Skinner (E R-Began July 15—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14764. Brick Pavement (E R-Began July 29—1 part to date—15 cts).

ELECTRICAL MISCELLANY.

*14205. Electricity and Electrical Generators. Ill. Horace F. Parshall (E Mag-Sept.) 3000 w.

*14230. An Hygienic Galvanic Piano. Ill. (Inv–July 1.) 850 w.

*14234. Ring Armature for Multipolar High-Tension Machines. Ill. Ludwig Baumgardt (E E L–June 30.) 275 w.

*14250. Electric Polarity of Metabolism. Editorial (E R L–June 30.) 1000 w.

*14251. Electric Pyrometry (E R L–June 30.) 600 w.

14285. Success in Central Station Management. A. B. W. Kennedy (E R N Y–July 15.) 2500 w.

14292. An Efficiency Test of a Small Motor. J. H. Holt (E W–July 15.) 500 w.

14294. A New Method of Electrical Heating. Jules Neher (E E N Y–July 12.) 900 w.

14295. Magnetic Leakage Diagrams. Ill. W. S. Dix (E E N Y–July 12.) 250 w.

†14309. Discussion of Paper on "The Action of Continuous and Alternating Currents on Fuse Metals," by C. P. Matthews (T A I E E–June & July.) 1800 w.

†14310. Discussion of Charles D. Parkhurst's paper on "A Modified Duprez-D'Arsonval Galvanometer" (T A I E E–June & July.) 5300 w.

†14312. Heating by Armatures. Ill. A. H. and C. E. Zimmerman (T A I E E–June & July.) 7000 w.

†14313. Practical Aspects of Low Frequency Electrical Resonance, with Discussion. Ill. M. I. Pupin (T A I E E–June & July.) 12500 w.

†14314. Compilations of Discussions, Suggestions and Criticisms, Appearing in the Technical and Scientific Press upon the Report and Provisional Congress Programme of the Sub-Committee Appointed by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers (T A I E E–June & July.) 16000 w.

†14315. On the Notation Proposed by M. Hospitalier. Alexander MacFarlane (T A I E E–June & July.) 1200 w.

14326. The First Electric Locomotive. Ill. (E A–July 15.) 800 w.

14358. Franklin's Experimental Apparatus (W E–July 15.) 1000 w.

*14431. A Contribution to the Theory of Alternate Current Electrolysis. Dr. Riccardo Malagoli (El–July 7.) 1500 w.

*14432. The Regulation of Electro-Technical Literature. Editorial (El–July 7.) 1000 w.

*14434. On the Measurement of Internal Resistance of Primary Batteries Which Polarize. E. C. Rimington (El–July 7.) 2000 w.

*14435. Instructions for Preparing Clark Standard Cells. Ill. Dr. K. Kahle (El–July 7.) 2500 w.

*14442. Polarization of Platinum Electrodes in Sulphuric Acid. Ill. James B. Henderson (E E L–July 7.) 1600 w.

14466. A Bridge and Commutator for Comparing Resistance Coils by the Carey-Foster Method. Ill. F. H. Nalder (E E N Y–July 19.) 350 w.

14468. The Evolution of One Current "Rectifier." Ill. William Maver, Jr. (E E N Y–July 19.) 600 w.

†14474. Protection from Lightning. Ill. Alexander McAdie (P S M–Aug.) 3800 w.

*14486. Experiments and Experiences with Lightning. W. R. Garton (S R R–July.) 2000 w.

14490. Magnetic Pulleys. W. E. Harrington (E W–July 22.) 1400 w.

14491. Long Distance Transmission of Power. Ill. E. Arnold (E W–July 22.) 1500 w.

14494. The Dynamo and the Principle of Its Operation. William H. Knight (M N–July 15.) 600 w.

*14539. Relations between Current, Magnetic Induction, and Motion. Ill. E. C. Rimington (E R L–July 14.) 900 w.

*14540. Producer Gas Engines and Their Application to Central Electric Generating Stations. Ill. (E R L–July 14.) 1000 w.

*14599. A Gravitational and Electro-Magnetic Analogy. Oliver Heaviside (El–July 14.) 2000 w.

*14600. Measuring Magnetic Fields. Ill. Alexander Russell (El–July 14.) 1000 w.

14627. Formulæ for Calculating Field Magnet Windings (E E N Y–July 26.) 1000 w.

14630. Electric Cloth-Cutter. Ill. (E A–July 29.) 900 w.

14631. Important Storage Battery Decision. Electrical Accumulator Company vs. The Julien Electric Company (E R N Y–July 29.) 750 w.

14638. The Faure Storage Battery Decision (E W–July 29.) 2000 w.

*14671. Coil and Condenser in Series. Prof. Perry (El–July 21.) 250 w.

*14672. The Theory of the Electromagnet. O. Frolich (El–July 21.) 700 w.

*14673. The Duration of the Discharges of Induction Coils. Ill. H. Lewis Jones (El–July 21.) 1400 w.

*14675. Report of the Joint Committee on Electric Powers (Protective Clauses), with Editorial (El–July 21.) 2800 w.

14684. Electric Power for Seaboard Cities. C. B. Warrand (M R–July 28.) 700 w.

*14719. Municipal Electricity Works. Robert Hammond (E E L–July 21.) 4000 w.

*14745. Note on Geometrical Proof of the Three Ammeter Method of Measuring Power. F. Bedell and A. C Crehore (E R L–July 21.) 300 w.

14782. 10000 Volt Alternating Long Distance Transmission at Pomona, California. Ill. George P. Low (E E N Y–Aug. 2.) 1400 w.

14795. An Alternating Current Problem. W. D. Weaver (E W–Aug. 5.) 500 w.

14813. Brick Burning by Electricity. Ill. (T–Aug. 1.) 1400 w.

*14873. Inductive Circuits. W. E. Sumpner (El–July 28.) 2000 w.

*14912. Electric Clocks Driven from a Central Station. Ill. (E L–July 28.) 1300 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory

*14918. The Condition of the Electrical Industry. Editorial (E R L-July 28.) 1650 w.

14963. Electrical Symbols and Nomenclature. F. Bedell and A. C. Crehore (E W-Aug. 12.) 500 w.

Serials.

11560. Electricity as a Motive Power. Ill. Albion T. Snell (El-Began March 17—8 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13013. Alternate Current Transformer Design. Ill. R. W. Weeks (E E L-Began May 12—8 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13710. The Development of the Electrical Engineering Industry. R. Percy Sellon (E P-Began June 1—Ended July 1—2 parts—30 cts. each).

13800. Single Electro Motor Working. Ill. (E L-Began June 10—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14404. The Progress of Commercial Electrolysis. Bertram Blount (E P-Began July 1—Ended Aug. 1—2 parts—30 cts. each).

14469. A Study of the Sources of Electrical Energy. Francis B. Crocker (E E N Y-Began July 19—Ended Aug. 2—3 parts—15 cts. each).

14602. The Electrolysis of Steam. Ill. J. J. Thomson (El-Began July 14—Ended July 21—2 parts—30 cts. each).

14797. Quartz Fibres and Rods: How to Make and How to Use Them (E W-Began Aug. 5—1 part to date—15 cts).

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

*14235. The Toulouse Electricity Supply Station. Ill. (E E L-June 30.) 1800 w.

*14260. Electricity at Fürstenfeld-Bruck. Ill. (El-June 30.) 800 w.

14296. Candle Power of City Arc Lamps. Editorial (E E N Y-July 12.) 1000 w.

14471. Electric Lighting, Theatres, and Fire Departments in Europe. William McDevitt (E R N Y-July 22.) 4000 w.

14554. Edison's Claims Sustained at Milwaukee.—Goebel Defense Rejected (W E-July 20) 4500 w.

*14581. Electrical Mains and Methods of Laying. Ill. C. H. W. Biggs (E E L-July 14.) 4800 w.

*14603. Arc Lamps and Incandescent Gas Burners. Ill. W. Wedding (El-July 14.) 1000 w.

*14605. Central Electric Lighting Stations (I C B-July 14.) 900 w.

14637. Decision in the Oconto Incandescent Lamp Case, with Editorial, and an Analysis of Judge Seaman's Opinion (E W-July 29.) 6000 w.

*14652. The St. Pancras Electric Lighting Scheme. Suggested Combined Dust Destructor and Electricity Station (J G L-July 18.) 1500 w.

14783. Notes on the Electric Arc with Some Experiments on the Arc under Pressure. Dr. Louis Duncan, A. J. Rowland, and R. I. Todd (E E N Y-Aug. 2.) 1400 w.

14799. The Electric Light and Power Transmission Plant at Pergina, Tyrol, Austria (E W-Aug. 5.) 1250 w.

14800. The "Lunken" Gate Valve.—An Improved Device of Interest to Operators of Electric Light and Power Plants. Ill. (E R N Y-Aug. 5.) 1200 w.

*14919. The Electric Works at Szatmar (E R L-July 28.) 700 w.

*14949. Alternating Arc Lighting for Central Stations. H. S. Putnam (E I-Aug.) 1300 w.

14962. The Expiration of the Edison Lamp Patent, with Editorial (E W-Aug. 12.) 1500 w.

14964. Incandescent Lamp Proceedings Before Judge Lacombe (E W-Aug. 12.) 2200 w.

14973. The Guadalajara Electric-Light Installation. Ill. Rafael M. de Arozabena (E N Y-Aug. 9.) 1800 w.

Serials.

6709. Electric Light and Power. Ill. Arthur F. Guy (E E L-Began Sept. 9—26 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13548. Arc Lighting. Ill. E. Tremlett Carter (E R L-Began June 2—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14291. The Oconto Incandescent Lamp Case. Ill. (E W-Began July 15—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14396. The New Electric Lighthouse of La Heve (Havre.) Ill. C. S. Du Riche Preller (E-Began July 7—Ended July 14—2 parts—30 cts. each).

14433. The Incandescent Lamp: Its Manufacture and Use. Gilbert S. Ram (El-Began July 7—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14897. On the Electric Light of Lighthouses. Ill. André Blondel (E E L-Began July 28—1 part to date—30 cts).

GAS ENGINEERING.

*14218. Gas Works as Lighting, Heating and Power Centres (G W-July 1.) 1200 w.

14483. Sulphate of Ammonia as a Manure (Sc A S-July 22.) 1000 w.

*14513. Hydraulic Coke-Stacking Crane at the Saltley Gas-Works. Ill. (J G L-July 11.) 900 w.

*14538. Gas Power for Central Stations. Editorial (E R L-July 14.) 2000 w.

*14577. The Use of Gas as Fuel (G E M-July 10.) 1000 w.

*14587. The Royal Wedding Illuminations in London (G W-July 15.) 1000 w.

14590. Penny-in-the-Slot Meters (A G L J-July 24.) 1700 w.

14721. The Benefits to be Derived from the Formation of a Gas Association on the Pacific Coast. J. B. Crockett (A G L J-July 31.) 1800 w.

14722. Is the Electric Light Friend or Foe to the Interests of Gas Lighting? J. L. Hallett (A G L J-July 13.) 1500 w.

14751. Gas vs. Steam Engines.—An Increasing Use of the Former for Small Powers (B J C-July 29.) 900 w.

14768. Reply of Prof. Edward W. Bemis to

the Criticisms on his Articles on Municipal Ownership of Gas in the United States, with Editorial (P A- Aug. 1.) 2100 w.

*14843. Artificial Fuel Gas. Donald McDonald (L H P-July.) 2700 w.

*14852. The Heat of Combustion of the Principal Gaseous Hydrocarbons. (Abstract.) Messrs. Berthelot and Matignon (J G L-July 25.) 1400 w.

*14853. The Annual Report of the Chief Inspector under the Alkali Act (J G L-July 25.) 2800 w.

*14898. An Automatic Retort House at the Huddersfield Gasworks. Ill. (G W-July 29.) 1100 w.

*14969. Four Years' "Progress" of Water Gas. R. S. Moss (J G L-Aug 1.) 1600 w.

Serials.

13534. The Gas Engine. Ill. (M W-Began June 2—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14737. Gas and Gas Producers. Ill. Walter E. Koch (A M & I W-Began July 28—Ended Aug. 4—2 parts—15 cts. each).

14900. Gaseous Fuel and Its Production. George Ritchie (I C T-Began July 28 —1 part to date—30 cts).

HYDRAULICS.

*14255. The Hydraulic Adjustment of Cogging Mill Rolls, with Discussion. Alexander Jack and John Jardine (I C T-June 30.) 3800 w.

14381. Construction of the New Paris Water Supply Conduit. Ill. (E R-July 15.) 1200 w.

†14402. The Purity of Running Water. Editorial (I E-June 10.) 1800 w.

†14424. Artesian Wells in New South Wales (A P R-May 15.) 1500 w.

*14550. The Nile Corvée. Editorial (E-July 14.) 2800 w.

*14573. Some Points about Pumps (M W-July 14.) 1500 w.

*14654. The Folsom Dam. Ill. (S-July.) 5000 w.

14666. Who Shall Judge of the Sanitary Quality of the Water Supply? T. M. Drown (E N-July 27.) 800 w.

14703. The Ingersoll, Ont., Water-Works. Ill. (E R-July 29.) 600 w.

14736. A German Town at the Mercy of an Artesian Well (A A-July 29.) 1350 w.

14817. Irrigation in India. Ill. H. M. Wilson (Sc A-Aug. 5.) 2000 w.

†14931. Rainfall and River-Flow, with Discussion. Ill. Cyrus C. Babb, Jr. (T C E-May.) 8000 w.

†14932. Discussion on Walter McCulloch's paper "The Construction of a Water-Tight Masonry Dam." D. Fitzgerald, T. C. Clarke, S. B. Russell, E. S. Gould, and W. McCulloch (T C E-May.) 1500 w.

†14933. Discussion on Paper of James Duane "The Effect of Tuberculation of a 48-in. Water Main." D. M. Greene (T C E-May.) 2000 w.

Serials.

13343. The River Nile. Ill. H. Droop Richmond (J A C S-Began Jan.—Ended Feb. —2 parts—45 cts. each).

13628. The Works of the East Jersey Water Co. for the Supply of Newark, N. J. Clemens Herschell (E N-Began June 15—Ended July 13—3 parts—15 cts. each).

13702. Hydraulic Lifts. (M W-Began June 9—Ended July 21—6 parts—30 cts. each).

14424. Artesian Wells in New South Wales (A P R-Began April—3 parts to date—45 cts. each).

14506. Water Supply for Indian Towns. C. Palmer (I E-Began June 17—4 parts to date—45 cts. each).

14546. Hydraulic Machinery at the Columbian Exposition. Ill. (E-Began July 14—1 part to date—30 cts).

14839. Water Purification in America, with Editorial. Ill. (E N-Began Aug. 3—1 part to date—15 cts).

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

*14258. The Conditions Determinative of Chemical Change. Henry E. Armstrong (El-June 30.) 1500 w.

†14308. Electrolytic Separations. Edgar F. Smith and J. Bird Moyer (J A C S-Feb.) 1500 w.

*14556. Recent Improvements in the Concentration of Sulphuric Acid (I & I-July 14.) 2200 w.

*14756. The Conditions Determinative of Chemical Change: Some Comments on Prof. Armstrong's Remarks. W. Ramsay and James Walker (N-July 20.) 900 w.

14819. The Application of Air in Motion to Chemical Industry, with Discussion. Henry G. Watel (Sc A S-Aug. 5.) 10500 w.

*14868. Extension of the Alkali Act. Editorial (Eng L-July 28.) 1800 w.

14909. Chlorine: Its Sources and Uses (M G-Aug. 5.) 900 w.

†14956. Interpretation of Results of Analysis of Allegheny River Water as Supplied to Pittsburg. James O. Handy (E S W P-May.) 1000 w.

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY.

*14204. The Fallacy of Municipal Ownership. M. J. Francisco (E Mag-Sept.) 3000 w.

*14213. A Scientific Analysis of Money. Emil Schalk (E Mag-Sept.) 3000 w.

14274. Combinations in Restraint of Trade. Editorial (R R-July 8.) 2200 w.

†14365. The Progress of Women's Trade-Unions. Evelyn March-Phillipps (F R-July.) 6000 w.

†14376. Taxation of Large Estates. R. T. Colburn (An A A-July.) 3000 w.

†14390. South African Labor Questions. Albert Cartwright (W R-July.) 1600 w.

14609. Prices and Wages. A. B. Salom (I I G-July.) 1000 w.

14885. Defensive Association. T. M. Clark (A A–Aug. 5.) 2200 w.

14940. Wealth, Credit, Money (R R–Aug. 5) 1200 w.

Serials.

14903. St. Mary's Chapel, Edinburgh. James Colston (I C B–Began July 28—1 part to date—30 cts).

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERING.

14305. Art Societies and City Parks (G & F –July 12.) 1500 w.

14306. A Glorified Park. M. C Robbins (G & F–July 12.) 1900 w.

14459. Algonquin Park (G & F–July 19.) 1000 w.

14460. Gardening at the World's Fair. M. C. Robbins (G & F–July 19.) 1800 w.

14479. Landscaping Treated as a Fine Art. Knut Forsberg (Sc A–July 22.) 2500 w.

14886. Outing Parks. F. D. Stickney (B C –Aug. 5.) 550 w.

14965. The Design of Central Park (G & F –Aug. 9.) 1200 w.

MARINE ENGINEERING.

*14206. Development of the Nickel-Steel Armor-Plate. Ill. R. B. Dashiell (E Mag–Sept.) 3000 w.

*14208. Steamboating in the South and West. Ill. Walker Kennedy (E Mag–Sept.) 3000 w.

*14243. The Carrying of British Merchandise. Editorial (E–June 30.) 1350 w.

*14247. The Large German Steamer Companies (E–June 30.) 800 w.

14317. Victorious Boatmen: Colored Lights Will Not Be Carried on Vessels in Tow (Sea–July 13.) 2800 w.

14318. As to Coast Defenses. Daniel Ammen (Sea–July 13.) 2000 w.

14322. Explosion of the Feed Pipe Casing on the "Great Eastern." W. F. Durfee (A M–July 13.) 1600 w.

*14384. Boat-Building in Siam. Ill. (M E –July 1.) 450 w.

*14398. The Sinking of the "Victoria." Editorial (E–July 7.) 2200 w.

*14399. The Stranding of H. M. S. "Howe." Editorial (E–July 7.) 4800 w.

*14436. Cardiff and its Port (Eng L–July 7.) 3000 w.

*14445. Another Great Ship Canal.—"Cut-off" Canal from Lake St. Clair to Lake Erie (Tr–July 7.) 800 w.

†14458. Great Britain as a Sea Power. T. A. Brassey (N C–July.) 5000 w.

†14475. Why a Film of Oil Can Calm the Sea. G. W. Littlehales (P S M–Aug.) 4000 w.

†14476. Sealing in the Antarctic (P S M–Aug.) 3400 w.

14496. The Powering of Ships by the Law of Comparison. W. F. Durand (Sea–July 20.) 2000 w.

14497. "United States Shipping" (Sea–July 20.) 1400 w.

*14558. On Fast Ocean Steamships. Ill. Francis Elgar (Eng L–July 14.) 3000 w.

*14559. The Mersey Bar. Ill. (Eng L–July 14.) 1800 w.

†14623. Tasks Left for the Explorer. Angelo Heilprin (F–Aug.) 4500 w.

†14632. Historical Sketch of the Development of Scandinavian Shipping. A. U. Klaer (J P E–June.) 14000 w.

14641. Chain Towing by Magnetic Adhesion. Ill. (Sc A–July 29.) 1800 w.

14643. South Polar Whale and Seal Fishing. Ill. (Sc A S–July 29.) 1800 w.

14644. The Indian Ocean. Richard Beynon (Sc A S–July 29.) 2000 w.

†14647. Despatch Steamer Porpoise, E. B. S. Railway. Ill. (I E–June 24.) 800 w.

*14696. Some Experiments on the Combination of Induced Draught and Hot Air, Applied to Marine Boilers Fitted with "Serve" Tubes and Retarders. (Abstract.) J. D. Ellis (Eng L–July 21.) 1600 w.

*14698. Brindisi. Editorial (Eng L–July 21.) 1600 w.

*14701. On the Present Position of Water-Tube Boilers as Applied to Marine Purposes. Ill. John T. Milton (Eng L–July 21.) 4800 w.

14764. Frozen Mountains of the Sea. Ill. Mary Elizabeth Jennings (Cos–Aug.) 2000 w.

†14766. Cup Defenders Old and New. Ill. W. P. Stephens (C M–Aug.) 8000 w.

14818. New Electric Lighthouse of Cape Heve. Ill. (Sc A S–Aug. 5.) 2000 w.

14821. Dr. Nansen's New Polar Exposition. Richard Beynon (Sc A S–Aug. 5.) 1350 w.

*14870. Trials of the Japanese Cruiser, Yoshino (Eng L–July 28.) 1200 w.

*14892. Lighting Estuaries and Rivers. W. T. Douglass (E–July 28.) 3500 w.

*14899. Marine Boiler Construction. C. E. Stromeyer (I C T–July 28.) 3000 w.

14901. International Wrecking Courtesies (M Rec–Aug. 3.) 950 w.

14986. The Fall River Line's New Steamer "Priscilla." Ill. Stevenson Taylor and R. T. Dickinson (Am S–Aug. 10.) 1500 w.

Serials.

8483. Marine Engine Design. W. F. Durand (M R–Began Dec. 1—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12250. Capt. Alexander McDougall's Patents. Ill. (M R–Began April 20—11 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12961. Steel Ship Construction. Ill. (M R–Began May 18—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13449. Our Flag at Sea. William W. Bates (Sea–Began June 8—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14237. The Theory of the Mechanical Propulsion of Ships. Ill. Gavin J. Burns (S L–Began July—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14272. Electrical Fittings for Ships. L. Newitt (P Eng–Began June 30—Ended July 14—3 parts—30 cts. each).

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

14443. Activity at American Ports (Tr-Began July 7—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14485. The Relative Weights of Water and Fire Tubular Boilers. W. S. Durand (Am S-Began July 20—Ended July 27—2 parts—15 cts. each).

14553. Oil-Carrying Steamers. Ill. B. Martell (E-Began July 14—Ended July 21—2 parts—30 cts. each).

14875. "The Atlantic Ferry."—A Review of the Origin and Progress of the Transatlantic Steam Services. Ill. (Inv-Began July 29—1 part to date—30 cts).

14893. Steam Communication with the Continent Past and Present. A. E. Seaton (E-Began July 28—1 part to date—30 cts).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

14323. Why Do Brass Pipes Crack? Peter H. Bullock (A M-July 13.) 900 w.

14324. The Differential Chain Hoist. I. McKim Chase (A M-July 13.) 500 w.

14325. Keys. W. H. Booth (A M-July 13.) 1300 w.

14480. An Interview with Jacquard Nearly a Century Ago (Sc A-July 22) 900 w.

14488. A Remarkable Job of Boring. Ill. (A M-July 20.) 1700 w.

14489. Combination Drop Dies. B. F. Spalding (A M-July 20.) 2500 w.

*14549. The Rating of Machinery in Foreign Countries. Editorial (E-July 14.) 1700 w.

*14557. Machinery in South Africa. The Demand and Opportunities in the Transvaal (M-July 15.) 2200 w.

14635. Locomotives and Other Early Machines. W. H. Booth (A M-July 27.) 1000 w.

14636. Planing Machine for Forming Cycloidal Surfaces. Ill. Invention of John F. Wilkin (A M-July 27.) 1600 w.

14640. The Great Exhibit of the Self-Winding Clock Company at the World's Columbian Exposition. Ill. (Sc A-July 29.) 1800 w.

14723. The Torsion Viscosimeter. Ill. O. S. Doolittle (A G L J-July 31.) 1300 w.

14725. Precision Planimeters. Ill. (C-Aug.) 1100 w.

14831. Compressed Air and the Way It Is Wasted. Frank Richards (A M-Aug. 3.) 1700 w.

14916. Moulding Big Wheels.—A Machine that Accurately Casts All the Segments at One Time (B J C-Aug. 5.) 400 w.

14979. A Leaf from John Johnson's History. C. L. Redfield (A M-Aug. 10.) 2000 w.

14980. Coal Conveyor at Weehawken, N. J. Ill. (Sc A-Aug. 12.) 500 w.

Serials.

11246. Mechanical Engineering Materials. Ill. Edward C. R. Marks (P Eng-Began March 3—9 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12142. On Machine Designing (M W-Began April 7—8 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14394. The Lancashire Watch Company. Ill. (E-Began July 7—Ended July 21—3 parts—30 cts. each).

14879. The Battle of the Typewriters (Inv-Began July 29—1 part to date—30 cts).

14945. Progressive Pattern Making. Joseph Leon Gobeille (S M-Began Aug. 1—1 part to date—15 cts).

METALLURGY.

*14214. Alloys of Aluminium (C T J-July 1.) 800 w.

14217. Pyritic Smelting (M I T-July 6.) 1300 w.

14229. Causes of Faults in Steel (E N Y-July 8.) 600 w.

14240. Annealing Steel — Importance — Methods. B. F. Spalding (A S-July 8.) 2200 w.

*14254. The Present Depression in the Iron Trade as Affected by Currency Questions. W. H. Houldsworth (I C T-June 30.) 3000 w.

*14266. Concentrating Ironstone Ore. Walter J. May (C G-June 30.) 1200 w.

14275. Silver Statue of Columbus at the World's Fair. Ill. (M & B-June.) 1000 w.

14278. Progress in Metallurgical Industries (M S R-July 6.) 1300 w.

14321. Nau's Method of Making Metal Plates. John B. Nau (Sc A S-July 15.) 2500 w.

14335 Chemistry as Applied to the Iron Foundry Industry, with Discussion. W. C. Henderson (Ir Age-July 13.) 3300 w.

14343. How to Make Durable Roofing Plates. James B. Scott (I T R-July 13.) 1500 w.

14357. Steel Plate Chimneys. Ill. Fred W. Gordon (M R-July 14.) 2000 w.

14379. Why is Steel not made South? (T-July 15.) 1400 w.

14411. The Reduction of Phosphorus in Pig Iron. N. Kjellberg (E M J-July 15.) 1300 w.

*14421. The Invention of Crucible Steel (Inv-July 8.) 1500 w.

*14446. On the Chicago World's Fair of 1893, and Its Lessons to the Iron Trade of Great Britain. J. S. Jeans (I & S-July 8.) 6000 w.

*14453. Aluminium Brass and Bronze (M W-July 7.) 1300 w.

14510. How to Make Sheet Metal Boats. Ill. (Met W-July 22.) 2000 w.

14529. Construction of Wrought Iron Chimneys (A A-July 22.) 1500 w.

14533. The Sulphuric Acid Process for Refining Lixiviation Sulphides. H. C. Bellinger (E M J-July 22.) 1500 w.

14534. The Estimation of Gold and Silver in Antimony and Bismuth. Ernest A. Smith (E M J-July 22.) 300 w.

*14564. Peat Charcoal and Bog Ore. Walter J. May (C G-July 14.) 1100 w.

14571. Manganese in Steel (A S-July 22.) 1500 w.

†14621. The Doom of Silver. Edward O. Leech (F-Aug.) 3700 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

14658. The Chemist as a Factor in Foundry Practice, with Discussion. H. O. Chute (Ir Age-July 27.) 3000 w.

*14674. The Electrolytic Extraction of Gold. Ill. (El-July 21.) 450 w.

14687. Plumbago Foundry Facings (Met W-July 29.) 850 w.

14692. The Alkaline Sulfide Process of Producing Nickel. Stephen H. Emmens (E M J-July 29.) 950 w.

14695. Iron Alloys, with Special Reference to Manganese Steel. R. A. Hodfield (E M J-July 29.) 14500 w.

*14700. United States Competition in the Steel and Engineering Trades. Ewing Matheson (Eng L-July 21.) 5200 w.

*14709. The Manufacture of Charcoal Iron from the Bog and Lake Ores of Three Rivers District, Province of Quebec, Canada. P. H. Griffin (C G-July 21.) 3000 w.

14738. A Simple Mechanical Coke Drawer. Edmund C. Pechin (A M & I W-July 28.) 700 w.

14740. Concentrating Calcined Ironstone. Walter J. May (Inv-July 22.) 1000 w.

14750. Some of the Mutations which Copper, Silver, Steel, Pewter, etc., Have Undergone (B J C-July 29.) 950 w.

14809. Review of American Blast Furnace Practice. E. C. Potter (Ir Age-Aug. 3.) 3800 w.

14810. Changes in the Constitution of the Amalgamated Association (Ir Age-Aug. 3.) 1500 w.

14833. Preventing Gold Robberies from Mills (M S P-July 29.) 1500 w.

14837. A Proposed Method of Testing Structural Steel, with Editorial. Ill. Alfred E. Hunt (E N-Aug. 3.) 7500 w.

*14847. On the Use of Sodium Carbonate for "Blueing" the Copper Solution in the "Cyanide" Assay. G. F. Beardsley (A M S-June 17.) 900 w.

14861. Blowing Engines. Ill. Julian Kennedy (I T R-Aug. 3.) 1500 w.

14913. Scaffolding in Blast Furnaces (A M & I W-Aug. 4.) 600 w.

*14935. The New Siemens Furnace. From paper by M. E. Damour (I & S-July 29.) 4000 w.

14975. The Old "Britton" Mill (Ir Age-Aug. 10.) 350 w.

14976. Welded Seams in Plates. Ill. Warren E. Hill (Ir Age-Aug. 10.) 4000 w.

14977. Segregation and Its Consequences in Ingots of Steel and Iron. Alexander Pourcel (Ir Age-Aug. 10.) 2500 w.

14981. Alloys of Aluminum (Sc A-Aug. 12.) 900 w.

Serials.

10464. The Silver Plating Industry (I & I-Began Feb. 3—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12714. The Practical Zinc Worker. Ill. J. Eden Crane (Pl D-Began May 1—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12897. Iron and Steel at the World's Columbian Exposition. E. C. Potter (Ir Age-Began May 18—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13880. Aluminium—Its Production, Properties, and Uses (Inv-Began July 1—7 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14141. Late Improvements in Copper Smelting. Dr. Peters, Jr. (A M S-Began May 20—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14180. The Effect of Impurities in Iron and Steel When Manufacturing Tin Plates. John Bromilow (A M & I W-Began July 7—Ended July 21—3 parts—15 cts. each).

14188. The Specific Heats of the Metals. Joseph W. Richards (J F I-Began July—2 parts to date—45 cts. each).

14393. Rapid Methods for the Analysis of Iron and Steel. J. J. Morgan (I & I-Began July 7—1 part to date—30 cts).

14915. Washed Coal for Coking. Walter J. May (A M & I W-Began Aug. 4—1 part to date—15 cts).

14974. Rod-Rolling Mills and Their Development in America. Ill. Fred. H. Daniels (Ir Age-Began Aug. 10—1 part to date—15 cts).

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

*14223. The Loss of H. M. S. "Victoria." Ill. (Eng L-June 30.) 1500 w.

*14224. The Loss of the "Victoria." Editorial (Eng L-June 30.) 1400 w.

14228. Straightening Rifle Barrels (E N Y-July 8.) 700 w.

*14232. A Scientific and Artistic Miniature Rifle Range (Inv-July 1.) 1100 w.

*14242. The Loss of the "Victoria." Ill. Editorial (E-June 30.) 3800 w.

*14244. Engine-Room Complements. Editorial (E-June 30.) 1350 w.

14320. The New Battleship "Massachusetts." Ill. (Sc A S-July 15.) 1700 w.

14336. Naval Ships and Guns Abroad (Ir Age-July 13.) 1000 w.

†14338. Vertical Fire. Ill. Henry L. Abbot (J U S A-July.) 3500 w.

†14340. A New Powder.—The Present Phase of Smokeless Compounds. Willoughby Walke (J U S A-July.) 2000 w.

†14341. On the Determination of the Combustion Temperature of Explosives. Nikolaus Ritter von Wuich (J U S A-July.) 3000 w.

14362. Magazine Arm vs. Single Loader. X. (A & N J-July 15.) 1600 w.

14363. Armor Tests at Indian Head (A & N J-July 15.) 850 w.

*14438. The Sinking of the "Victoria," with Editorial (Eng L-July 7.) 2000 w.

*14472. Trial Trip of the Cruiser "New York." Albert Franklin Matthews (Ch-Aug.) 2400 w.

14508. Wonderful Tests of American Armor Plates and Projectiles (B I S-July 19.) 1000 w.

14639. Naval Torpedoes (Sc A-July 29.) 1000 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

*14697. Naval Rams. Editorial (Eng L–July 21.) 1000 w.

†14759. The Lesson of the "Victoria" Disaster. William McAdoo (N A R–Aug.) 2000 w.

*14824. Admiral Tryon and the "Victoria" Disaster. Ill. (R of R–Aug.) 7000 w.

14982. The Loss of H. M. S. "Victoria." Ill. (Sc A S–Aug. 12.) 1750 w.

Serials.

14246. The Model Battleship "Illinois" (E–Began June 30—Ended July 7—2 parts—30 cts. each).

14339. A Contribution to the Interior Ballistics of Smokeless Powders. Lucien G. Berry (J U S A–Began July—1 part to date—45 cts).

14342. Artillery Difficulties in the Next War. John W. Buckman (J U S A–Began July—1 part to date—45 cts).

MINING.

*14210. Facts as to the Silver Industry. Albert Willams, Jr. (E Mag–Sept.) 4500 w.

*14233. Dirty and Clean Fuels with Their Practical Values. Walter J. May (Inv–July 1.) 900 w.

*14239. Coal Consumption in the British Navy (E G–July.) 1600 w.

*14241. Burmah and its Oil Fields. Ill. (E–June 30.) 4000 w.

*14265. Safe Blasting with Higher Grisontite. Prof. Macquet (C G–June 30.) 4400 w.

*14267. The Arrangement of Labor, Daily Routine and System of Wage Bills General at Collieries in Durham and Northumberland. H. F. Bulman (C G–June 30.) 3800 w.

14277. The Utilization of Anthracite Waste. W. H. Blauvelt (M S R–July 6.) 1400 w.

*14280. The Burra Burra Rush.—Field Declared to be a Failure (A M S–May 27.) 1700 w.

*14281. Co-operation in Coal Mining. Editorial (A M S–June 3.) 950 w.

*14328. The Mount Lyell Deposit.—Interview with Dr. Peters (A M S–June 10.) 1000 w.

14331. Queer Ideas About Miners (M S P–July 8.) 500 w.

14332. Ancient River Beds of the Forest Hill Divide (M S P–July 8.) 1400 w.

14333. Auriferous Conglomerates of the Witwatersrand. A Peculiar Occurrence of Gold in the Famous South African Camp. (M S P–July 8.) 3000 w.

14361. Some Early Petroleum History. A. C. Ferris (O P D R–July 17.) 1500 w.

*14408. Some Recent Investigations of the Geology of the Punjab Salt Range. G. W. Bulman (K–July 1.) 2000 w.

14410. Activity in the New River Coal Field, West Virginia. Edmund C. Pechin (A M & I W–July 14.) 1200 w.

*14426. Experiments with Coal Dust. Henry Hall (C G–July 7.) 2200 w.

*14427. Notes on the Scottish Shale Works. James Constable (C G–July 7.) 1800 w.

*14439. The Utilization of Small Coal. Editorial (Eng L–July 7.) 1500 w.

†14507. The True History of the Koh-i-nur. Ill. V. Ball (I E–June 17.) 3500 w.

14536. The Turkey Heaven Gold District, Alabama. Ill. W. M. Brewer (E M J–July 22.) 700 w.

14537. Some Features of British Mining. S. H. North (E M J–July 22.) 850 w.

*14565. On Earth Pulsations and Mine Gas. John Milne (C G–July 14.) 3000 w.

*14566. Miner's Wages. Editorial (C G–July 14.) 1700 w.

14589. The Eye Opener. Edmund C. Pechin (A M & I W–July 21.) 2000 w.

14629. The Colorado Silver Convention's Address to the People of the United States (M I T–July 20.) 2500 w.

14690. The Evolution of the Anthracite Coal Breaker (E M J–July 29.) 600 w.

14694. The Gold Fields in South Africa. Ill. (E M J–July 29.) 2000 w.

*14708. Winches and Haulage Engines for Mines. M. C. Levet (C G–July 21.) 3000 w.

*14710. Mining Exhibition at Gelsenkirchen (C G–July 21.) 850 w.

14739. Tests of Mine Safety Lamps (A M & I W–July 28.) 700 w.

*14747. Experiments on the Combustion of Anthracite Fuel (I C T–July 21.) 900 w.

*14748. The Coal Trade Crisis. Editorial (I C T–July 21.) 1200 w.

*14755. Gold Mining in the Colar Field of Mysore, India (Min W–July 22.) 1800 w.

14769. Lessons of a Coal Crisis. Editorial (A S–July 29.) 700 w.

14780. Coal as a Source of Power. Horace B. Gale (P S–Aug.) 4200 w.

*14811. About Those Who Affect Locomotive Coal Consumption. Editorial (N C B–Aug.) 2500 w.

14814. Alabama Gold Fields (T–Aug. 1.) 1000 w.

14850. The Sado Mines in Japan. Ill. Wadr Tsunashiro (E M J–Aug. 5.) 800 w.

*14869. Mining Accidents and Employers Liability. Editorial (Eng L–July 28.) 1700 w.

*14906. Yankee Girl Silver Mines, Limited. (Min W–July 29.) 3000 w.

*14910. Twelve-Mile Outfall Drift to the Sea for the Bouches-du-Rhone Colliery, France. M. Domage (C G–July 28.) 3500 w.

*14911. The Wages Question in the Coal Trade (C G–July 28.) 2000 w.

*14922. Methods of Tin-Mining in the Malay Peninsula (P Eng–July 28.) 850 w.

†14928. The Unconformity of the Coal Measures and the St. Louis Limestone in Iowa. Charles Rollin Keyes (A G–Aug.) 1200 w.

*14936. A Japanese Coal Mine (I & S–July 29.) 4100 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

Serials.

13410. West Australia Mineral Fields (A M S–Began April 22—7 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14282. A Ride to Mount Lyell. George D. Mendell (A M S–Began June 3—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14334. Pocket Mines. Alex. Quartz (M S P –Began July 8—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14428. Mining Labor (C G–Began July 7—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14693. The South Wilkes-Barre Coal Breaker. Ill. (E M J–Began July 29—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14923. Coal-Cutting by Machinery. J. William Chubb (P Eng–Began July 28—1 part to date—30 cts).

14946. Gold Mining (M W–Began July 28—1 part to date—30 cts).

RAILROADING.

*14212. Distance Not a Factor in the Cost of Railway Traffic. James L. Cowles (E Mag–Sept.) 3000 w.

*14222. A Visit to a Fog-Signalling Apparatus (R R L–June 30.) 1000 w.

*14245. The Projected Railway in British East Africa (E–June 30.) 2700 w.

14248. Passenger Tickets—Defects of Existing Systems—Special Contracts and Conditions, etc. George H. Heafford (R A–July 7.) 2500 w.

14249. Tender Frames (R A–July 7.) 800 w.

*14253. The Iron and Steel Industries and Colonial Railway Development. W. S. Cairie (I C T–June 30.) 3500 w.

14287. The Missouri Railroad Company of St. Louis (S R G–July 8.) 1800 w.

14288. California Street Cable Railway, San Francisco. Ill. (S R G–July 8.) 1300 w.

14290. The Economy of Street Railways. James B. Cahoon (E W–July 15.) 1600 w.

14297. Concentric Cable Phenomena in Alternate Current Working. Ill. L. Neustadt (E E N Y–July 12.) 1000 w.

14345. Yard Limits. Langdon (R G–July 14.) 800 w.

14346. The Prevention and Control of Strikes on Railroads (R G–July 14.) 1300 w.

14347. Electric Welding of Rail Joints. Ill. (R G–July 14.) 1000 w.

14348. Air-Brake Tests—Report of the M. C. B. Committee. Ill. (R G–July 14.) 3000 w.

14349. Stability of a Trestle Bridge—Effects of a Flood. Ill. Emile Low (R G–July 14.) 350 w.

14351. Railroad Building in the First Half of 1893, with Editorial (R G–July 14.) 3000 w.

14352. Screens and Strainers for Air-Brake Pipes. Editorial (R G–July 14.) 1350 w.

14353. Electric Motors for Steam Roads.—A Step in Progress (R G–July 14.) 3200 w.

14412. The Subway at Sacramento Avenue under the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Tracks, with Editorial. Ill. (R A–July 14.) 1100 w.

14413. International and Interstate Railway Arrangements. G. R. Blanchard (R A–July 14.) 6000 w.

14430. Transfer Car in Indianapolis to be Abandoned (S R G–July 15.) 1200 w.

*14444. Railway Rates and State Control (Tr–July 7.) 1500 w.

14451. Necessity for a Prescribed Minima of Transportation Charges. Editorial (R R–July 15.) 1000 w.

14452. The Economic Value of Large Capacity Freight Cars (R R–July 15.) 1200 w.

14465. The Electric Railway Work of Dr. Colton in 1847.—The First Use of Track as Circuit. T. C. Martin (E E N Y–July 19.) 4000 w.

14470. Water Pressure System in Pullman Cars. Ill. Duane Doty (R C J–July.) 800 w.

14477. Protective Devices on Street Railroads (Sc A–July 22.) 900 w.

14481. Kollman's Locomotive Railway Apparatus. Ill. (Sc A S–July 22.) 1400 w.

14502. Air-Brake Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition. Ill. (E N–July 20.) 5000 w.

14515. An Air-Brake Pressure Regulator. Ill. (R G–July 21.)

14516. New York-Chicago Passenger Matters. Editorial (R G–July 21.) 1200 w.

14517. Is the Pneumatic Train Signal Unnecessary? (R G–July 21.) 900 w.

14518. The New Scotch Dining-Car Expresses. W. M. Acworth (R G–July 21.) 1800 w.

14520. Organization of the Accounting Department (R G–July 21.) 1800 w.

*14541. The Return for Electric Railways. Ill. (E R L–July 14.) 1600 w.

*14551. An English View of American Railways. Clement E. Stretton (E–July 14.) 1700 w.

*14552. Ship Railways. Ill. Walter Robert Kinipple (E–July 14.) 7200 w.

*14561. Electric Tramway Traction. Editorial (Eng L–July 14.) 1400 w.

*14562. One Hundred Miles an Hour. Editorial (Eng L–July 14.) 900 w.

*14563. Railway Communication between India and Ceylon. Editorial (Eng L–July 14.) 1100 w.

*14568. High Speed Electric Railway from Brussels to Antwerp (A J R A–July.) 700 w.

*14569. The English System of Railway Signals. Edward Sauvage (A J R A–July.) 1400 w.

14578. Progress in the Adoption of Railway Safety Appliances. Abstract of Paper by Arthur W. Loper (R A–July 21.) 900 w.

14579. Locomotive Supply Station.—Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, Market Street, Philadelphia. Ill. (R A–July 21.) 900 w.

*14582. The City and South London Rail-

way Carriages. F. R. L. Ill. (E E L–July 14.) 900 w.

*14585. Sixty Years of Railway Progress (P Eng–July 14.) 1750 w.

*14593. Electric Tramway Constructed by Messrs. O. L. Kummer & Co. of Niedersedlitz-Dresden. Ill. (E L–July 14.) 1000 w.

14617. Stay-Bolts (R R–July 22.) 1350 w.

†14633. The Khojak Rope Inclines. Walter James Weightman (I Eng–June 17.) 2200 w.

†14634. Railroading as a Profession. Editorial (I Eng–June 17.) 2500 w.

14642. Horatio Allen's Ride (Sc A S–July 29.) 1800 w.

14659. The Wolhaupter Brake Pressure Regulator. Ill. (E N–July 27.) 1000 w.

14663. European Railway Practice: Reports of the International Railway Congress (E N–July 27.) 2400 w.

14665. The Cattle-Guard Problem (E N–July 27.) 700 w.

14679. Accounting on the Western Maryland. J. M. Hood (R G–July 28.) 2000 w.

14680. The New Sixth Street Bridge, Pittsburg, Pa. Ill. (R G–July 28.) 2100 w.

14681. Roberts' Perforated Deflecting Plate. Ill. (R G–July 28.) 1000 w.

14683. The Union Pacific Discrimination Case. Editorial (R G–July 28.) 1500 w.

*14706. An Eloquent Plea for Railway Men's Betterment (R R L–July 21.) 1600 w.

*14746. Railway Extensions in India and Burmah (I C T–July 21.) 2300 w.

14763. The Intercontinental Railway. Ill. W. D. Kelley (Cos–Aug.) 8600 w.

*14771. Steel Under-Frames for Cars and Tenders. Editorial (L E–Aug.) 1000 w.

*14772. Boiler and Cylinder Proportions (L E–Aug.) 1800 w.

*14774. Invention of the Link Motion. James Hedley (L E–Aug.) 1000 w.

*14775. Lining Guides. Ill. G. K. Wentworth (L E–Aug.) 800 w.

*14776. Some Figures on the Magnitude of the Engineering Work on the Gothard Railroad. Ill. Henry Gretener (L E–Aug.) 1200 w.

*14777. A Practical Man's View of Compound Locomotives. G. R. Joughins (L E–Aug. 1400 w.

14779. Railway Transportation vs. Railway Speculation. Editorial (R R–July 29.) 1000 w.

*14790. The Use of Cast Steel in the Manufacture of Different Parts of Locomotives. Ill. (A E R J–Aug.) 1800 w.

*14791. Standard Freight Engines of the Belgium State Railways. G. Braet (A E R J–Aug.) 1200 w.

*14793. Uses of Metallic Ties. A. Flamache (A E R J–Aug.) 3000 w.

14794. Tests of a Storage Battery for Street Car Use. John W. Langley and Charles F. Mabery (S R G–July 29.) 2000 w.

14798. The Care of Motors for Electric Street Railways. James B. Cahoon (E W–Aug. 5.) 2200 w.

†14801. Opening of the Pasadena and Mt. Wilson Railway. Ill. (S R J–Aug.) 750 w.

†14802. The Electric Street Railway in Marseilles, France. Ill. John McGhee (S R J–Aug.) 3500 w.

†14803. A Large Direct Connected Railway Unit. Ill. E. J. Cook (S R J–Aug.) 600 w.

†14804. Los Angeles. Ill. C. B. F. (S R J–Aug.) 4400 w.

†14805. Transmission of Power in Operating Cable Railways. (Abstract.) Robert Gillham (S R J–Aug.) 5500 w.

†14806. Performance of Street Railway Power Plants. (Abstract.) William A. Pike and T. W. Hugo (S R J–Aug.) 3000 w.

†14807. Growth and Possibilities of the Suburban Electric Railway. A. H. Chadbourne (S R J–Aug.) 1200 w.

*14812. Best Form of Staybolts and Method of Inspection (N C B–Aug.) 4000 w.

14855. The Responsibility of the Civil Engineer on Railroads (R G–Aug. 4.) 2000 w.

14859. Increased Tractive Power on Existing Elevated Railroad Structures. Editorial (R G–Aug. 4.) 900 w.

*14867. Port and Railway Concessions at San Clemente (Eng L–July 28.) 900 w.

14871. Concerning Car Wheels (R A–Aug. 4.) 1400 w.

*14890. Third Class Dining Cars. Editorial (E–July 28.) 1000 w.

*14896. Proposed Electric Underground Railway for Brussels. F. B. L. (E E L–July 28.) 1000 w.

14902. Rating of Engines. Editorial (R M M–Aug.) 1500 w.

14920. The Niagara Falls Park and River Railway. Ill. (C E N–Aug.) 3000 w.

14938. A Car Clearing House Needed. Editorial (R R–Aug. 5.) 1000 w.

14939. Light vs. Heavy Locomotives (R R–Aug. 5.) 1300 w.

14961. The Electric Portage between Lakes Ontario and Erie. Ill. T. C. Martin (E E N Y–Aug. 9.) 3800 w.

14978. The Limitation of Engine Speed. Charles T. Porter (Ir Age–Aug. 10.) 1500 w.

Serials.

7456. The Locomotive Boiler. Ill. Gustav Richard (A J R A–Began Oct.—7 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11962. The History of the Southeastern Railway. G. A. Sekon (R P–Began April 1—4 parts to date—30 cts. each).

12001. Rails on the Creep. A. Ewbank (I E–Began March 11—15 parts to date—45 cts. each).

12527. Paten'all's Improved Sykes' System of Block Signals. Ill. (A E R J–Began May—Ended Aug.—4 parts—30 cts. each).

14069. The Effect of Competition Upon Railway Construction and Operation. Aldace F. Walker (R R-Began July 1—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14125. The Local Transit Problem in London (R W-Began June—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14226. Railway Rates and State Control (Tr-Began June 30—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14456. The Locomotive Works and Engines of the L. B. and S. C. Railway. G. A. Sekon R P-Began July 1—1 part to date—30 cts).

14519. The Second Decade of the Massachusetts Railroad Commission. William A. Crafts (R G-Began July 21—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14651. Shop Notes from Cincinnati. George D. Shepardson (S R G-Began July 22—1 part to date—15 cts).

14682. Staybolt Inspection and Specifications. Ill. (R G-Began July 28—Ended Aug. 4—2 parts—15 cts. each).

14778. Principles of Railway Legislation. Martin A. Knapp (R R-Began July 29—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

*14415. Sanitation and Sanitary Education of Plumbers. Mr. Moxham (Pl D-July 1.) 1700 w.

*14417. Epidemics and Sanitation. W. N. B. (Pl D-July 1.) 1000 w.

*14437. An American Sewage Pumping Plant (Eng L-July 7) 1700 w.

14454. Ventilation and Walls (A Ar-July 15.) 1000 w.

14462. Sanitation. T. C. Boyd (D E-July 15.) 1200 w.

14463. Misguided Sanitarians.—The Smead System Looked at Differently (D E-July 15.) 700 w.

14467. The Woolf Electrolytic Disinfectant. Ill. (E E N Y-July 19.) 1400 w.

14509. Experiments with Water Traps. Ill. (Met W-July 22.) 1200 w.

*14514. The Ozonine Process of Sewage Purification (J G L-July 11.) 700 w.

*14576. How Disinfection is Carried Out in Germany (S R-July 8.) 1000 w.

*14591. New Plumbing By-Law of the City of Montreal (Can A-July.) 2000 w.

*14613. "Izal," A New Non-Poisonous Disinfectant (Inv-July 15.) 2200 w.

†14624. Municipal Sanitation in Washington and Baltimore. John S. Billings (F-Aug.) 4500 w.

14662. Pumping Machinery Tests at the Bridgeport Sewage Pumping Station, Chicago, Ill. (E N-July 27.) 1200 w.

14765. How to Make a City Cholera Proof. Poultney Bigelow (Cos-Aug.) 3900 w.

14823. Southampton Sewage Precipitation Works and Refuse Destructor. William B. G. Bennett (Sc A S-Aug. 5.) 3000 w.

14841. Plumbing for a City House. Ill. (C & B-Aug.) 2200 w.

*14888. Refuse Destructors (I & I-July 28.) 900 w.

*14889. Factory Nuisances. Editorial (E-July 28.) 3000 w.

Serials.

5358. Sewage Purification in America. Ill. (E N-Began July 14, 1892—29 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10425. A Healthy Home. Ill. Francis Vacher (S R-Began Feb. 1—12 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11376. Plumbing in the New Netherlands' Hotel. Ill. (E R-Began March 18—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12628. Heating and Ventilation of Residences. Ill. James R. Willett (I A-Began April—Ended July—4 parts—45 cts. each).

13290. Sewage Disposal. J. Foster Flagg (P-Began June—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13708. Heating in the Wainwright Building, St. Louis, Mo. Ill. (E R-Began June 17—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14608. House Ventilation. Ill. (I C B-Began July 14—Ended July 28—3 parts—30 cts. each).

14944. Soil Pipes. S. Stevens Hellyer (E R-Began Aug. 5—1 part to date—15 cts).

14966. The Treatment of Malarious Localities by the Sanitary Engineer (I E-Began July 8—1 part to date—45 cts).

STEAM ENGINEERING.

*14225. The Analyses of Engine Tests. Editorial (Eng L-June 30.) 3500 w.

14227. The Comparative Costs of Feed Waters (E N Y-July 8) 1400 w.

†14311. Discussion of and Addition to R. C. Carpenter's paper on "The Variation in Economy of the Steam Engine Due to Variation in Load" (T A I E E-June & July.) 3500 w.

14337. The Bethlehem Hammer. Ill. (Ir Age-July 13.) 3000 w.

14391. Steam Domes.—The Proper Method of Constructing Them. Ill. (B J C-July 15.) 2000 w.

14423. Tests of Steam Boilers in the Chelsea Electricity Supply Company's Station. Ill. Frank King (S V-July 15.) 800 w.

14493. Power Steam. D. (M N-July 15.) 2000 w.

14523. Test of a Non-Condensing Engine under Various Loads. Ill. (E R-July 22.) 700 w.

14524. Barrus' Universal Calorimeter. Ill. (E R-July 22.) 900 w.

14531. Compression and Jacketing.—The Uncertainty Concerning Their Economy (B J C-July 22.) 1800 w.

*14583. Experiments on the Transmission of Heat Through Steel Plates, from Heated Gas at the One Side, to Water at the Other. A. Blechynden (I C T-July 14.) 2000 w.

*14592. Figures for Steam Users.—Water Area in Steam Boilers. W. H. Booth (E L–July 14.) 1350 w.

14618. How the Threshing Engine Can Be Improved. G. E. Smith (S E–July 1.) 700 w.

14626. Safety Device to Prevent Dangerous Racing of Corliss Engines. W. M. Stine (E E N Y–July 26.) 600 w.

*14677. The Parsons' Steam Turbine. Abstract of a Report by A. B. W. Kennedy (El–July 21.) 1600 w.

*14711. Boiler Feed Pumps (M W–July 21.) 2000 w.

14733. Yes or No.—Use of Dampers (M G –July 29.) 800 w.

14752. Troubles with Injectors.—Why They Occasionally Fail to Work (B J C–July 29.) 1300 w.

14770. The Smoke Problem in St. Louis. Editorial (A S–July 29.) 700 w.

*14773. Boilers and Furnaces. Ill. Angus Sinclair (L E–Aug.) 2200 w.

14781. Steam Engine Indicator.—Applying the Instrument. Ill. (P S–Aug.) 1450 w.

14830. Feed Heating in a Condensing Engine. W. H. Booth (A M–Aug. 3.) 1000 w.

14863. Standard Flanges. Ill. E. P. Bates (S E–July 8.) 1500 w.

14864. The Pantograph for Reducing Motion for Indicator. Ill. (S E–July 8.) 1000 w.

14907. Stop Motions.—Their Use and Abuse. W. H. Wakeman (M G–Aug. 5.) 900 w.

14917. External Furnaces for Upright Boilers. Ill. (B J C–Aug. 5.) 700 w.

14955. Boilers and Their Care. Mill Iron (A S–Aug. 5.) 700 w.

Serials.

11138. Notes on the Steam Injector. Strickland L. Kneass (E M—Began March—6 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11720. Steam Boilers. James F. Hobart (T–Began April 1—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12377. Steam Shovels and Steam Shovel Work. Ill. E. A. Hermann (E N–Began April 27—9 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13033. Practical Hints to Boilermakers and Templaters. Ill. (M W–Began May 12—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14040. The Steam Engine (T–Began July 1 —3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14271. Chemistry of Boiler Incrustation. Harry Sylvester (P Eng–Began June 30—Ended July 14—3 parts—30 cts. each).

14356. Smoke Prevention (M R–Began July 14—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14908. The Testing of Boiler Plates. Ill. (M G–Began Aug. 5—1 part to date—15 cts).

TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY.

*14220. Disturbances of Telephone Lines by Electric Railways and Their Remedies. Editorial (E L–June 30.) 1800 w.

*14221. "Telephone Lines and Their Properties." Review of book by W. J. Hopkins (E L–June 30.) 2500 w.

*14259. The National Telephone Company v. The Electrical Industry. Editorial (El–June 30.) 1600 w.

14286. Telephony vs. Electric Traction in England (E R N Y–July 15.) 900 w.

14327. Introduction of Telegraph Wires into Offices, with Special Reference to Line or Way Offices. E. R. Adams (E A–July 15.) 1600 w.

*14555. The Electrophone. Ill. (I & I–July 14.) 1000 w.

*14729. Telephones v. Electric Traction. Editorial (E–July 21.) 4500 w.

*14744. Preece's Improvements in Submarine Telegraph Cables. Ill. (E R L–July 21.) 500 w.

14796. Bell's Radiphone. Ill. (E W–Aug. 5.) 1600 w.

MISCELLANEOUS.

*14207. The Growth of Commerce on the Great Lakes. H. C. Pearson (E Mag–Sept.) 3000 w.

*14211. The Real Condition of the Farmer. George E. Roberts (E Mag–Sept.) 3000 w.

*14216. The Four Benevolent Giants. Thomas D. Lockwood (W F E E–July.) 3000 w.

*14238. The Use of Oil Fuel and Its Attendant Advantages. Edwin N. Henwood (E G–July.) 900 w.

14293. Hot Water Heating (A Ar–July 8.) 2600 w.

14300. Keeping Records of Contractor's "Extra Work" (E N–July 13.) 600 w.

14301. How Best to See the World's Columbian Exposition. Editorial (E N–July 13.) 2500 w.

14302. The First Two Fires at the World's Columbian Exposition (E N–July 13.) 1200 w.

14350. List of Papers for the Engineering Congress (R G–July 14.) 1000 w.

†14354. Crude Rubber—Rubber in the Caqueta Region of Colombia. Florentino Calderon Reyes (I R W–July 15.) 1100 w.

14355. Some Practical Aspects of the Southern Immigration Problem. N. B. Johnston (M R–July 14.) 1600 w.

*14360. Daubrée on the Geological Work of High Pressure Gas (N–July 6.) 3000 w.

†14364. The Teaching of Civic Duty. James Bryce (C R–July.) 6000 w.

†14366. Advance of the United States During One Hundred Years. D. Brock (F R–July.) 9000 w.

†14373. The Progress of Economic Ideas in France. Maurice Block (An A A–July.) 11000 w.

†14374. The Relation of Economic Study to Public and Private Charity. James Mavor (An A A–July.) 8000 w.

†14375. The Monetary Situation in Germany. Walther Lotz (An A A–July.) 6500 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

†14377. On the Use of Silver as Money in the United States. Arthur B. Woodford (An A A-July.) 15000 w.

14385. Our Immigration Laws. What They Are and What Changes Should Be Made in Them. Robert DeC. Ward (B C-July 15.) 3200 w.

*14397. Workmen's Exhibitions. Editorial (E-July 7.) 2000 w.

14425. The First American Money Panic (M I T-July 13.) 1800 w.

*14457. Thomas Ruthven and Vandyke (A L-July 7.) 2800 w.

14478. The Cold Storage Palace at the Columbian Fair and Its Destruction by Fire. Ill. (Sc A-July 22) 1000 w.

14501. The Congress of Aerial Navigation (E N-July 20) 1450 w.

14521. The Ship Canal Through the State of New York. Editorial (E R-July 22.) 600 w.

14535. Peat as Fuel (E M J-July 22.) 750 w.

*14542. Types and People at the Fair. Ill. J. A. Mitchell (Sc M-Aug.) 2700 w.

*14543. The Lady of the Lake.—At the Fair. Julian Hawthorne (L Mag-Aug.) 4300 w.

*14548. The Permeability of Glass (E-July 14.) 1500 w.

†14620. India's Action and the Sherman Law. Horace White (F-Aug.) 3300 w.

†14622. Danger in Hasty Tariff Revision. Rafael H. Wolff (F-Aug) 3000 w.

14625. Electrical Engineering at McGill University, Montreal, Can. Ill. (E E N Y-July 26.) 2000 w.

14645. Ancient Glacial Moraine and Drift at the Mouth of the Columbia River. Ill. W. Hampton Smith (Sc A S-July 29.) 1500 w.

*14655. Lessons in Power from the World's Fair. Louis H. Gibson (S-July.) 1200 w.

14664. Public Comfort at Chicago and Philadelphia (E N-July 27.) 3500 w.

14686. Hard Rubber as an Insulator in Electric Railway Work. W. R. Mason (W E-July 29.) 1000 w.

14691. The Best Policy for the Silver Men. Editorial (E M J-July 29.) 600 w.

14724. Peat as Fuel (A G L J-July 31.) 900 w.

†14757. The Present Crisis. James H. Eckels (N A R-Aug.) 4000 w.

†14758. After the Four-Hundred Years, What? Sylvester Pennoyer (N A R-Aug.) 2000 w.

†14760. Anglo-Saxon Union: A Response to Mr. Carnegie. Goldwin Smith (N A R-Aug.) 6000 w.

*14762. Notes on the Proper Critical Attitude Architects and Engineers Should Assume in Attending the World's Fair, with Discussion. Charles W. Hopkinson (J A E S-June.) 4500 w.

†14767. Contemporary Japanese Art. Ill. Ernest Francisco Fenollosa (C M-Aug) 1500 w.

*14866. Ben Nevis and Its Observatory (Eng L-July 28.) 2200 w.

*14924. A Week in the Wilds. John Richards (I S F-Aug) 3500 w.

†14925. The Recently Found Castoroides in Randolph County, Indiana. Joseph Moore (A G-Aug.) 2000 w.

†14926. A Critical Notice of the Stratigraphy of the Missouri Palaeozoic. G. C. Broadhead (A G-Aug.) 4000 w.

†14927. The Three Fossil Placoderms of Ohio. E. W. Claypole (A G-Aug.) 3200 w.

†14929. Notes on Some of the Fossil Corals Described by David Dale Owen in His Report of Work Done in the Autumn of 1859, with Observations on the Devonian Species, Phillipsastrea Gigas of Later Authors. Ill. Samuel Calvin (A G-Aug.) 1200 w.

14952. Domestic Hot-Water Supply. Ill. F. Dye (A Ar-Aug. 5.) 1400 w.

14953. What is Heat? Henry W. Wilson (A Ar-Aug. 5.) 1700 w.

†14967. Poona Civil Engineering College. An ex-Student (I E-July 8.) 2000 w.

14983. Some of the Abuses of Brushes and Their Remedies. John J. Whelen (Sc A S-Aug. 12) 1000 w.

14985. The Behring Sea Fisheries. Ill. (Sc A S-Aug. 12.) 5500 w.

Serials.

9401. World's Columbian Exposition (E N-Began Jan. 5—19 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11821. Causes of Fires. C. John Hexamer (J F I-Began April 3 parts to date—45 cts. each).

13408. Scraps from an Engineer's Note Book (A M S-Began April 22—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13620. One Way to See the Exposition. Ill. Fred DeLand (W F E E-Began June—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13905. From the Centennial Exposition to the World's Fair. Thomas D. Lockwood (E W-Began July 1—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13998. The Future of the Hot-Air Furnace. A. W. Glessner (Met W-Began July 1—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14236. The Science of Success. George W. Buckwell (S L-Began July—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14545. American Universities at the Columbian Exposition (E-Began July 14—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14653. Theory vs. Practice. W. M. Patton (S-Began July—1 part to date—30 cts).

14742. Woven Wire and Segregation. Bryan Concoran (Inv-Began July 22—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14792. The Steering of Balloons. Ill. Rudolphe Soreau (A E R J-Began Aug.—1 part to date—30 cts).

14878. Linen and Invention (Inv-Began July 29—1 part to date—30 cts.)

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

Vol. 4 See Page 135. work" for the engineer, architect, electrician, railway manager and business man.

14069. The Effect of Competition Upon Railway Construction and Operation. Aldace F. Walker (R R–Began July 1—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14125. The Local Transit Problem in London (R W–Began June—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14226. Railway Rates and State Control (Tr–Began June 30—5 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14456. The Locomotive Works and Engines of the L. B. and S. C. Railway. G. A. Sekon R P–Began July 1—1 part to date—30 cts).

14519. The Second Decade of the Massachusetts Railroad Commission. William A. Crafts (R G–Began July 21—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14651. Shop Notes from Cincinnati. George D. Shepardson (S R G–Began July 22—1 part to date—15 cts).

14682. Staybolt Inspection and Specifications. Ill. (R G–Began July 28—Ended Aug. 4—2 parts—15 cts. each).

14778. Principles of Railway Legislation. Martin A. Knapp (R R–Began July 29—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

*14415. Sanitation and Sanitary Education of Plumbers. Mr. Moxham (Pl D–July 1.) 1700 w.

*14417. Epidemics and Sanitation. W. N. B. (Pl D–July 1.) 1000 w.

*14437. An American Sewage Pumping Plant (Eng L–July 7) 1700 w.

14454. Ventilation and Walls (A Ar–July 15.) 1000 w.

14462. Sanitation. T. C. Boyd (D E–July 15.) 1200 w.

14463. Misguided Sanitarians.—The Smead System Looked at Differently (D E–July 15.) 700 w.

14467. The Woolf Electrolytic Disinfectant. Ill. (E E N Y–July 19.) 1400 w.

14509. Experiments with Water Traps. Ill. (Met W–July 22.) 1200 w.

*14514. The Ozonine Process of Sewage Purification (J G L–July 11.) 700 w.

*14576. How Disinfection is Carried Out in Germany (S R–July 8.) 1000 w.

*14591. New Plumbing By-Law of the City of Montreal (Can A–July.) 2000 w.

*14613. "Izal," A New Non-Poisonous Disinfectant (Inv–July 15.) 2200 w.

†14624. Municipal Sanitation in Washington and Baltimore. John S. Billings (F–Aug.) 4500 w.

14662. Pumping Machinery Tests at the Bridgeport Sewage Pumping Station, Chicago, Ill. (E N–July 27.) 1200 w.

14765. How to Make a City Cholera Proof. Poultney Bigelow (Cos–Aug.) 3900 w.

14823. Southampton Sewage Precipitation Works and Refuse Destructor. William B. G. Bennett (Sc A S–Aug. 5.) 3000 w.

14841. Plumbing for a City House. Ill. (C & B–Aug.) 2200 w.

*14888. Refuse Destructors (I & I–July 28.) 900 w.

*14889. Factory Nuisances. Editorial (E–July 28.) 3000 w.

Serials.

5358. Sewage Purification in America. Ill. (E N–Began July 14, 1892—29 parts to date—15 cts. each).

10425. A Healthy Home. Ill. Francis Vacher (S R–Began Feb. 1—12 parts to date—30 cts. each).

11376. Plumbing in the New Netherlands' Hotel. Ill. (E R–Began March 18—4 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12628. Heating and Ventilation of Residences. Ill. James R. Willett (I A–Began April—Ended July—4 parts—45 cts. each).

13290. Sewage Disposal. J. Foster Flagg (P–Began June—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13708. Heating in the Wainwright Building, St. Louis, Mo. Ill. (E R–Began June 17—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14608. House Ventilation. Ill. (I C B–Began July 14—Ended July 28—3 parts—30 cts. each).

14944. Soil Pipes. S. Stevens Hellyer (E R–Began Aug. 5—1 part to date—15 cts).

14966. The Treatment of Malarious Localities by the Sanitary Engineer (I E–Began July 8—1 part to date—45 cts).

STEAM ENGINEERING.

*14225. The Analyses of Engine Tests. Editorial (Eng L–June 30.) 3500 w.

14227. The Comparative Costs of Feed Waters (E N Y–July 8) 1400 w.

†14311. Discussion of and Addition to R. C. Carpenter's paper on "The Variation in Economy of the Steam Engine Due to Variation in Load" (T A I E E–June & July.) 3500 w.

14337. The Bethlehem Hammer. Ill. (Ir Age–July 13.) 3000 w.

14391. Steam Domes.—The Proper Method of Constructing Them. Ill. (B J C–July 15.) 2000 w.

14423. Tests of Steam Boilers in the Chelsea Electricity Supply Company's Station. Ill. Frank King (S V–July 15.) 800 w.

14493. Power Steam. D. (M N–July 15.) 2000 w.

14523. Test of a Non-Condensing Engine under Various Loads. Ill. (E R–July 22.) 700 w.

14524. Barrus' Universal Calorimeter. Ill. (E R–July 22.) 900 w.

14531. Compression and Jacketing.—The Uncertainty Concerning Their Economy (B J C–July 22.) 1800 w.

*14583. Experiments on the Transmission of Heat Through Steel Plates, from Heated Gas at the One Side, to Water at the Other. A. Blechynden (I C T–July 14.) 2000 w.

*14592. Figures for Steam Users.—Water Area in Steam Boilers. W. H. Booth (E L–July 14.) 1350 w.

14618. How the Threshing Engine Can Be Improved. G. E. Smith (S E–July 1.) 700 w.

14626. Safety Device to Prevent Dangerous Racing of Corliss Engines. W. M. Stine (E E N Y–July 26.) 600 w.

*14677. The Parsons' Steam Turbine. Abstract of a Report by A. B. W. Kennedy (El–July 21.) 1600 w.

*14711. Boiler Feed Pumps (M W–July 21.) 2000 w.

14733. Yes or No.—Use of Dampers (M G –July 29.) 800 w.

14752. Troubles with Injectors.—Why They Occasionally Fail to Work (B J C–July 29.) 1300 w.

14770. The Smoke Problem in St. Louis. Editorial (A S–July 29.) 700 w.

*14773. Boilers and Furnaces. Ill. Angus Sinclair (L E–Aug.) 2200 w.

14781. Steam Engine Indicator.—Applying the Instrument. Ill. (P S–Aug.) 1450 w.

14830. Feed Heating in a Condensing Engine. W. H. Booth (A M–Aug. 3.) 1000 w.

14863. Standard Flanges. Ill. E. P. Bates (S E–July 8.) 1500 w.

14864. The Pantograph for Reducing Motion for Indicator. Ill. (S E–July 8.) 1000 w.

14907. Stop Motions.—Their Use and Abuse. W. H. Wakeman (M G–Aug. 5.) 900 w.

14917. External Furnaces for Upright Boilers. Ill. (B J C–Aug. 5.) 700 w.

14955. Boilers and Their Care. Mill Iron (A S–Aug. 5.) 700 w.

Serials.

11138. Notes on the Steam Injector. Strickland L. Kneass (E M—Began March—6 parts to date –30 cts. each).

11720. Steam Boilers. James F. Hobart (T–Began April 1—5 parts to date—15 cts. each).

12377. Steam Shovels and Steam Shovel Work. Ill. E. A. Hermann (E N–Began April 27—9 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13033. Practical Hints to Boilermakers and Templaters. Ill. (M W–Began May 12—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14040. The Steam Engine (T–Began July 1 —3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14271. Chemistry of Boiler Incrustation. Harry Sylvester (P Eng–Began June 30—Ended July 14—3 parts—30 cts. each).

14356. Smoke Prevention (M R–Began July 14—2 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14908. The Testing of Boiler Plates. Ill. (M G–Began Aug. 5—1 part to date—15 cts).

TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY.

*14220. Disturbances of Telephone Lines by Electric Railways and Their Remedies. Editorial (E L–June 30.) 1800 w.

*14221. "Telephone Lines and Their Properties." Review of book by W. J. Hopkins (E L–June 30.) 2500 w.

*14259. The National Telephone Company v. The Electrical Industry. Editorial (El–June 30.) 1600 w.

14286. Telephony vs. Electric Traction in England (E R N Y–July 15.) 900 w.

14327. Introduction of Telegraph Wires into Offices, with Special Reference to Line or Way Offices. E. R. Adams (E A–July 15.) 1600 w.

*14555. The Electrophone. Ill. (I & I–July 14.) 1000 w.

*14729. Telephones v. Electric Traction. Editorial (E–July 21.) 4500 w.

*14744. Preece's Improvements in Submarine Telegraph Cables. Ill. (E R L–July 21.) 500 w.

14796. Bell's Radiphone. Ill. (E W–Aug. 5.) 1600 w.

MISCELLANEOUS.

*14207. The Growth of Commerce on the Great Lakes. H. C. Pearson (E Mag–Sept.) 3000 w.

*14211. The Real Condition of the Farmer. George E. Roberts (E Mag–Sept.) 3000 w.

*14216. The Four Benevolent Giants. Thomas D. Lockwood (W F E E–July.) 3000 w.

*14238. The Use of Oil Fuel and Its Attendant Advantages. Edwin N. Henwood (E G–July.) 900 w.

14293. Hot Water Heating (A Ar–July 8.) 2600 w.

14300. Keeping Records of Contractor's "Extra Work" (E N–July 13.) 600 w.

14301. How Best to See the World's Columbian Exposition. Editorial (E N–July 13.) 2500 w.

14302. The First Two Fires at the World's Columbian Exposition (E N–July 13.) 1200 w.

14350. List of Papers for the Engineering Congress (R G–July 14.) 1000 w.

†14354. Crude Rubber—Rubber in the Caqueta Region of Colombia. Florentino Calderon Reyes (I R W–July 15.) 1100 w.

14355. Some Practical Aspects of the Southern Immigration Problem. N. B. Johnston (M R–July 14.) 1600 w.

*14360. Daubrée on the Geological Work of High Pressure Gas (N–July 6.) 3000 w.

†14364. The Teaching of Civic Duty. James Bryce (C R–July.) 6000 w.

†14366. Advance of the United States During One Hundred Years. D. Brock (F R–July.) 9000 w.

†14373. The Progress of Economic Ideas in France. Maurice Block (An A A–July.) 11000 w.

†14374. The Relation of Economic Study to Public and Private Charity. James Mavor (An A A–July.) 8000 w.

†14375. The Monetary Situation in Germany. Walther Lotz (An A A–July.) 6500 w.

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

†14377. On the Use of Silver as Money in the United States. Arthur B. Woodford (An A A-July.) 15000 w.

14385. Our Immigration Laws. What They Are and What Changes Should Be Made in Them. Robert DeC. Ward (B C-July 15.) 3200 w.

*14397. Workmen's Exhibitions. Editorial (E-July 7.) 2000 w.

14425. The First American Money Panic (M I T-July 13.) 1800 w.

*14457. Thomas Ruthven and Vandyke (A L-July 7.) 2800 w.

14478. The Cold Storage Palace at the Columbian Fair and Its Destruction by Fire. Ill. (Sc A-July 22.) 1000 w.

14501. The Congress of Aerial Navigation (E N-July 20.) 1450 w.

14521. The Ship Canal Through the State of New York. Editorial (E R-July 22.) 600 w.

14535. Peat as Fuel (E M J-July 22.) 750 w.

*14542. Types and People at the Fair. Ill. J. A. Mitchell (Sc M-Aug.) 2700 w.

*14543. The Lady of the Lake.—At the Fair. Julian Hawthorne (L Mag-Aug.) 4300 w.

*14548. The Permeability of Glass (E-July 14.) 1500 w.

†14620. India's Action and the Sherman Law. Horace White (F-Aug.) 3300 w.

†14622. Danger in Hasty Tariff Revision. Rafael H. Wolff (F-Aug) 3000 w.

14625. Electrical Engineering at McGill University, Montreal, Can. Ill. (E E N Y-July 26.) 2000 w.

14645. Ancient Glacial Moraine and Drift at the Mouth of the Columbia River. Ill. W. Hampton Smith (Sc A S-July 29.) 1500 w.

*14655. Lessons in Power from the World's Fair. Louis H. Gibson (S-July.) 1200 w.

14664. Public Comfort at Chicago and Philadelphia (E N-July 27.) 3500 w.

14686. Hard Rubber as an Insulator in Electric Railway Work. W. R. Mason (W E-July 29.) 1000 w.

14691. The Best Policy for the Silver Men. Editorial (E M J-July 29.) 600 w.

14724. Peat as Fuel (A G L J-July 31.) 900 w.

†14757. The Present Crisis. James H. Eckels (N A R-Aug.) 4000 w.

†14758. After the Four-Hundred Years, What? Sylvester Pennoyer (N A R-Aug.) 2000 w.

†14760. Anglo-Saxon Union: A Response to Mr. Carnegie. Goldwin Smith (N A R-Aug.) 6000 w.

*14762. Notes on the Proper Critical Attitude Architects and Engineers Should Assume in Attending the World's Fair, with Discussion. Charles W. Hopkinson (J A E S-June.) 4500 w.

†14767. Contemporary Japanese Art. Ill. Ernest Francisco Fenollosa (C M-Aug) 1500 w.

*14866. Ben Nevis and Its Observatory (Eng L-July 28.) 2200 w.

*14924. A Week in the Wilds. John Richards (I S F-Aug.) 3500 w.

†14925. The Recently Found Castoroides in Randolph County, Indiana. Joseph Moore (A G-Aug.) 2000 w.

†14926. A Critical Notice of the Stratigraphy of the Missouri Palaeozoic. G. C. Broadhead (A G-Aug.) 4000 w.

†14927. The Three Fossil Placoderms of Ohio. E. W. Claypole (A G-Aug.) 3200 w.

†14929. Notes on Some of the Fossil Corals Described by David Dale Owen in His Report of Work Done in the Autumn of 1859, with Observations on the Devonian Species, Phillipsastrea Gigas of Later Authors. Ill. Samuel Calvin (A G-Aug.) 1200 w.

14952. Domestic Hot-Water Supply. Ill. F. Dye (A Ar-Aug. 5.) 1400 w.

14953. What is Heat? Henry W. Wilson (A Ar-Aug. 5.) 1700 w.

†14967. Poona Civil Engineering College. An ex-Student (I E-July 8.) 2000 w.

14983. Some of the Abuses of Brushes and Their Remedies. John J. Whelen (Sc A S-Aug. 12) 1000 w.

14985. The Behring Sea Fisheries. Ill. (Sc A S-Aug. 12.) 5500 w.

Serials.

9401. World's Columbian Exposition (E N-Began Jan. 5—19 parts to date—15 cts. each).

11821. Causes of Fires. C. John Hexamer (J F I-Began April-3 parts to date—45 cts. each).

13408. Scraps from an Engineer's Note Book (A M S-Began April 22—3 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13620. One Way to See the Exposition. Ill. Fred DeLand (W F E E-Began June—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

13905. From the Centennial Exposition to the World's Fair. Thomas D. Lockwood (E W-Began July 1—3 parts to date—15 cts. each).

13998. The Future of the Hot-Air Furnace. A. W. Glessner (Met W-Began July 1—6 parts to date—15 cts. each).

14236. The Science of Success. George W. Buckwell (S L-Began July—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14545. American Universities at the Columbian Exposition (E-Began July 14—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

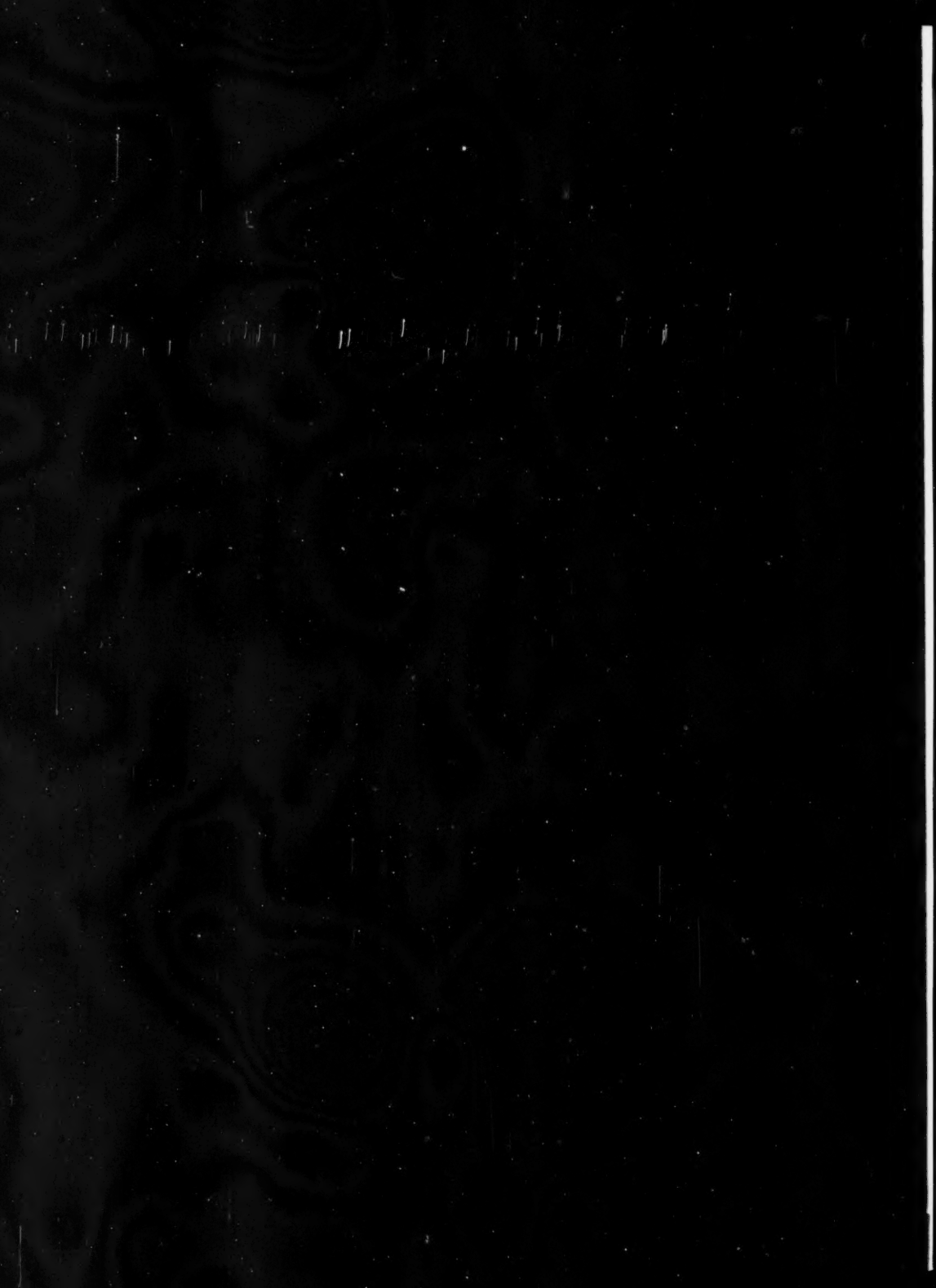
14653. Theory vs. Practice. W. M. Patton (S-Began July—1 part to date—30 cts).

14742. Woven Wire and Segregation. Bryan Concoran (Inv-Began July 22—2 parts to date—30 cts. each).

14792. The Steering of Balloons. Ill. Rudolphe Soreau (A E R J-Began Aug.—1 part to date—30 cts).

14878. Linen and Invention (Inv-Began July 29—1 part to date—30 cts.)

We supply copies of these articles. See introductory.

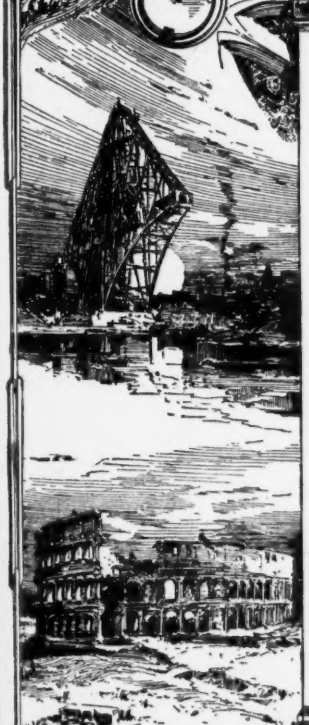


Vol. V. 25 Cents a Number; $3.00 a Year. No. 6.

SEPTEMBER, 1893

The Engineering Magazine.

DEVOTED TO INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS.



Some Facts About the Silver Industry.
ALBERT WILLIAMS, Jr., Mining Engineer and Metallurgist.

A Scientific Analysis of Money.
EMIL SCHALK, C. E., Author of "The Art of War."

The Real Condition of the Farmer.
GEORGE E. ROBERTS, Editor Fort Dodge (Iowa) Messenger.

Fallacy of Municipal Ownership.
M. J. FRANCISCO, Electric-Light Manufacturer.

Steamboating in the West and South.
WALKER KENNEDY, of the Memphis Appeal-Avalanche.
WITH VIEWS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF STEAMERS.

Growth of Commerce on the Lakes.
H. C. PEARSON, Marine Engineer.

The Need of Uniform Building Laws.
WM. J. FRYER, New York Building-Law Commission.

Nickel-Steel Armor-Plate for the Navy.
R. B. DASHIELL, U. S. N., Director of the Recent Tests.
WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

Electricity and Electric Generators.
HORACE F. PARSHALL, Electrical Engineer. Illustrated.

Distance and Railway Tariffs.
JAMES L. COWLES, Student and Writer on Economics.

Editorial Departments:

ELECTRICITY. FRANKLIN L. POPE.
MECHANICS. LEICESTER ALLEN.
ARCHITECTURE. BARR FERREE.
MINING AND METALLURGY. ALBERT WILLIAMS, JR.

"Current Technical Literature."
Introduction to Authors, Page 4.

"The greatest step that has been taken in recent years towards systematizing work" for the engineer, architect, electrician, railway manager and business man. —See Page 821.

25

THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE CO., WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK.
GEORGE TUCKER, SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, E. C. LONDON, ENGLAND.
G. G. TURRI & CO., SUN BUILDINGS, MELBOURNE. AUSTRALIA.

LIDGERWOOD SUSPENSION CABLEWAYS.

LOCKE-MILLER PATENTS.

LOCKE-MILLER PATENTS.
SUSPENSION CABLEWAY
Used for building the AUSTIN DAM at Austin Texas.
Designed and furnished by
LIDGERWOOD MFG CO. 96 Liberty St N.Y.
SPAN 1350 FT
CARRYING CAPACITY 6½ TONS PER TRIP.

Also, Manufacturers of HOISTING ENGINES.

"Perhaps the most notable piece of machinery employed on the work is the overhead cableway, designed and furnished by the Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., of New York, which, owing to its efficient work, demands more than passing notice."—E. W. Groves, Engineer in Charge of Construction in paper on Austin Dam, contributed to *Engineering News*, N. Y.

"Probably the most notable feature of the work of construction is the method which was adopted for handling the materials used in the construction of the dam consisting of a cableway extended across the river over the site of the dam with the unprecedented span of 1,350 feet."—Editorial, *Engineering News*, N. Y.

LIDGERWOOD M'F'G CO.,

96 LIBERTY STREET, - - NEW YORK.

Copyrighted, 1893, by The Engineering Magazine Co. Entered at the New York Post Office as Second-class mail matter.

CRANES

ELECTRIC, STEAM, HAND.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

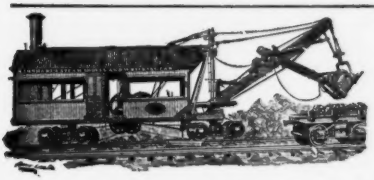
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. PITTSBURGH.

CHICAGO. BOSTON. SAN FRANCISCO.

STEEL CASTINGS.

OPEN HEARTH.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO., THURLOW, PA.

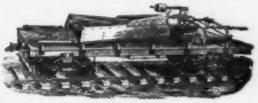


THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Barnhart's Steam Shovel, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Balast Unloaders, Etc.

Our Steam Shovels are largely used by all railroads, and by contractors, brick manufacturers, and in the excavation of iron ore, handling stock ore, stripping coal fields and stone quarries, and are a most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines are guaranteed fully up to representations, otherwise may be returned at our expense. For illustrated catalogue, photographs and any further information desired, address



THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO., 607 W. CENTER STREET, MARION, O.

BORING AND TURNING MILLS

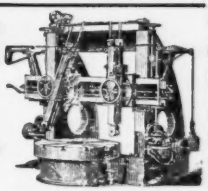
COMBINING EVERY IMPROVEMENT.

14 SIZES—FROM 5 TO 20 FEET.

BETTS MACHINE COMPANY,

WILMINGTON, DEL.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 14 S. Canal Street.



Have you ever considered the advantages of the Duplex type of Air Compressor? They are numerous and convincing. Send for Catalogue. Clayton Air Compressor Works, 43 Dey Street, New York.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1865 * INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

AMERICAN RADIATORS ARE SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS FOR HEATING AND VENTILATING. SEE ADVERTISEMENT PAGE 85.

A WORD OF INTRODUCTION.

AUTHORS AND PAPERS THIS MONTH.

M. J. FRANCISCO (*The Fallacy of Municipal Ownership*)=Born August 5, 1835, at Westhaven, Vt., where his father was the first preceptor of Horace Greeley, a native of the same town; was graduated from Oberlin College, in Ohio; principal of Northwestern Commercial College, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1860; raised volunteers for the Union cause in the civil war; president of Pennsylvania College of Trade and Finance, at Harrisburg, 1864; later was made manager for Vermont of several important fire-insurance companies, writing 130,000 policies; since 1887, president of the Rutland (Vt.) Electric Light Co.; is second vice-president of the National Electric Light Association; director in the Rutland Trust Co. and member of the Rutland Board of Trade; has written much on the fallacy of municipal ownership and is acknowledged to be the best authority on the subject.

WALKER KENNEDY (*Steamboating in the West and South*)=Born at Louisville, Ky., June 8, 1857; was connected with the Louisville *Courier-Journal* for four years; went to Memphis, Tenn., shortly after the last yellow-fever epidemic and has been connected with the press of that city ever since; for the last two years has been chief editorial writer on the *Appeal-Avalanche* of Memphis; has done literary work outside of daily journalism.

ALBERT WILLIAMS, JR., (*Some Facts about the Silver Industry*)=Born in San Francisco in 1852; graduated from Phillips Academy, Andover, 1868; from Princeton, 1872, of which institution he is Fellow in experimental science; took a special course at the Columbia College School of Mines, 1872-73; has had wide practice as a mining and metallurgical expert in various districts of this country and Mexico, and is now stationed at Denver; formerly chief of the division of mining statistics and technology of the United States Geological Survey, organizing that service and publishing the annual reports from 1882 to 1885. As director he organized the Michigan Mining School at Houghton, 1886 87. Mr. WILLIAMS has contributed largely to the scientific and technical press during twenty years.

ROBERT B. DASHIELL, Ensign U. S. N. (*Development of the Nickel-Steel Armor-Plate*) =Graduated from the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, in 1881. When not at sea he has been engaged on ordnance duty. Mr. DASHIELL designed and built the works at the Naval Proving-ground at Indian Head, Md., and has conducted all the tests of guns and plates at that station. Mr. DASHIEL is the inventor of the rapid firing cannon bearing his name which has been adopted for the Naval service; and is now stationed at Cramp's shipyard, Philadelphia, for the purpose of installing the battery on the armored cruiser *New York*.

GEORGE E. ROBERTS (*The Real Condition of the Farmer*)=Born in Iowa, August 19, 1857, and spent his boyhood on a farm; at the age of sixteen entered the office of the Fort Dodge *Messenger*, now a prosperous daily and weekly journal of which he is the owner and editor; has served three terms, aggregating six years, as Public Printer of Iowa, by election by the Legislature; is the owner of a farm, the management of which he directs. Throughout his life his interests have been so closely identified with those of a great agricultural population as to have fitted him particularly to treat of modern farm conditions.

HORACE FIELD PARSHALL (*Electricity and Electric Generators*)=Born Milford, N. Y.; educated at Hartwick (N. Y.) Theological Seminary, Cornell University, and Lehigh University; designing engineer for the Sprague Electric Railway and Motor Co., and later for the Wenstrom Consolidated Dynamo and Motor Co.; electrical engineer of the Edison Schenectady works; at present engineer in charge of the calculating department of the General Electric Co., at Lynn, Mass.

H. C. PEARSON (*The Growth of Commerce on the Great Lakes*)=A member of the Michigan Association of Surveyors and Engineers; trained in early life as a shipbuilder, and at present practising his profession of civil engineer, with which he joins the regulation of ship's compasses; is the author of a treatise on navigation specially adapted to the navigation of the western lakes, a subject with which he is particularly familiar.

EMIL SCHALK (*A Scientific Analysis of Money*)=A graduate of the Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures of Paris, the greatest engineering school existing, and to which France is indebted for the high state of her industries; has published "The Art of War" and "The Campaign of 1862-63"; member of the Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange of New York.

JAMES L. COWLES (*Distance not a Factor in the Cost of Railway Traffic*)=Studied law and was admitted to the Connecticut bar; spent the years 1880-1883 in Europe; 1883-88 engaged chiefly as a student and writer on economic questions; member of the Cobden Club, of the Reform Club (New York), and a vice-president of the New England Tariff Reform League; a frequent contributor to the periodical press, especially upon railway topics, with which he became practically familiar while interested in manufacturing.

WILLIAM J. FRYER (*The Need of a Uniform Building Law*)=Chairman New York State Building Law Commission; member of the Commission to prepare new building laws for Brooklyn; member of the board of examiners in the Department of Buildings, New York; prime mover and active worker in securing the several revisions of the New York Building law since 1879: author of the standard edition of the New York Building Law; well-known authority on iron construction and building law; refused the office of Supervising Architect in Mr. Cleveland's first administration; consulting architect and engineer.

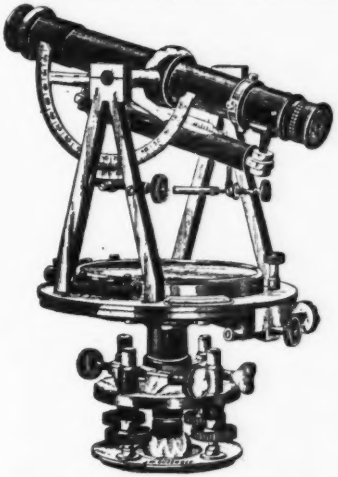
Paint for all possible purposes of the engineer. **Strictly Pure White Lead and Red Lead. Anti-Rust for structural iron. "Town and Country" Ready Mixed Paints.** Any given formula ground to order, and rigid adherence to specifications guaranteed.

We are always glad to answer questions about methods or materials best suited for special work.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
Philadelphia,
New York,
Cincinnati.

IMPROVED ENGINEERS' INSTRUMENTS.

New Combination Aluminum Engineers' Transit.



Weight reduced about one-third without sacrifice of efficiency or durability

QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.

THE UNITED ELECTRIC IMPROVEMENT CO.

Manufacturers of

Isolated and Central Station Equipment.

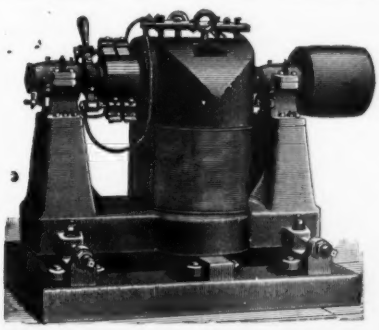
TRANSFORMER APPARATUS
DIRECT CURRENT DYNAMOS
POWER GENERATORS
ALTERNATING CURRENT CONSTANT POTENTIAL APPARATUS
DIRECT AND A. C. MOTORS.

IMPROVED

HEISLER LONG DISTANCE SERIES SYSTEM.

Series Lamps and Sockets for Arc Circuits.

838 DREXEL BUILDING, - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Self Aligning Bearings, with Adjustable Self-Oiler.

THE HIGHEST EFFICIENCY, CLEAN, AUTOMATIC, RELIABLE, DURABLE.

LOW SPEED SIMPLICITY OF DESIGN IF YOU WANT A PERFECT SYSTEM WRITE TO US FOR ESTIMATES

THE CARD ELECTRIC MOTOR & DYNAMO CO.,

OFFICE: 350 BROADWAY,
Telephone 606.
FACTORY: 81 TO 93 HUNT ST.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,

PERFORATORS OF ALL METALS.

FOR
GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHINERY
WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS.
RICE, FLOUR AND COTTON SEED OIL MILLS.
SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES, DISTILLERIES, FIL-
TER PRESSES, STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS,
BRICK AND TILE WORKS, FILTERS.
SPARK ARRESTERS, GAS AND WATER WORKS
OIL, GAS AND VAPOR STOVES,
COFFEE MACHINERY, &c. &c
STANDARD SIZES PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS ALWAYS IN STOCK
TIN
CHICAGO

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
224 & 226 NORTH UNION ST CHICAGO.

NEW YORK OFFICE.
No. 264 PEARL STREET, Cor. Beekman.

HENRY W. PEABODY & CO.,

58 New Street, New York,

—AND AT—

Boston. **London.** **Sydney.** **Manila.** **Merida.**

Buyers of American Products and Manufactures for Export.

Special attention given to the introduction in foreign countries of Mechanical and Engineering Plants, Machinery and Tools.

Correspondence solicited from Manufacturers desiring Foreign Trade.

THE LAWRENCE CEMENT CO.

The Oldest and Largest Establishment in the United States,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"HOFFMAN" ROSENDALE CEMENT,

SUPERIOR FOR WORK UNDER WATER.

STANDS AT THE HEAD OF AMERICAN CEMENTS FOR

TENSILE STRAIN,

UNIFORM QUALITY,

INCREASING STRENGTH.

EXTENSIVELY USED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT.

DAILY CAPACITY, 6000 BARRELS.

For prices and other information, apply to

M. Albert Scull, Marion S. Ackerman, } Gen'l Sales Agts. *No. 67 William Street, New York City.* ERNEST R. ACKERMAN, President.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

A Buyers Directory

of

The Engineering Trades.

Alphabetical Index, Page 15.

Acid Works Castings.

Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Air Compressors

Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 43 Dey St., N. Y.
M. T. Davidson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guild & Garrison, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 10 Park Pl., N. Y.
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Niagara Steam Pump Works, 34 Dey St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, South Norwalk, Conn.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Aluminum and Aluminum Bronze.

Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Ammeters.

Weston Electrical Inst. Co., Newark, N. J.

Anti Friction Metals.

Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Architectural Iron.

Addyston Pipe and Steel Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, Ohio.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Edward Darby & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Niles Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Niles, Ohio.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, Ohio.
The Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Architectural Sheet Metal Work.

Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Niles Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Niles, Ohio.
A. Northrop & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Henry S. Northrop, 30 Rose St., N. Y.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Asbestos Mines and Minerals.

A. Leofred, Quebec, Canada.

Assayers' Furnaces.

Wm. Hoskins & Co., 81 St. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.

Balances and Weights.

Henry Troemner, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ballast Unloaders.

Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.

Belt Dressing.

Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belting.

Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
Home Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., 15 Warren St., N. Y.

Bicycles.

Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Blacksmiths' Tools.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Blowers.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Boilers.

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 28 Cliff St., N. Y.
Almy Water-Tube Boiler Co., Providence, R. I.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Penna.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Harrison Safety Boiler W'ks, G'town Junction, Phila.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty Street N. Y.
Mundy, J. S. Newark, N. J.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.
Chas. P. Willard & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boiler Purifiers.

American Fluoride Co., 126 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wm. Baragwanath & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Bricks.

Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bridge Builders.

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, Ohio.
The Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brick and Tile Machinery.

Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Penna.
Fletcher & Thomas, Indianapolis, Ind.
Frey-Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.

Building Materials.

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, Ohio.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Edward Darby & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Samuel H. French, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lawrence Cement Co., 67 William St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Niles Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Niles, Ohio.
A. Northrop & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Henry S. Northrop, 30 Rose St., N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Cable Railway Driving Machinery.

Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cables, Wire.

Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip, N. Y.
John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Cables, Electric and Submarine.

Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eastern Electric Cable Co., Boston, Mass.
C. S. Knowles, Boston, Mass.
The Okonite Co., Ltd., 13 Park Row, N. Y.

Calcining and Drying Machines.

F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Calipers and Dividers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Cameras.
Rochester Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Cams and Tappets.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carpenters' Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 317 B'way, N. Y.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Carriage and Wagon Machinery.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
C. B. Rogers & Co., Norwich, Conn.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, Ohio.
E. Horton & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
Sargent Company, Chicago, Ill.
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Walburn Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Wheeler Condenser and Eng. Co., 92 Liberty St., N.Y.

Cement.
Lawrence Cement Co., 67 William St., N. Y.

Chain Belting.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
F. H. C. Mey Chain Belting Eng. Works, Buffalo, N.Y.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Chemical Works Machinery.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Chucks (All Purposes).
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. Horton & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt Chuck Co., Clayville, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Clutches, Friction.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Coal Mining Machinery.
Beckett Foundry & Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
C. W. Hunt, Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 10 Park Pl., N.Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Niagara Steam Pump Works, 34 Dey St., N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Concentrators and Pulverizers.
American Ore Machinery Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Frisbee-Lucop Mill Co., 145 Broadway, N. Y.
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers, Jet.
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wheeler Condenser and Eng. Co., 92 Liberty St., N.Y.

Condensers, Surface.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wm. Baragwanath & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Guild & Garrison, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., 92 Liberty St., N. Y.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Contractors' Supplies.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Penna.
Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
R. J. & A. B. Cram, Detroit, Mich.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lawrence Cement Co., 67 William St., N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
John Souther & Co., Boston, Mass.
Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Conveying Machinery.
Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
F. H. C. Mey Chain Belting Eng. Works, Buffalo, N.Y.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Corliss Engines.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hooven, Owens & Rentschler Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.

Corrugated Iron.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Merchant & Co., Phila., Pa.

Cranes.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Crusher Plates.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Crushers, Ore, Phosphate Rock.
American Ore Machinery Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Penna.
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Frisbee-Lucop Mill Co., 145 Broadway, N. Y.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cupolas.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Damper Regulators.
Locke Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.

Desks
A. H. Andrews & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Diamond Drills.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 10 Park Pl., N.Y.
Stearns Bros , 62 Ann St., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Dies.

Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Die and Drill Steel.

Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wm. Jessop & Sons, Limited, 91 John St., N. Y.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Drawing Instruments.

Theo. Alteneder & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Brandis Sons Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dredging Machines.

Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.
Osgood Dredge Co , Albany, N. Y.
John Souther & Co., Boston, Mass.

Drills, Rock and Coal.

M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Stearns Bros., 46 Ann St., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drilling Machines.

John Becker Mfg. Co , Fitchburg, Mass.
W. F. & J. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. Horton & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Drop Forgings.

Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Drop Presses.

Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Dynamos.

Card Electric Motor & Dynamo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Colburn Electric Mfg. Co , Fitchburg, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electroplating and Electrotyping Machines.

Hanson & Van Winkle Co., 81 Liberty St., N. Y.

Electric Railway Supplies.

Card Electric Motor & Dynamo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Colburn Electric Mfg. Co , Fitchburg, Mass.
J. Jones & Son, 39 Vesey St., N. Y.
C. S. Knowles, Boston, Mass.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electrical Instruments.

Card Electric Motor & Dynamo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Colburn Electric Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass
J. Jones & Son, 39 Vesey St., N. Y.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.
United Electric Improvement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Newark, N. J.

Electrical Rubber Goods.

Home Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
C. S. Knowles, Boston, Mass.
Newton Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
Spinney Virtue & Co., Lynn, Mass.

Elevators, Steam, Hydraulic, Electric.

Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Howard Foundry and Machine Works, Phila.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Otis Brothers & Co., 38 Park Row, New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Thos. G. Laney, Lima, Ohio.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Emery Wheels.

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Emery Wheel Machinery.

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Engineering Instruments.

Theo. Alteneder & Sons, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brandis Sons Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Queen & Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines, Blowing.

Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Engines, Gas, Gasoline, and Petroleum.

Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines, Marine.

Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.

Engines, Portable.

Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

Engines, Stationary.

American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Penna.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Penna.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fitchburg Steam Engine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.
Hooven, Owens & Rentschler Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Jarvis Engineering Co., Boston, Mass.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
John T. Noye Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Stearns Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
Chas. P. Willard & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robert Wetherill & Co., Chester, Penn.

Excavators.

Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N. Y.
John Souther & Co., Boston, Mass.

Fans, Ventilating.

M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Feed-Water Heaters.

Wm. Baragwanath & Son, Chicago.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks, G'town Junction, Phila.
Jarvis Engineering Co., Boston, Mass.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.
Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Fertilizer Machinery.

Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Filter Presses.

Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Fire Arms.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Fireproof Building Material.

Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, Ohio.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Edward Darby & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Niles Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Niles, Ohio.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.

Flexible Shafts.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Flouring Mill Machinery.

Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co., Dayton, Ohio.

Flumes.

Rodney Hunt Machine, Co., Orange, Mass.

Fly Wheels.

Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forges.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Forgings.

Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Furnace Builders.

Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Julian Kennedy, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Furniture and Chair Machinery.

Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
C. B. Rogers & Co., Norwich, Conn.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.

Gas Works Machinery.

Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Gaskets, Copper.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Gate Valves.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pancoast & Rogers, 22 Platt St., New York.

Gauges, Steam.

Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Reliance Gauge Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.

Gear Cutters.

E. Horton & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Gearing.

Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Girders.

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, Ohio.

Grain Elevator Machinery.

Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Grates.

Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Machinery.

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Diamond Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Grips, Cable Railways.

Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.

Hangers.

SEE PULLEYS, ETC.

Hardware Manufacturers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.

Heaters, Steam and Hot Water.

American Boiler Co., Boston, New York, Chicago.
Boynton Furnace Co., 207 Water St., New York.
W. C. Mowry, Norwich, Conn.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., 137 Center St., N. Y.
United States Heater Co., Detroit, Mich.

Hoisting Engines and Machinery.

Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Penna.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip, N. Y.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fulton Iron and Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Hollow Bricks.

Lorillard Brick Works Co., 92 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose, Steam and Fire.

Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Home Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., 15 Warren St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Cement.

Lawrence Cement Co., 67 William St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.

Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco and N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Ice-Making Machinery.

Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.

Indicators, Steam-Engine

Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Injectors.

Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Industrial Railways.

C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.

Insulating Compounds.

Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.

Insulating Papers.

Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.

Insulated Wire

Eastern Electric Cable Co., Boston, Mass.
C. S. Knowles, Boston, Mass.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Okonite Co., Limited, 13 Park Row, N. Y.

Iron Working Machinery.

W. F. & J. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
John Becker Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Betts Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Brainard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hill, Clark & Co., Chicago, Ill.
E. Horton & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Joists, Iron and Steel.

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.

Ladles.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lathes.

W. F. & J. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Betts Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Bridgeport Machine Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hill, Clark & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lamps.

Pittsburgh Brass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lamps, Electric.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Launches, Steam.

Chas. P. Willard & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Locomotives.

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Locomotive Brakes.

New York Air Brake Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lubricants.

Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Lubricators.

Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Machine Screws, etc.

Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machine Tools and Supplies.

W. F. & J. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
John Becker Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Betts Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Brainard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Bridgeport Machine Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Horton & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
C. B. Rogers & Co., Norwich, Conn.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.

Mantels.

Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mathematical Instruments.

Theo. Alteneder & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Merchant Steel.

Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wm. Jessop & Sons, Limited, 91 John St., N. Y.

Metal Separator.

Ezra Sawyer, Worcester, Mass.

Meters, Water.

Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Henry R. Worthington, 86-88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Milling Machines.

John Becker Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Brainard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Mining Screens.

Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Mining Machinery.

American Ore Machinery Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, E. 23d St., N. Y.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Frisbee-Lucop Mill Co., 145 Broadway, N. Y.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Harrington & King, Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Jeffery Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Niagara Steam Pump Works, 34 Dey St., N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

Motors, Electric.

Card Electric Motor & Dynamo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Motors, Water.

Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco and N. Y.
Henry R. Worthington, 86-88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Nut Locks.

Eureka Nut Lock Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Oil Cups, Glass.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ornaments, Stamped Sheet Metal.
Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Packing
Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
Home Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
Garlock Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., 15 Warren St., N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Packing House Machinery.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paints.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, Ohio.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.

Paper Mill Machinery.
Dayton Globe Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.

Patent Attorneys.
Du Bois & Du Bois, Washington, D. C.
Munn & Co., 361 Broadway, N. Y.
Wm. A. Rosenbaum, 177 Times B'ld'g, New York.
John A. Wiedersheim, Philadelphia, Pa.

Penstocks.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.

Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King, Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Photographic Supplies.
Rochester Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., S Milwaukee, Wis.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pile Hammers.
R. J. & A. B. Cram, Detroit, Mich.

Pipe Casings, etc.
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsbrugh, Pa.
Pancoast & Rogers, 22 Platt St., New York.
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

Pipe, Cast Iron.
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Pancoast & Rogers, 22 Platt St., New York.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Pipe, Coils and Bends.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe-Spiral Riveted.
Abendroth & Root Mfg Co., 28 Cliff St., N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.

Pipe, Wrought Iron, Line and Drive.
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pancoast & Rogers, 22 Platt St., New York.

Planing Mill Machinery.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. B. Rogers & Co., Norwich, Conn.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.

Plumbing and Sanitary Goods.
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Portable Railways.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.

Power Punches and Shears.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Presses, Baling.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Presses, Hydraulic.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Pressure Regulators.
Locke Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.

Prospecting Drills.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stearns Bros., 46 Ann St., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pulley Lathes.
W. F. & J. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
Dayton Globe Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Penn.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Pulverizers.
American Ore Machinery Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Frisbee-Lucop Mill Co., 145 Broadway, N. Y.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, E. 23d St., N. Y.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
M. T. Davidson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Thos. G. Laney, Lima, Ohio.
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Guild & Garrison, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Knowles Steam Pump Works, New York.
Niagara Steam Pump Works, 34 Dey St., N. Y.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., 120 Liberty St., N. Y.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., 92 Liberty St., N. Y.
Henry R. Worthington, 86-88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pump Governors.
Locke Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Quarrying Machinery.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, E. 23d St., N. Y.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Cortlandt St., N. Y
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Radiators.
American Radiator Co., Chicago, Ill.
H. B. Smith Co., 137 Center St., N. Y.

Railway Car Brakes.
New York Air Brake Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railroad Ditcher.
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.
Osgood Dredge Co , Albany, N. Y.
John Souther & Co., Boston., Mass.

Railway Feed Wires.
The Okonite Co., Limited, 13 Park Row, N. Y.

Railway Shop Machinery.
John Becker Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Bridgeport Machine Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hill, Clark & Co., Chicago, Ill.
E. Horton & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Long & Allstatter Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. B. Rogers & Co., Norwich, Conn.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.

Railway Specialities.
Eureka Nut Lock Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Railways, Portable.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.

Railway Supplies.
Eureka Nut Lock Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Sargent Company, Chicago, Ill.

Ratchet Drills.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Reducing Valves.
Locke Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Refrigerating Machinery.
Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.

Road-Making Machinery.
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.
O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.
John Souther & Co., Boston. Mass.

Road Rollers, Steam.
Harrisburgh F'd'y & Machine W'ks, Harrisburg, Pa.
O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, Ohio.

Rock Breakers.
American Ore Machinery Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Edw. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Walburn Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rock Drills.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co , Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Stearns Bros., 46 Ann St., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co , Buffalo, N. Y.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Rolling Stock, Second Hand.
Q. & C. Company, Chicago, Ill.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, Ohio.
Gummey, Spering & Co , Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Niles, Ohio.
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.

Roofs, Iron, Truss.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, Ohio.

Rope Transmission.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

Rubber Goods.
Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
Home Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
Newton Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co , 15 Warren St., N. Y.
Spinney Virtue & Co., Lynn, Mass.

Safety Valves.
Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Locke Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

Saw Mill Machinery.
Edw. P. Allis Co , Milwaukee, Wis.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Griffith & Wedge Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.

Screens, Mining.
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
Edward Darby & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harrington & King, Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Screw Machines.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.

Separators, Coal and Ore.
Harrington & King, Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Separators, Metal.
Ezra Sawyer, Worcester, Mass.

Separators, Steam.
Harrison Safety Boiler W'ks, Gt'own Junction, Phila.
Keystone Engine and Mach. W'ks, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Shafting.
SEE PULLEYS, ETC.

Shearing Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Sheathing Papers.
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.

Sheet Metal Statuary, etc.
Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Shingle Machines.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Steam Launches & Yachts.
Chas. P. Willard & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Steam Regulating Appliances
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Locke Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Reliance Gauge Co Cleveland, Ohio.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.
Van Auken Steam Specialty Co., Chicago, Ill.

Steam Shovels.
Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N. Y.
John Souther & Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Traps.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Locke Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
The Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Van Auken Steam Specialty Co., Chicago, Ill.

Steel Importers.
Wm. Jessop & Sons, Limited, 91 John St., N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Manufacturers.
Chester Steel Castings, Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. Jessop & Sons, Limited, 91 John St., N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.

Steel, Tool.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wm. Jessop & Sons, Limited, 91 John St., N. Y.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Storage Battery Cells.
Newton Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.

Structural Iron Work.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, Ohio.

Sugar Machinery (Cane and Beet).
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Surveying Instruments.
Brandis Sons Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Suspension Cableways.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

Tanks, Iron.
Wm. Baragwanath & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tanks, Portable.
O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, Ohio.

Tanks, Wood.
Williams Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Telegraph Wires and Cables.
Eastern Electric Cable Co., Boston, Mass.
C. S. Knowles, Boston, Mass.
John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
The Okonite Co., Ltd., 13 Park Row, N. Y.

Temperature Regulators.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.

Testing Machinery.
Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Thermometers.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.

Tiles.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Time Detectors.
C. D. Bernsee, Temple C't B'ld'g, N. Y.

Tin Plates.
Gummey, Spering & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tinners Tools and Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Tramways.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Tramways, Wire Rope.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip, N. Y.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.

Transmission Machinery.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Robt. Wetherill Co., Chester, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, N. Y.

Trucks.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Tube Scrapers.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Tube Well Supplies.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stearns Bros., 46 Ann St., New York.

Tug Boats.
Chas. P. Willard & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Turbines.
Dayton Globe Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, Ohio.

Turn Tables.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, Ohio.

Twist Drills.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
J. Wendell Cole, Columbus, Ohio.

Vacuum Apparatus.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Vacuum Pumps.
A. S. Cameron, Steam Pump Works, E. 23d St., N. Y.
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Guild & Garrison, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Steam Pump Works, 34 Dey St., N. Y.
Henry R. Worthington, 86-88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Valves, Gas, Steam and Water.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Home Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Locke Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Newton Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
Pancoast & Rogers, 22 Platt St., New York.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Varnishes.
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.

Ventilating Appliances.
Cooke & Co., 163 Washington St., N. Y.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Globe Ventilator Co., Troy, N. Y.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Voltmeters.
Weston Electrical Ins. Co., Newark, N. J.

Water Purifying Apparatus.
Wm. Baragwanath & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Water Supplies.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Wheels.
Dayton Globe Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio
Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco and N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, Ohio.

Well Drilling Machinery.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Stearns Bros., 46 Ann St., New York.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.

Wind Engines.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

Wire

Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa.

Wire Cloth.

Edward Darby & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa.

Wire Rope.

Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip, N. Y.
John A. Roebling's SonsCo., Trenton, N. J.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Water Pipe.

A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

Wood-Working Machinery.

Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
C. B. Rogers & Co., Norwich, Conn.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.

Wrecking Cars.

Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.

Yachts, Steam.

Chas. P. Willard & Co., Chicago, Ill.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co 88
Addyston Pipe and Steel Co 44
Allis Co., Edw. P. 57
Almy Water Tube Boiler Co. 60
Alteneder & Sons, Theodore. 17
American Boiler Co 17
American Fluoride Co. 62
American Ore Machinery Co 44
American Radiator Co 85
American Well Works 34
Ames & Frost Co 55
Andrews & Co., A. H. 17
Ashworth, D 21

Baldwin Locomotive Works 38
Baird, Henry Carey & Co 24
Baragwanath & Son, Wm 60
Barnes Co., W. F. & John 71
Becker Mfg. Co., John 68
Beckett Foundry and Machine Co. 59
Berlin Iron Bridge Co 79
Bernsee, C. D 61
Berthoud & Moses 21
Betts Machine Co 3
Billings & Spencer Co., The 66
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co 68
Bischoff & Co., Fred F 82
Boggs, Jr., W. R 19
Boomer & Boschert, Press Co 72
Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co 52
Boynton Furnace Co. 84
Boynton & Plummer 66
Bradley Fertilizer Co. 45
Brainard Milling Machine Co 68
Brandis Sons Co. 17
Bridgeport Gun Improvement Co 63
Bridgeport Machine-Tool Works 63
Bryan, Wm. H 21
Buckeye Engine Co 59
Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co. 87
Buffalo Forge Co. 77
Buffalo Meter Co 36
Buffalo Seal & Press Co. 38
Bullock Mfg. Co., M. C. 57
Burpee, Geo. H. 19

C. H. & D. R. R 42
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S. 33
Canton Steel Roofing Co 77
Card Electric Motor & Dynamo Co 5
Cary, J. Stockly 20
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 49
Central Expanded Metal Co 81
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co 35
Cheltenham Academy 23
Chester Steel Castings Co 74
Chisolm, Frederic F 19
Chrome Steel Works 31
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co 68
Clayton Air Compressor Works 3
Cleveland & Hardwick 56
Cleveland Twist Drill Co 67
Cleveland & Taylor 19
Colburn Electric Mfg. Co 50
Combs, J. K 81
Continental Iron Works 31
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. 49
Copeland & Bacon 49
Cook Well Co 36
Cooke & Co 56

Cooper, Hewitt & Co 74
Correspondence School of Mechanics and Mines 23
Cram, R. J. & A. B 38
Crescent Steel Co. 3
Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co 62
Cummer & Son Co., F. D. 48
Curtis School 23
Cushman Chuck Co. 68

Darby & Sons, Edward 80
Davidson, M. T 87
Davis, Chester B. 21
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co. 75
Deane Steam Pump Co 32
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co. 71
Diamond Machine Co 65
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph 55
Du Bois & Du Bois 22
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 65

Eastern Electric Cable Co 50
Electric Selector & Signal Co 50
Electro Light Engraving Co. 25
Engineering Employment Bureau 22
"Engineering News" 23
Erie Engine Works. 56
Erie R. R. 42
Eureka Nut Lock Co 38
Everette, Dr. Willis E. 20

Fairbanks, Morse & Co 34
Fitchburg Steam Engine Co 56
Fletcher & Thomas 82
Foster, Wolcott C. 19
Fox Machine Co 71
French & Co., Samuel H. 79
Frey-Sheckler Co. 82
Frick Company 58
Frisbee-Lucop Mill Co. 48
Fulton Iron and Engine Works 71

Garlock Packing Co 52
Gates Iron Works 47
Gilbert, Bradford L. 19
Globe Ventilator Co. 78
Gooding, C. T. 21
Goubert Mfg. Co 31
Grand Trunk Ry. 41
Graves Elevator Co. 78
Griffith & Wedge Co. 49
Guild & Garrison 86
Gummey, Spering & Co. 80

Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 50
Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works 42
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 8
Harrington, Son & Co., Edwin 71
Harrison Bros. & Co 5
Harrison Safety Boiler Works 60
Hartford, R. F 19
Harvard University 23
Hempstead Institute 23
Hendey Machine Co 26
Hill, Clarke & Co. 64
Hill, George 79
Holloway, W. F 43
Holly Manufacturing Co. 33
Home Rubber Co. 53
Hooven, Owens & Rentschler Co. 56

Horton & Son Co., E. ... 66
Howard Foundry and Machine Works ... 78
Hunt Machine Co., Rodney ... 75
Hunt & Co., Robert W ... 20
Hunt Co., C. W ... 73

Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co ... 45 & 46

Jarvis Engineering Co ... 62
Jeffrey Mfg. Co ... 72
Jennings, E. P ... 19
Jessop & Sons, Limited, William ... 56
Jones & Son, J ... 50
Jones & Lamson Machine Co ... 67

Kelly, O. S. Co ... 44
Kennedy, Julian ... 20
Kent, Wm ... 21
Keystone Engine and Machine Works ... 55
Keuffel & Esser Co ... 26
Kinnear & Gager Co ... 77
Knowles, C. S ... 52
Knowles Steam Pump Works ... 34

Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co ... 33
Lane & Bodley Co ... 59
Laney, Thos. G ... 34
Lawrence Cement Co ... 6
Lawrence Scientific School ... 23
Leffel & Co., James ... 75
Leofred, A ... 22
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co ... 2
Link-Belt Engineering Co ... 72
Long & Allstatter Co ... 70
Locke Regulator Co ... 62
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co ... 80

Maguire, James A ... 81
Main Belting Co ... 43
Mariner & Hoskins ... 20
Marion Steam Shovel Co ... 3
Maris & Beekley ... 71
Mason Regulator Co ... 62
Merchant & Co ... 82
Mey Chain Belting Engineering Works, F. H. C ... 72
Michigan Mining School ... 23
Michigan Pipe Co ... 35
Miller, G. N ... 19
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co ... 71
Moore & White Co ... 65
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co ... 67
Morse, Williams & Co ... 78
Mowry, W. C ... 85
Mundy, J. S ... 49

Naegeley, Jno ... 22
National Machinery Co ... 70
National Pipe Bending Co ... 60
N. J. Car Spring and Rubber Co ... 34
Newton Rubber Co ... 53
New York Air Brake Co ... 57
New York Central Iron Works Co ... 83
Niagara Steam Pump Co ... 32
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co ... 64
Nicholson, Frank ... 19
Niles Iron & Steel Roofing Co ... 79
Niles Tool Works ... 65
Northrop, Henry S ... 83
Northrop & Co., A ... 42
North Western Expanded Metal Co ... 81
Norwalk Iron Works Co ... 47
Noye Mfg. Co., John T ... 61

Ohio Pipe Co ... 35
Oil Well Supply Co ... 26
Okonite Co., Limited ... 86
Osgood, Jos. O ... 19
Osgood Dredge Co ... 40
Otis Bros. & Co ... 78
Otto Gas Engine Works ... 55

Pattison Brothers ... 19
Pancoast & Rogers ... 35
Parker, Field & Mitchell ... 49
Peabody & Co., Henry W ... 6
Pease Furnace Co., J. F ... 83
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co ... 53
Pelton Water Wheel Co ... 75
Penberthy Injector Co ... 62
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Limited ... 63
Pennsylvania Steel Co ... 38
Peters, Edward D., Jr ... 21
Photo-Engraving Co ... 25
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited ... 38
Pioneer Fire-Proof Construction Co ... 81
Pittsburgh Brass Co ... 80
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, Limited ... 20
Pond Engineering Co ... 21
Pope Mfg. Co ... 55
Pratt Chuck Co ... 66
Pratt & Letchworth ... 40
Pratt & Whitney Co ... 66
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co ... 33

Q. and C. Co ... 26
Queen & Co ... 5

Rae, Frank B ... 21
"Railroad Gazette" ... 24
Rand Drill Co ... 47
Reliance Gauge Co ... 61
Rhode Island Coupling and Rubber Co ... 43
Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co ... 55 & 82
Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co ... 36
Rochester Optical Co ... 43
Roebling's Sons Co., John A ... 74
Rogers & Co., C. B ... 63
Rosenbaum, Wm. A ... 22
Royle & Sons, John ... 67

St. Louis Expanded Metal Co ... 81
Sawyer, Ezra ... 69
Sargent Co ... 40
Scattergood, Henry W ... 24
Schnoor, Otto ... 22
Sebastian Lathe Co ... 67
See, Horace ... 21
Seely, John A ... 22
Sellers & Co., Wm ... 69
Sherwood Mfg. Co ... 61
Shipman Engine Co ... 55
Smith Co., The H. B ... 83
Smith, Frank E ... 21
Smith, Jesse M ... 19
Souther, John & Co ... 40
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co ... 58
Spinney, Virtue & Co ... 50
Springfield Foundry Co ... 78
Standard Manufacturing Co ... 81
Standard Steel Casting Co ... 3
Standard Paint Co ... 75
Standard Thermometer Co ... 80
Standard Tool Co ... 67
Stearns Bros ... 42
Stearns Manufacturing Co ... 59
Stebbings, W. L ... 19
Stevens Arms & Tool Co., J ... 75
Stow Flexible Shaft Co ... 71
Sturtevant Co., B. F ... 76
Sullivan Machinery Co ... 48

Talcott, Ed. N. Kirk ... 21
Trenton Iron Co ... 74
Troemner, Henry ... 17
United Electric Improvement Co ... 5
United States Heater Co ... 85
U. S. Mineral Wool Co ... 61
Van Auken Steam Specialty Co ... 55
Vandenbergh Laboratory of Chemical Industry ... 20
Walburn-Swenson Mfg. Co ... 36
Waldo & Stout ... 72
Walker Manufacturing Co ... 69
Watson & Stillman ... 70
Weber & Co., F ... 17
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co ... 58
Westinghouse Air Brake Co ... 39
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co ... 51
Wetherill & Co., Robt ... 57
Wheeler Condenser & Engineering Co ... 32
White Co., John A ... 63
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co ... 60
Wiedersheim, John A ... 23
Williams Mfg. Co ... 82
Williams, Jr., Albert ... 22
Willard & Co., Chas. P ... 22
Wisner, Geo. Y ... 19
Worcester Machine Screw Co ... 71
Worthington, Henry R ... 32
Wrought Iron Bridge Co ... 79
Wyckoff & Son, A ... 36

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co ... 3

Zeigler, D. G ... 19

House Heating Boilers

FOR STEAM.

"American,"
"Florida,"
"Modern,"
"Soliel."

9 Different Modes of Construction.

FOR HOT WATER.

"Little Giant,"
"Perfect,"
"Spence,"
"Tropic."

142 Different Sizes to Select from.

American Boiler Company

BOSTON:
195 Fort Hill Square.

NEW YORK:
94 Centre St.

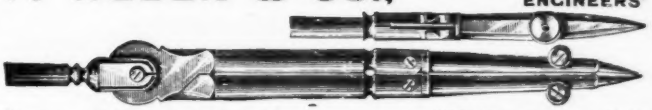
CHICAGO:
34-36 Dearborn St.

DENVER:
Mining Exchange Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO:
Crocker Building.

PORTLAND, ORE.:
127 Sixth St.

F. WEBER & CO., DRAUGHTSMEN'S AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.

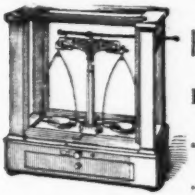


Branch Houses: 918 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. / 15 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

1125 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Send for New Catalogue Vol. 100.

SEE THE EXHIBIT OF
Alteneder
AT THE
Drawing Instruments
World's Columbian Exposition
MANUFACTURES AND LIBERAL ARTS BUILDING
GALLERY FLOOR, SECTION E, COL. M—103

THEO. ALTENEDER & SONS
MANUFACTURERS PHILADELPHIA



ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

HENRY TROEMNER,
MAKER OF
FINE . . BALANCES. AND . . WEIGHTS.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.
710 Market Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

In use at all the United States Mints and Scientific Departments of the Government.

THE BRANDIS SONS CO.,
Surveying and Engineering Instruments,
754 to 756 LEXINGTON AVENUE,
Catalogues sent on application. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Desks Folding Beds, Metal Chairs.
A. H. Andrews & Co., CHICAGO: 215 Wabash Av.

Professional Directory.

A Classification of the Professional Cards Appearing Regularly in the Pages of the Engineering Magazine.

As a medium for professional announcements these pages offer the superlative merit of reaching, not only engineers, architects, electricians, and railway managers, but beyond these thousands of non-technical business men actively engaged in every field of industrial enterprise, and who constantly require the assistance of professional experts. In a word, we place the engineer or architect, not only before his fellow experts, but also before the men who are his possible clients. In this essential particular the magazine offers an advantage which is superior to anything else available to the practitioner; and in recognition of this fact we have fixed a special and very low rate for professional cards with a view to establishing this Directory as a recognized medium for reference. Particulars on application.

Architects.

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn..... 19
Bradford L. Gilbert, New York 19
George Hill, New York..... 19
Jno. Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa 22
D. G. Zeigler, Charleston, S. C 19

Assayers.

Mariner & Hoskins, Chicago, Ill..... 20
Vandenbergh Laboratory of Chemical Industry, Buffalo, N. Y..... 20

Chemists.

J. Stockly Cary, Chicago, Ill..... 20
Robert W. Hunt & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 20
William Kent, New York..... 21
Mariner & Hoskins, Chicago, Ill..... 20
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, Ltd. Pittsburgh, Pa..... 20
Vandenbergh Laboratory of Chemical Industry, Buffalo, N. Y..... 20
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.. 36

Civil Engineers.

Berthoud & Moses, Philadelphia, Pa 21
Chester B. Davis, Chicago, Ill..... 21
Wolcott C. Foster, New York..... 19
R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga 19
George Hill, New York..... 19
G. N. Miller, New Whatcom, Wash..... 19
Jos. O. Osgood, New York 19
Frank E. Smith, Madera, Cal..... 21
W. L. Stebbings, Chicago, Ill..... 19
Ed. N. Kirk, Talcott, New York..... 21
Geo. Y. Wisner, Detroit, Mich..... 19

Contracting Engineers.

Julian Kennedy, Pittsburgh, Pa..... 20

Electrical Engineers.

Wm. H. Bryan, St. Louis, Mo..... 21
George Hill, New York..... 19
Pattison Brothers, New York..... 19
Frank B. Rae, Detroit, Mich..... 21
John A. Seely, New York..... 22
Jesse M. Smith, Detroit, Mich 19

Electricians.

Cleveland & Taylor, New York..... 19

Employment Bureaus.

Eng. Employment Bureau, Syracuse, N. Y..... 22

Landscape Architects.

Otto Schnoor, Davenport, Iowa..... 22

Mechanical Engineers.

D. Ashworth, Pittsburgh, Pa..... 21
Berthoud & Moses, Philadelphia, Pa..... 21
Wm. H. Bryan, St. Louis, Mo..... 21
Geo. H. Burpee, New York..... 19
Chester B. Davis, Chicago, Ill..... 21
R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga..... 19
George Hill, New York..... 19
Robert W. Hunt & Co., Chicago, Ill. 20
Julian Kennedy, Pittsburgh, Pa..... 20
William Kent, New York..... 21
Jno. Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa 22
Pond Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo 21
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, Pittsburgh, Pa.. 20
Frank B. Rae, Detroit, Mich. 21
Horace See, New York..... 21
Jesse M. Smith, Detroit, Mich..... 19
Ed. N. Kirk Talcott, New York..... 21

Metallurgists.

Dr. Willis E. Everette, Tacoma, Wash..... 20
C. T. Gooding, Tucson, Arizona..... 21
Robert W. Hunt & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 20
Julian Kennedy, Pittsburgh, Pa..... 20
William Kent, New York..... 21
Frank Nicholson, Phœnix, Arizona..... 19
Edward D. Peters, Jr., Dorchester, Mass. 21
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, Pittsburgh, Pa. 20
Albert Williams, Jr., Denver, Colo..... 22

Mining Engineers.

W. R. Boggs, Jr., Leadville, Colo..... 19
Frederic F. Chisolm, Denver, Colo..... 19
Dr. Willis E. Everette, Tacoma, Wash..... 20
C. T. Gooding, Tucson, Arizona. 21
E. P. Jennings, Ironwood, Mich..... 19
A. Leofred, Quebec, Canada..... 22
Frank Nicholson, Phœnix, Arizona..... 19
Edward D. Peters, Jr., Dorchester, Mass..... 21
Albert Williams, Jr., Denver, Colo..... 21

Naval Architect.

Horace See, New York..... 21

Sanitary Engineers.

R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga 19
George Hill, New York. 19
G. N. Miller, New Whatcom, Wash..... 19

Schools.

Cheltenham Academy, Ogontz, Pa..... 23
Correspondence School of Mines and Mechanics, Scranton, Pa 23
Curtis School, Brookfield Center, Conn..... 23
Hempstead Institute, Hempstead, N. Y..... 23
Lawrence Scientific School, Cambridge, Mass... 23
Michigan Mining School, Houghton, Mich..... 23

Water Works Engineers.

Berthoud & Moses, Philadelphia, Pa..... 21
Chester B. Davis, Chicago, Ill..... 21
Wolcott C. Foster, New York..... 19

W. L. STEBBINGS,

MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO, ILL.

CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEER.

Examinations and Reports made for Capitalists. Engineering Construction Designed, Superintended and turned over to its owners fully equipped and in running order.

FIELD PARTIES FURNISHED. ESTIMATES GUARANTEED.

GEO. HILL, CONSULTING ENGINEER, BUILDINGS.

44 Broadway, N. Y. CITY.

R. F. HARTFORD,
Consulting Engineer,
43 EQUITABLE BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
Water Supply and Water Power.
Steam and Electric Power Plants.
PLANS, ESTIMATES AND SPECIFICATIONS.
— Expert Tests, Examinations and Reports. —

FRANK NICHOLSON,
MINING ENGINEER AND METALLURGIST
P.O. BOX 515, PHŒNIX, ARIZONA.
Examines and reports on mines and mill and furnace property.

C. N. MILLER,
Civil and Sanitary Engineer, New Whatcom, Washington
Reports, Designs, Estimates and Specifications for Sewerage Works a Specialty.
EXPERIENCE.—Six years (1887–93) Principal Assistant Engineer Sewer Dep't St. Paul, Minn. Designer of Sewerage Systems for the following cities: Helena and Great Falls, Montana, Olympia, New Whatcom and Port Townsend, Wash. During the year 1890 made an extensive tour through Europe, visiting the most prominent sewerage works in Germany, France, England and Belgium.

D. C. ZEIGLER, ARCHITECT,
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Plans and Specifications furnished for all classes of Buildings. Correspondence cheerfully replied to. Remodeling of existing structures a specialty.

JOS. O. OSGOOD, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
CONSULTING ENGINEER,
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Railroads and other investment properties reported on for bankers and capitalists.

JESSE M. SMITH,
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineer,
EXPERT IN PATENT CAUSES.
Member American Society Mechanicl Engineers.
Member American Institute Electrical Engineers.
96 Moffat Block, - Detroit, Mich.

M. L. CLEVELAND. O. B. TAYLOR.
CLEVELAND & TAYLOR,
Practical Electricians
5 & 7 Dey Street, New York.
ELECTRICAL WORK OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

GEO. Y. WISNER, M.Am.Soc.C.E.
Civil & Consulting Engineer.
39 WEST CANFIELD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

Specialties:—IMPROVEMENT OF HARBORS AND WATERWAYS, DEVELOPMENT OF WATER POWER, LAND RECLAMATION, PLANS AND ESTIMATES.

FREDERIC F. CHISOLM,
MINING ENGINEER,
DENVER, COLORADO.
Economic Geology and Mining Examinations and advice.

E. P. JENNINGS,
Mining Engineer,
Ironwood, Mich.
REPORTS ON LAKE SUPERIOR IRON MINES.

W. R. BOGGS, Jr.,
MINING ENGINEER.
Manager Harrison Reduction Works.
LEADVILLE, COLO.

WOLCOTT C. FOSTER
Civil Engineer,
52 BROADWAY, - - NEW YORK.
Water Works and Water Supply Engineering.
PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, REPORTS
AND SUPERINTENDENCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

CHAS. E. PATTISON. FRANK A. PATTISON.
PATTISON BROTHERS,
Consulting Electrical Engineers,
Testing, Inspection, Examinations, Reports, Plans, Estimates, Specifications, Supervision.
135 AND 137 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GEO. H. BURPEE,
CONSULTING MECHANICAL ENGINEER.
Special attention given to Designing of Steam Plants and Supervision of erection.
136 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y.

BRADFORD L. GILBERT,
ARCHITECT,
TOWER BUILDING, NEW YORK.
AUDITORIUM TOWER, CHICAGO.
AMES BUILDING, BOSTON.
SPECIALTY: RAILROAD STATIONS

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer

Vandegrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACES, BESSEMER AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL WORKS,
ROLLING MILLS, STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY,
HEATING FURNACES, GAS PRODUCERS, &c.

Branch Office of the LATROBE STEEL WORKS.

J. STOCKLY CARY,
ANALYTICAL CHEMIST,
1539 Unity Bldg., Chicago.

Analyses of ores, metals, fuel, water, foods, liquors, etc., quickly and accurately carried out.
SPECIALTIES.
Electrolytic determinations and water analyses.

ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.,
BUREAU OF
INSPECTION, TESTS AND CONSULTATION.
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL LABORATORIES,
"THE ROOKERY," Chicago.
No. 80 Broadway, N. Y. No. 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh.

Vandenbergh Laboratory of Chemical Industry.

F. P. VANDENBERGH, B.S., M.D. R. A. WITTHAUS, A.M., M.D. CHARLES PLATT, PH.D., F.C.S.

Chemical Engineers, Analysts and Consulting Chemists.

Water supplies a specialty, analyses and complete advisory reports. Co-operation with engineers in sanitary and geological surveys; and in all chemical features of mining, metallurgical or other industrial engineering. Assays, analyses, processes, superintendence, counsel.

31-34 LEWIS BLOCK, - - - BUFFALO.

ASSAYERS AND CHEMISTS.

Assays and Analyses

OF ALL KINDS,

Such as Ores, Alloys, Metals, Water for Boiler Purposes, Etc.

MARINER & HOSKINS,
81 S. Clark Street,
TOP FLOOR. **CHICAGO.**

EVERETTE'S MINING OFFICE

[Pioneer Mining Geologist's Office of Pacific Northwest.]

Mining Law, Mine Examinations, Metallurgy,
Assaying and Analysis.

"CONSULTING ASSOCIATE MINING ATTORNEY AT LAW."

Will examine and report upon the "Title and exact Value" of GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, IRON, CLAY, or other MINERAL PROPERTIES,
IN ANY PART OF THE WORLD.

DR. WILLIS E. EVERETTE - 1318 E Street, Tacoma, State of Washington, U. S. A.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY, LTD.

GEO. H. CLAPP, Chairman. ALFRED E. HUNT, Vice-Chairman and Treasurer.

116 WATER ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Metallurgical Engineers and Chemists.

SPECIALTIES.

Inspection of Rails and of Materials for Bridges and other Structures, Steam Boilers, Locomotives, Cars, etc. Inspection of Shop Work and Erection at Bridge Site.

CHEMICAL ANALYSES AND PHYSICAL TESTS OF ALL KINDS.

Agents for Tinius Olsen & Co.'s Testing Machines, Thatcher's Slide Rules.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

D. ASHWORTH,

Mechanical and Consulting Engineer,

AND STEAM EXPERT.

108 FOURTH AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Steam and Transmission of Power a Specialty.

Calorimeter and Evaporative Tests of Steam Boilers, and Indicator Tests made of Steam Engines.

ED. N. KIRK TALCOTT,
Civil & Mechanical Engineer,
57 Broadway, New York.

Will advise **Manufacturers** as to desirable locations for particular lines, and inspect and procure **Plants for Towns wanting Manufactures.**

POND ENGINEERING COMPANY,
Consulting Engineers.

SPECIALTIES: Manufacturing and Power Plants, Pumping Machinery for Water Works. Plans, Specifications and Reports made. Erections superintended. Our extended experience enables us to guarantee satisfaction.

709 Market Street, ST. LOUIS. MO.

CHESTER B. DAVIS,

Mem. Am. Soc'y C. E.
Mem. Am. Soc'y M. E.
Mem. Am. Pub. Health Ass'n.

CONSULTING ENGINEER,

Monadrock Bldg., - - - - - - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

CHIEF ENGINEER { **Peoria, Ills. Water Works, Cost $1,500,000.**
Butte, Mont. " " 1,500,000.

SPECIAL ATTENTION given to making EXAMINATIONS and REPORTS for BANKERS, INVESTORS and Municipal authorities concerning the Engineering and Financial features of existing and proposed works.

WM. H. BRYAN, M. Am. Soc. M.E.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer.

SPECIALTIES: Water Works, Electric Light, Railway and Power Plants; Steam and Power Installations; Steam Heating; Smoke Prevention.

Consultation, Examinations, Tests, Reports, Plans, Specifications, Superintendence and Purchasing.

56 TURNER BUILDING, ST. LOUIS.

HORACE SEE,
Engineer and Naval Architect,
Plans and Specifications Prepared of Hulls and Machinery,
ALSO WORK SUPERINTENDED.
Expert in Engineering, Admiralty and Patent Cases.
No. One Broadway, New York.

EMILE E. BERTHOUD, C. E. WM. V. MOSES, B. S. (M. E.)

BERTHOUD & MOSES,
Civil and Mechanical Engineers,
HASELTINE BUILDING, 1416-1418 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.
BRIDGES, CRANES, WATER WORKS, ROLLING MILL MACHINERY AND FURNACES.

C. T. GOODING, E. M.
METALLURGIST AND MINING ENGINEER,
TUCSON, ARIZONA.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, CONSTRUCTION, AND OPERATION OF COPPER AND LEAD-SILVER SMELTING PLANTS AND MINES. EXPERT EXAMINATION OF COPPER AND SILVER-LEAD PROPERTIES A SPECIALITY.

EDWARD D. PETERS, JR.,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
CARE DR. B. CUSHING,
PERCIVAL AVE., DORCHESTER, MASS.
Attends exclusively Copper Mining and Smelting.

WILLIAM KENT, M. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER.
Room 22. 35 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.
Steam Engineering, Iron and Steel Metallurgy, Tests, Experiments and Researches on Materials, Machines and Processes. Expert in Patent Causes.
New York Representative of
—THE PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY.—
Inspection of Materials and Structures, Chemical and Mechanical Tests.

FRANK B. RAE,
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,
37 & 38 Cleland Building, No. 31 State Street, DETROIT, MICH.
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering in the Interest of the *Purchaser only.*
PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND SUPERVISION.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

ALBERT WILLIAMS, Jr.,

Consulting Engineer and Metallurgist.

Reports on mines and methods of working (for operators and investors only).

Estimates and designs for mining, milling, and concentration plant.

DENVER, COLO

A. LEOFRED, MINING ENGINEER.
(Graduate of Laval and McGill)
Main Office, Quebec. Branches, Sherbrooke and Montreal
MINES. MINERAL PRODUCTS.

JNO. NAEGELEY, Engineer and Architect,
KEYSTONE TESTING LABORATORY.
Designing all classes of Structural Work a specialty.
Room 311, Hamilton Building, Fifth Avenue,
Correspondence Solicited. PITTSBURGH, PA.

OTTO SCHNOOR
ARTISTIC DESIGNER, Superintendent of Rustic Work and Floral Gardening.
Artistic Rustic Buildings constructed in Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Swiss, German, Norwegian and Swedish styles. Floral stands, fences, etc., etc. Gardens reshaped in the most artistic styles and taken under supervision. Contracts solicited. Address **OTTO SCHNOOR, 829 West Third St., Davenport, Iowa.**

FRANK E. SMITH,
CIVIL ENGINEER AND LICENSED SURVEYOR,
License from Surveyor General for California,
MADERA, CAL.

ESTABLISHED 1890.
THE ENGINEERING EMPLOYMENT BUREAU,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
RELIABLE ENGINEERING HELP OF ALL KINDS FURNISHED PROMPTLY.
No Charge Whatever to Employers.
PROMPT! HONEST! EXPERIENCED!
DIRECT TELEGRAPH CONNECTIONS.

FOR SALE.
Ten Steam Yachts.

Now in use carrying passengers at the World's Fair, Chicago. Will sell and contract to deliver them afloat in any waters in the U. S., after close of the fair, November 1st. Two for immediate delivery. Licensed to carry 75 passengers each. The chance of a lifetime for anyone wanting a steam yacht.

CHAS. P. WILLARD & CO.,
Clybourn and Southport Aves.,
Chicago, Ill.

WM. A. ROSENBAUM,
Electrical Expert and Patent Solicitor,
177 TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.
Former manager, now successor to the patent business heretofore conducted by *The Electrical World.*

BOUND VOLUMES.

—OF—

The Engineering Magazine

beginning with Vol. II. are delivered at the following prices:

Half Morocco,	-	$3.00 per Vol.
Half Russia,	-	2.75 " "
Half American Seal,		2.75 " "
Full Sheep,	-	2.75 " "
Cloth,	-	2.50 " "

Complete files of any volume (provided the copies are in perfect condition) will be taken in exchange upon payment of the following charge for binding, namely:

Half Morocco,	-	$1.50 per Vol.
Half Russia,	-	1.25 " "
Half American Seal,		1.25 " "
Full Sheep,	-	1.25 " "
Cloth,	- -	1.00 " "

Charges should be prepaid on copies forwarded for exchange.

Remittances should accompany each order as we do not open ledger accounts for books.

We offer a premium for some of the numbers of Vol. I.

PATENTS. **Du Bois & Du Bois,** Solicitors of Patents, Trade-Marks and Copyrights.
Hand-book containing terms, references and valuable information free. **Inventive Age Building,** Washington, D. C.

MICHIGAN, Houghton.

Michigan Mining School. A State School of Mining Engineering and allied subjects. Has Summer Schools in Surveying, Shop Practice, Assaying and Ore Dressing and Field Geology. Laboratories, Shops and Stamp Mill well equipped. Tuition free. For catalogue write the Director.

NEW-YORK, Long Island, Hempstead.

Hempstead Institute, 28th year. Specially equipped for the care and education of YOUNG BOYS. $250. For circulars describing methods, with copies of letters commending in the strongest te ms those methods and their results, address E. HINDS, A. M., Principal.

CHELTENHAM ACADEMY.

OGONTZ (NEAR PHILADELPHIA), PA.

On the summit of the Chelten Hills, Bound Brook Route to New York.

Unexcelled in the preparation of young men for leading colleges and scientific schools. Military system. Number limited to sixty boarding pupils.

For circulars and application blanks address the Principal, JNO. CALVIN RICE,
OGONTZ, MONTGOMERY CO., PA.

PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS, TRADE-MARKS, COPYRIGHTS, ETC., PROCURED.

Advice Free. ☞ Call or send for Book of Instructions.

Over twenty-five years experience.

John A. Wiedersheim, 919 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. 918 F. St., Washington, D. C.

Harvard University.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

This school will offer instruction in the following departments in 1893:

Civil Engineering,	Chemistry,
Topographical Engineering,	Geology,
Electrical Engineering,	Biology,
Sanitary Engineering,	Anatomy, Physiology,
Highway Engineering,	and Physical Training
Mechanical Engineering,	and

A General Course in Science.

The annual fee for each of these courses is one hundred and fifty dollars. For programme and other information,

Address N. S. Shaler, Dean, Cambridge, Mass.

CONNECTICUT, Brookfield Centre.

THE CURTIS SCHOOL FOR YOUNG BOYS. The life here shall be one of which my boys, as men, shall speak with gratitude that they ever shared it. It shall be instructive to them in *all* the principles and habits that govern true relations in life. Development of good character stands first with us. I take no new boy older than thirteen. A little book will tell how we receive them into our home, and take entire charge of their every interest. Nineteenth year. **$500 a year.**

FREDERICK S. CURTIS, Ph.B.

MECHANICAL DRAWING, MECHANICS, MINING ARITHMETIC, ETC., PROSPECTING,

MAY BE STUDIED AT HOME

WITHOUT LOSS OF TIME FROM WORK.

TO BEGIN STUDENTS NEED ONLY KNOW HOW TO READ AND WRITE.

Write for **FREE** Circular giving all particulars to The Correspondence School of Mechanics or The Correspondence School of Mines, Scranton, Pa.

"A great newspaper, having the confidence of a large constituency, is made in only one way—IT GROWS."

Engineering News

was started as a monthly on April 15, 1874, in Chicago: on January 1, 1876, it was changed to a weekly; on January 4, 1879, it was first issued from its present office in the Tribune Building, New York City. The following figures show its growth in pages and price:

Reading.	Advertising.	Advertising accounts open, end of each year.	Subscription.
1874..... 160	8	4	$2,00
1876..... 317	143	34	2 12
1885..... 832	832	169	5.00
1891.....1,254	1,872	390	5.00
1892..... 1,292	1,9.0	441	5.00

Concerning our subscription list, our experience has been aptly stated by a contemporary: "There is no forcing process for building up a circulation that can be permanently depended upon. All temporary expedients based on this principle are, sooner or later, apt to react at a loss. The first and paramount thing is to print a steadily progressive and reliable journal of such merit that, being once seen and read, it will create a demand for the next number."

The past volumes of ENGINEERING NEWS constitute an encyclopedia of American public works' construction that has no rival. It has the advantage over the ordinary ponderous reference book which is issued by some publisher once in a decade or two, in that it is always fresh and up to date, and if errors appear theyare promptly criticised and corrected. There is no engineer so thoroughly equipped intellectually and practically that he cannot at times add to his knowledge from the pages of ENGINEERING NEWS; to the young engineer just struggling "for place" in his profession, there can be no agency more helpful than the weekly installment of this journal.

The 19th year and 29th volume of ENGINEERING NEWS *commenced on Jan. 5, 1893. Subscriptions payable in advance, to United States, Canada and Mexico are: One year, $5.00; Six months, $2.50; four months, $2.00; Single copies, 15 cents. To all Foreign Countries in the Postal Union add 4 cents per copy to above prices, for postage. No club rates. No commission to agents. Bound volumes: Six months, $4.00; twelve months, $6.75.*

ENGINEERING NEWS *is the best medium for advertisers who wish to reach the engineering profession in all its branches, civil and military, contractors for public works; and railroad officials interested in the construction and maintenance of track. These are its special departments, in which it has no superior in America.*

Address all correspondence to

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,
TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.

ROSE'S

Modern Steam Engines

UP TO DATE.

A NEW,

REVISED and

ENLARGED

JUST READY. EDITION.

Modern Steam Engines. An Elementary treatise upon the Steam Engine, written in plain language for use in the workshop as well as in the drawing office; giving full explanations of the construction of Modern Steam Engines, including diagrams showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions, link motions, etc., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By Joshua Rose, M. E. Illustrated by 453 engravings. A New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. 357 pages 4to. Price..... **$6.00**

☞ *By mail free of postage at the publication price, to any address in the world.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught. Comprising Instructions in the Selection and Preparation of Drawing Instruments, Elementary Instruction in Practical Mechanical Drawing; together with examples in Simple Geometry and Elementary Mechanism, including Screw Threads, Gear Wheels Mechanical Motions, Engines, and Boilers. By Joshua Rose, M. E. Illustrated by 330 engravings. Fourth edition, thoroughly revised and corrected. 8vo. 303 pages. Price.. ..... **$4.00**

The Complete Practical Machinist. Embracing Lathe Work, Vice Work, Drills and Drilling, Taps and Dies, Hardening and Tempering, the Making and Use of Tools, Tool Grinding, Marking out Work, etc. By Joshua Rose, M. E. Illustrated by 356 engravings. Fifteenth edition, thoroughly revised and in great part rewritten. 12mo, 439 pages. Price **$2.50**

The Slide Valve Practically Explained. Embracing Simple and Complete Practical Demonstrations of the Operation of each element in a Slide Valve Movement. By Joshua Rose, M. E. Illustrated by 35 engravings. 12mo. Price..... **$1.00**

Steam Boilers. A Practical Treatise on Boiler Construction and Examination. For the use of Practical Boiler Makers, Boiler Users and Inspectors; and embracing in plain figures all the calculations necessary in Designing and Classifying Steam Boilers. By Joshua Rose, M. E. Illustrated by 73 engravings. 8vo. 250 pages. Price..... **$2.50**

☞ *Illustrated Circulars, giving the full tables of contents of all the above works, sent free to any one who will apply.*

☞ *The above or any of our Books sent by mail, free of postage, at the publication prices, to any address in the world.*

☞ *Our new revised Descriptive Catalogue of Practical and Scientific Books, 80 pages, 8vo, and our Catalogue of Books on Steam and the Steam Engine, Mechanics, Machinery, and Dynamical Engineering, and other Catalogues, the whole covering every branch of Science applied to the Arts, sent free and free of postage to any one in any part of the world who will furnish his address.*

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO.,

INDUSTRIAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND IMPORTERS,

810 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE

is easily and unquestionably the first and most important railroad journal in the world. It has the most railroad news, engravings and articles by practical railroad men. It is subscribed for and read by more railroad officers in this and foreign countries than are all other railroad papers combined. It is published every Friday. $4.20 a year to United States, Canada and Mexico; $6.08 to other countries. Sample copies and lists of railroad publications free.

Address, 73 Broadway, New York.

Saves Rewriting Names.

The Scattergood Time Record and Pay Roll Book.

Pat. in U. S. and Canada.

Address for Circular to

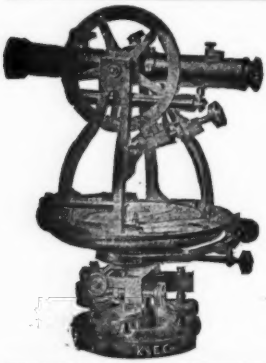
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,

25 Richmond St., Phila, Pa.

A. F. W. LESLIE, Prest.
CHAS. W. MEYER, Treas.

H. A. JACKSON, V. P. Gen. M'gr
CHAS F. HOLM.

Many of the plates for illustrating this magazine are prepared by us.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED

TRANSITS, all kinds,

LEVELS, and other

FIELD INSTRUMENTS

—FOR—

ENGINEERS and SURVEYORS.

Office Drawing Materials in Great Variety.

127 Fulton Street, New York Branch, 205 State Street, Chicago.

At Columbian Exposition: Liberal Arts Building, Sect. E. at M. 103.

Q. & C. CO. Chicago.

SERVIS TIE and PLATES

Q. & C. CO. New York.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY

OWNERS OF THE

Elba Iron Works, Continental Tube Works,

And Six Other Manufactories Making

Wrought Iron Steam, Line and Drive Pipe,

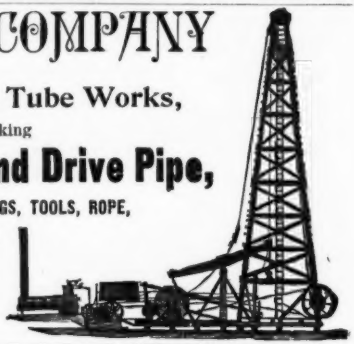
TUBING, CASING, BOILERS, ENGINES, DRILLING RIGS, TOOLS, ROPE,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS,

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

ALSO

32 Cortlandt Street, New York City.



THE NORTON LATHE

It is a Model, Modern Lathe. It combines Convenience, Economy, Simplicity.

Convenience.—It will allow **12 Threads** to be cut **without** change of gears, from 6 to 20 per inch. It has **12 Feeds** without change of gears, from 30 to 100 per inch. **Two** changes of gears will allow **24 additional different** threads to be cut, and also give **24 additional** Feeds.

Economy.—We are doing from **20%** to **35%** more work on this Lathe than on the old type of Lathes, We can **safely** claim that it will do 30% more of **average** work done on Lathes, than can be done on other types of Lathes. The greatest value of this invention is its Simplicity.

A good combination. Convenience, Economy, Simplicity.

SEND FOR A DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR AND JUDGE FOR YOURSELF.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., Summer St., Torrington, Conn.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

CHROME STEEL CASTINGS
10 TO 2000 LBS.
CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

FROM 10 TO 2,000 LBS. WEIGHT.

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

THOMAS F. ROWLAND, President.
THOMAS F. ROWLAND, Jr., Treasurer.
WARREN E. HILL, } Vice-Presidents.
CHAS. H. CORBETT, }

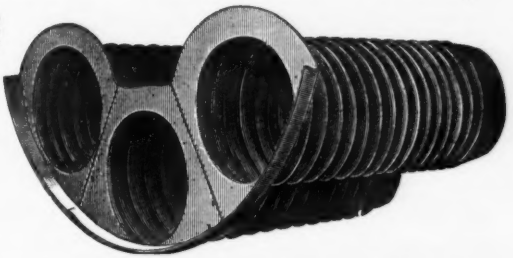
Take E. 10th or 23d Street Ferries from New York to Greenpoint.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

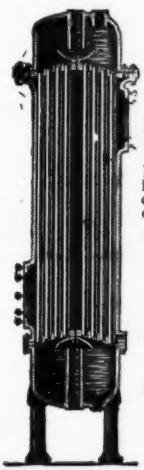
CORRUGATED FURNACES,

—FOR—

MARINE and LAND BOILERS



Made in sizes from 28 to 60 inches in Diameter,
WITH PLAIN OR FLANGED ENDS.



THE
GOUBERT
FEED-WATER
HEATER

Is the result of the best engineering experience in the utilization of exhaust steam. Meets the requirements of

HIGH PRESSURE,
FREE EXHAUST,
GREAT DURABILITY.

Specially adapted to
CONDENSING ENGINES,
All Sizes---50 to 5000 H. P.

The Goubert Mfg. Co.,
32 Cortlandt St.,
NEW YORK.

A BREAKDOWN
OF YOUR ENGINE

Means the stoppage of your entire plant.
Nine-tenths of the Breakdowns
Are due to water in the cylinder.

THE
STRATTON SEPARATOR

Removes all water in the steam and delivers
ABSOLUTELY DRY STEAM
to your engines. It is a
POSITIVE SAFEGUARD
As well as a source of economy.

Send for Catalogue to

THE GOUBERT M'F'G CO., Sole Man'f'rs,
32 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

CHAS. B. HARDICK'S

Niagara Steam Pumps

New York Office:

34 DEY STREET.

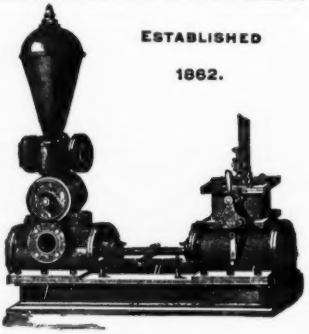
FOUNDRY AND WORKS:

PLYMOUTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

For . . .

COMPACTNESS, · DURABILITY · AND · EFFICIENCY

these Pumps are Unequaled, and we Guarantee them to Cause Less Trouble and Expense, and to Last Longer than any other Pump on the Market



ESTABLISHED 1862.

DEANE OF HOLYOKE

STEAM PUMPS

FOR EVERY SERVICE.

Water Works Engines,

DEANE STEAM PUMP CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

NEW YORK. BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS.

WORTHINGTON PUMPING MACHINERY

CONDENSERS WATER METERS

WATER WORKS PUMPING ENGINES

HIGHEST DUTY GUARANTEED

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET,

NEW YORK.

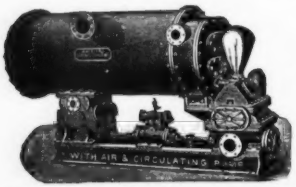
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CLEVELAND.
ST. LOUIS. CHICAGO. DENVER.

Wheeler Condenser & Engineering Co.,

39 & 41 Cortlandt St., New York,

Manufacturers of Improved

Surface Condensers.



The Wheeler Admiralty Condenser.

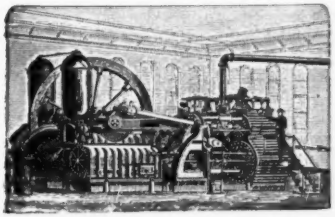
The Wheeler Standard Condenser.

Condensers for Electric Light and Power Stations, Mills, Mines, Ice and Refrigerating Plants. Condensers with and without pumps.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

THE HOLLY MANUFACTURING CO.,

LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.



Manufacturers of THE CELEBRATED

Gaskill High Duty Pumping Engines.

Comparison Challenged with any other

Engine in the World.

Number in use and under Contract, 165.
Duty Obtained, 131, 120, 226 Foot-pounds

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE LAIDLAW-DUNN-GORDON CO.

Offices: 186 & 188 W. 2d St., Cincinnati.

Factories: Cincinnati and Hamilton, O., U. S. A.

BUILDERS OF

Steam Pumping Machinery for any Service.

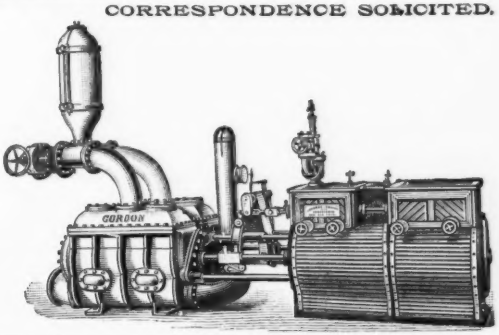
BOILER FEED PUMPS. FIRE PUMPS. ELEVATOR PUMPS.

Water Works and Sewerage Machinery.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Branch Offices.

New York: 136 Liberty St.
Philadelph'a: 705 Arch St.
Pittsburgh: 410 Lewis Block.
Chicago: 197 South Canal St.
London, England: Hayward, Tyler & Co.



CAMERON STEAM PUMP

SIMPLE, RELIABLE, COMPACT, DURABLE.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

ADAPTED FOR ALL PURPOSES.

THE A·S·CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS·

FOOT OF EAST 23d STREET, ·NEW YORK·

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Duplex and Compound Steam Pumps.

IMPROVED HOISTING ENGINES.

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS. FEED WATER HEATERS.

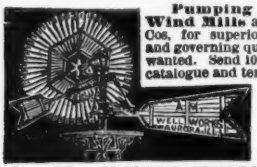
BOILER FEEDERS. ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.

WATER WORKS ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. KANSAS CITY. DENVER. OMAHA. ST. PAUL.

NEW YORK, 183 Devonshire, BOSTON.

IMPROVED PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY CLASS OF WORK. *Send for New Illustrated* CATALOGUE



Pumping and Power Wind Mills adopted by R. R. Cos. for superior workmanship and governing qualities. Agents wanted. Send 10 cts. for mailing catalogue and terms to agents.

Works and General Office AURORA.

LIGHTNING WELL-SINKING MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.

Hydraulic, Jetting, Revolving, Artesian, Diamond Prospecting Tools, Engines, Boilers, Wind Mills, Pumps. **Encyclopedia,** 1,000 engravings, Earth's Strata, Determination quality water; mailed, 25c.

The American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

Branches: 11 & 13 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Dallas, Texas.

DEEP ARTESIAN PUMPING MACHINERY. ALL KINDS.

DIAMOND PROSPECTING MACHINERY.

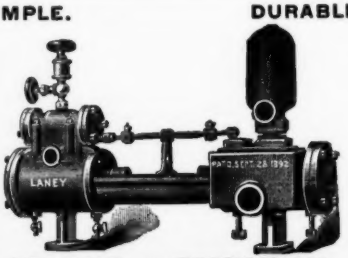
HOSE. MATS. BELTING. MATTINGS. PACKING. STEP-TREAD

N.J. AIR SPRING & RUBBER

VALVES. FIRE-HOSE. TUBING. LINEN HOSE. SPRINGS. COTTON HOSE.

JERSEY CITY. No. 1.

SIMPLE. DURABLE.

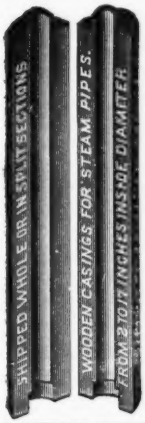


RELIABLE AND ECONOMICAL.

A first-class steam pump at a moderate cost.

Correspondence solicited.

THOS. G. LANEY, Lima, Ohio.



THE

Michigan Pipe Company

BAY CITY, MICH., U. S. A.

IMPROVED WYCKOFF PIPE

AND **STEAM PIPE CASING.**

WATER WORKS BUILDERS.

Electric Wire Conduits. × Tanners' Pipe.

SPECIAL PIPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Send for Catalogue.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

CAST IRON PIPE OF ALL KINDS.

LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR CASTINGS.

WROUGHT IRON BOILER AND TANK WORK.

PANCOAST & ROGERS.

CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

READING IRON COMPANY. { *Wrought-Iron Pipe, Well Tubing, Casing, Line-Pipe, etc. Special Work in Wrought Iron. Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.*

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO. { *Valves and Gates for Gas, Steam, Water. Oil, &c., ½" to 48" diameter. Fire Hydrants.*

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE,
28 PLATT and 15 GOLD STS., NEW YORK.

CHAPMAN VALVE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Valves and Gates for Water, Gas, Steam, Oil, Acid, Ammonia, &c., also Gate Fire Hydrants.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF VALVES FOR SUPERHEATED AND HIGH PRESSURE STEAM, 125 LBS. PRESSURE AND UPWARDS.

General Office and Works, INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS. | Treasurer's Office, 72 KILBY STREET, BOSTON. | Chicago Office, 24 WEST LAKE ST. New York Office, 28 PLATT ST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO. SOLE OWNERS-NEW YORK.

(COPYRIGHTED 1891)

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

WALBURN-SWENSON CO.

SUCCESSORS OF FORT SCOTT FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS, KANSAS,

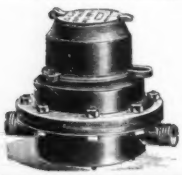
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,

CANE AND BEET SUGAR MACHINERY,

MULTIPLE EFFECT EVAPORATORS,

MACHINERY FOR CHEMICAL WORKS AND PACKING HOUSES, MINING MACHINERY, CONCENTRATION OF ORES, ARTESIAN WELL DRILLING MACHINERY.

WORKS: CHICAGO HEIGHTS. | GENERAL OFFICE: 1520 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO. | NEW YORK OFFICE: 31 & 33 BROADWAY.



BUFFALO METER CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WATER SIMPLE. RELIABLE. DURABLE. POSITIVE. METERS

363 Washington Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE COOK WELL COMPANY

CONTRACTORS

—FOR—

WATER WORKS AND WATER SUPPLIES

COOK'S SYSTEM OF TUBE WELLS.

RAILROAD WATER SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT BRASS TUBE WELL STRAINER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cook's Tube Well Supplies.

703 & 705 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

804 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

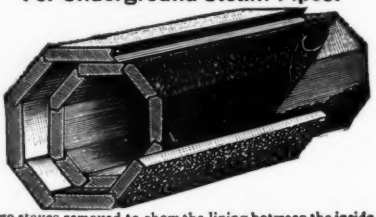
A. WYCKOFF & SON,

No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING

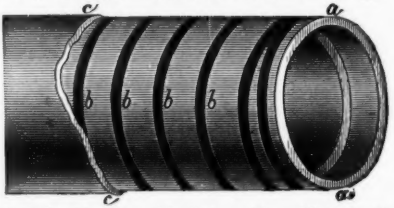
For Underground Steam Pipes.



Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam Pipe Casing.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD WATER PIPE



For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, Robie Jacks, Marble Machinery, Iron Founders and Machinists.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

8TH ST., ABOVE MASTER, PHILA.

N. Y. OFFICE, 93 LIBERTY ST

AUTOMATIC AIR BRAKES.

THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY,

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of Automatic, Quick-Acting, Compressed Air Brakes, which are perfectly interchangeable with the Westinghouse system.

The Duplex Pump of the New York Air Brake Co. will deliver 67 per cent. more air with the same amount of steam than any other pump on the market.

This company also makes Locomotive Driver Brakes, and Air Signals for locomotives and cars, which are interchangeable with other systems now in use.

The company are now turning out one hundred freight car Brake Equipments per day, and are enlarging their Works to enable them to double this capacity.

The New York Air Brake is in use on the New York Central and more than 100 other Railways in this country, and a list of the roads will be furnished on application for reference.

CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

ROYAL C. VILAS, President.
CHAS. A. STARBUCK, Vice-President.
JOHN C. THOMPSON, Sec'y and Treas.
A. P. MASSEY, Mechanical Engineer.

BALDWIN ✦ LOCOMOTIVE ✦ WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1831.

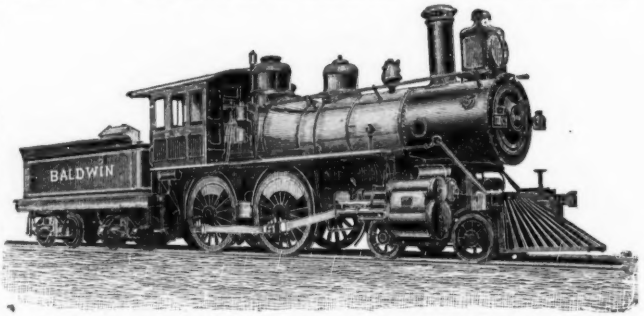
Annual Capacity 1000.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES,

adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates.

Locomotives for Logging Railroads and Sugar Estates.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES.



STEAM TRAMWAY MOTORS, MINE LOCOMOTIVES, FURNACE LOCOMOTIVES.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors, 500 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. BILLETS, SLABS & BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE RIVETS. WIRE. NAILS. and VARIOUS PURPOSES. ANGLES & BARS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES. SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL AND FINANCIAL OFFICES, 208 SOUTH 4th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICES, STEELTON, PENNA.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street, STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, SALES AGENT.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE, No. 70 Kilby Street. CHARLES S. CLARK, SALES AGENT.

Boughton's Safety Car Seal

IS THE ONLY CAR SEAL RECOGNIZED BY THE UNITED STATES & ENGLISH GOVERNMENTS.

BUFFALO SEAL & PRESS CO., BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

EUREKA NUT LOCK.

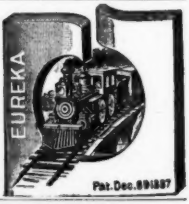
Strongest Spring Washer Made. Absolutely Holds Nut and Bolt Secure.

Never known to fail in use on Track-joints, Bridges, Engines, Cars, Vehicles, etc. All sizes made, both for iron and wood work. More reliable than double nuts or cotter pins.

—ALSO—

FULL LINE STANDARD TRACK TOOLS

EUREKA NUT LOCK CO., PITTSBURGH, PA



All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

is now prepared to fill orders at an hour's notice for one or one thousand sets of AIR-BRAKES FOR FREIGHT CARS, having at their new works an annual capacity for turning out air-brakes

—FOR—

250,000 FREIGHT CARS,
6,000 PASSENGER CARS,
10,000 LOCOMOTIVES.

BESIDES REPAIRS FOR THE

350,000 Freight and Passenger Cars, and
26,000 Locomotives already equipped by

The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

THE SARGENT COMPANY

FORMERLY The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.

IRON & STEEL FOUNDERS

59TH & WALLACE STS. CHICAGO.

BRAKE SHOES-STEEL CASTINGS.

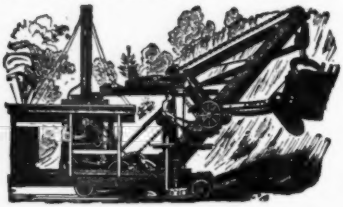
SOLID STEEL & REFINED MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

MANUFACTURED BY PRATT & LETCHWORTH BUFFALO, N.Y.

FOR RAILROAD MECHANICAL & GENERAL ENGINEERING PURPOSES

JOHN SOUTHER & CO., BOSTON.

Standard Gravel and Hard Pan EXCAVATOR.



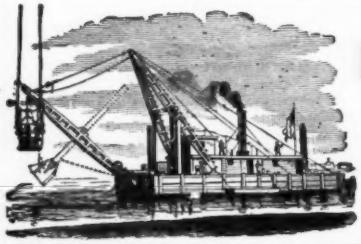
To Whom it May Concern:

I hereby certify that I have used the Otis patent improved Steam Excavators the past twenty years, in all kinds of earth excavations, and believe it to be the best dry land excavator in use, and the only one that will work successfully in hard pan material. I have excavated and put into cars five million yards under one contract for making land in Boston; with two of these machines I loaded from seventy to eighty thousand yards per month.

N. C. MUNSON.

OSGOOD DREDGE CO.

ALBANY, N. Y.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Dredges, Excavators, and Ditching Machines.

SOLE PATENTEES OF

COMBINATION DREDGES.

CRAM'S PATENT STEAM PILE HAMMERS

are valued particularly for having most of their total weight in the driving ram (65⅓% for the "standard" size) a great advantage over all other makes.

For all information address **R. J. & A. B. CRAM, 80 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.**

The World's Fair Route from all Points in New England.

NEW FAST TRAIN SERVICE.

Seven Trains daily (except Sunday), from Boston to Chicago, and two from Portland through the White Mountains to Chicago.

NIAGARA FALLS ROUTE.

FITCHBURG DEPOT, 9.00 A.M. Lv. Boston via Hoosac Tunnel, West Shore, Grand Trunk and Chicago & Grand Trunk Rys., arriving in Chicago 4.50 P.M. next afternoon. Sleeping Car Boston and Chicago via Niagara Falls Short Line. Pullman Sleeper Niagara Falls to Chicago via C. & G. T. Rys.

MONTREAL LINE.

FITCHBURG DEPOT, 10.30 A.M. Lv. Boston via Fitchburg, Central Vermont, Grand Trunk, Chicago & Grand Trunk, arriving at Chicago 9.30 P.M. next evening, only one night out. Has Parlor Car to Montreal, Vestibule Sleeping Car Montreal to Chicago, Vestibule Sleeping Car St. Albans to Chicago.

MONTREAL LINE.

BOSTON & MAINE, Lowell Depot, 11.30 A.M. Lv. Boston via Boston & Maine, Southern Division, Concord and Montreal, Central Vermont, Grand Trunk, and Chicago and Grand Trunk Rys., arriving at Chicago 9.30 P M. next evening, only one night out. Has Pullman Vestibule Sleeping Car Boston to Chicago. Vestibule Sleeping Car St. Albans to Chicago.

NIAGARA FALLS ROUTE.

FITCHBURG DEPOT, 3.00 P.M. Daily. Lv. Boston via Fitchburg, West Shore, Grand Trunk, Chicago and Grand Trunk Rys., arriving at Chicago next evening at 9.30 P.M. Has Sleeping Car to Niagara Falls. Sleeping Car Niagara Falls to Chicago.

NIAGARA FALLS ROUTE.

FITCHBURG DEPOT, 7.00 P.M. Daily. Lv. Boston via Fitchburg, West Shore, Grand Trunk, Chicago and Grand Trunk Rys., arriving at Chicago 7.32 A.M. the second morning. Has Sleeping Car to Buffalo. Pullman Buffet Sleeping Car Niagara Falls to Chicago.

MONTREAL LINE.

FITCHBURG DEPOT, 7.00 P.M. Lv. Boston via Fitchburg, Central Vermont, Grand Trunk, Chicago and Grand Trunk, arriving at Chicago 8.30 A M. second morning. Has Sleeping Car Boston to Montreal. Sleeping Car Montreal to Chicago.

MONTREAL LINE.

BOSTON & MAINE, Lowell Depot, 7.30 P.M. Daily. Lv. Boston via Boston & Maine, Concord & Montreal, Central Vermont, Grand Trunk, Chicago and Grand Trunk Rys., arriving at Chicago the second morning 8.30 A.M. Has Pullman Sleeping Car Boston to Chicago, without change. Pullman Buffet Sleeping Car Montreal to Chicago.

PORTLAND AND CHICAGO LINE, SEA-SHORE AND CHICAGO FLYER.

GRAND TRUNK DEPOT, 8 00 A. M. Runs Daily except Sunday. Lv. Portland via Grand Trunk, Chicago and Grand Trunk Rys., arriving at Chicago 9.30 next evening; has Parlor Car Old Orchard and Portland to Montreal. Vestibule Sleeping Car, Montreal to Chicago.

WORLD'S FAIR LIMITED.

GRAND TRUNK DEPOT, 8.30 P.M Runs Daily, Portland to Chicago. Lv. Portland via Grand Trunk, Chicago and Grand Trunk Rys., arriving at Chicago 8 30 A.M., second morning; has Pullman Buffet Vestibule Sleeping Car, Old Orchard and Portland to Chicago.

THE ONLY LINE Under one Management,

RUNNING THROUGH CARS

Between PORTLAND AND CHICAGO.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

From the South or Southern Ohio, go via the C. H. & D., as it is the only line running Pullman Safety Vestibuled Trains, with Dining Cars, from the Ohio to Chicago. Very low rates have been made of the opening day excursions. Send 12 cents in stamps to E. O. McCormick, G. P. & T. Agt., "World's Fair Route," 200 West 4th Street, Cincinnati, O., and get a handsome Panoramic View (five feet long) of Chicago and the World's Fair showing in unique form all the prominent buildings and their relative heights.

PATENT PANELED METAL

CEILINGS.

STAMPED RAISED PLATE.

An economical substitute for plaster and wood, suitable for all classes of buildings, both for Ceilings and Walls. Can be put on over plaster. If interested in building or repairing, send for illustrated catalogue and estimates to

A. NORTHROP & CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

ERIE LINES

To—— World's Fair Tourists the Erie Lines

Offer the most picturesque route between New York and Chicago. Solid vestibuled trains with all modern improvements and conveniences for safety and comfort in each direction, both via Chautauqua Lake and Niagara Falls.

For tickets and Pullman accommodations, apply at any of the following offices:

401, 291, 849, or 957 Broadway, Chambers St, and West 23d St. Stations, New York; 333 Fulton Street, Brooklyn; 200 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N. J.; and Jersey City Station.

D. I. ROBERTS,

General Passenger Agent.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

Tested under the hardest possible conditions and proved by years of service to be the best possible belt

FOR HEAVY DRIVING OF ALL KINDS.

Proof against Heat, Steam and Water.

Strength, Durability and Traction Power Unequalled.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

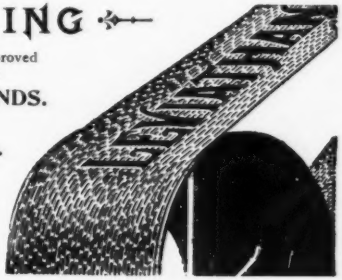
MAIN BELTING CO.,

1219-1235 CARPENTER ST., PHILADELPHIA.

248 RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO.

120 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.



FIRE HOSE ALL GRADES. **Rhode Island Coupling and Rubber Co.** 151 153 & 157 DORRANCE ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE *Premier* CAMERA

Is the best because you can't possibly go wrong with it. You may have it in the Regular or Folding style. You may use the Glass Plate, the Cut or Roll Film. In hand or on tripod, in shade, or field, the result is equally satisfactory. It combines the utmost simplicity with perfect efficacies, and any one may use it without fear of disappointment.

PRICE, $18.00.

Rochester Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

HOW TO READ BOOKS WITH COMFORT AND PROFIT.

THE HOLLOWAY READING STAND

combines a **Dictionary Holder, Adjustable Bookrest,** and **Lamp stand.** Dictionary by your side when reading. Side racks for holding books and magazines. In use in all countries.

THE CENTURY DICTIONARY CASE specially for the **Century Dictionary.** By which any volume can be consulted instantly and without lifting. *Catalogue free.*

THE HOLLOWAY CO., CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.

Bound Volumes in exchange for separate numbers. See page 22.

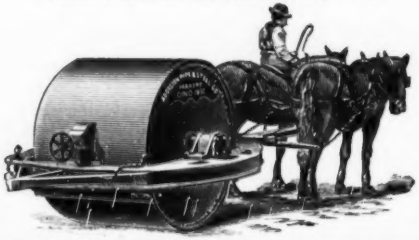
Early Numbers bought at a premium. See top of page 82.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

THE ADDYSTON PIPE AND STEEL CO.

CINCINNATI, O.

CAST IRON PIPE.



REVERSIBLE ROAD ROLLERS.

HARRISBURG Foundry and Machine WORKS

General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U.S.A.

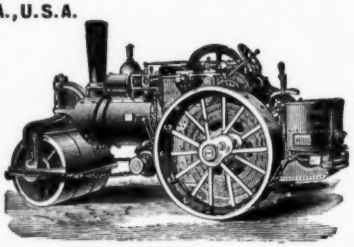
THE HARRISBURG

Double-Engine Road-Roller

Not only a Roller, but a Road-Machine.

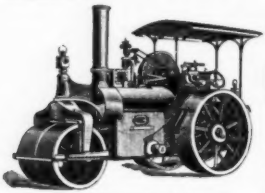
SELLING AGENTS:

W. B. FLEMING & CO., NEW YORK and NEW ENGLAND.
New York Office, Mail and Express Building.
Boston Office, 620 Atlantic Ave. Walter W. Jones, Manager.
F. E. BAILEY, PHILADELPHIA, 24 S. 7th St., Builders' Exc.
F. E. BALDWIN, CINCINNATI, Perwin B'd'g, 5th & Race Sts.



THE O. S. KELLY COMPANY,

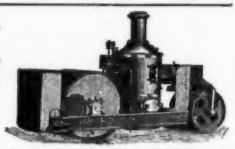
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.



Springfield Steam Road Roller.

Steam Road Rollers, Steam Asphalt Rollers,
Portable Heating Tanks, Street Contractors' Supplies.

Location at World's Fair Grounds, between Stock Pavilion and Agricultural Annex, on Road leading to Forestry and Dairy Building.



Springfield Steam Asphalt Roller.

New Illustrated Catalogue
Sent Free on Application.

IMPROVED NAROD PULVERIZER

For Wet or Dry Grinding.

VIETTS L. RICE, Patentee.

Best possible results at a minimum cost. Reliable, economical, easily handled.

Every Mill fully guaranteed.

American Ore Machinery Co.

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

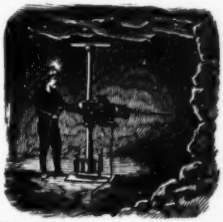
Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

SPECIAL NOTICE!

Two Handsome Photo-Engraved Display Sheets, Entitled

"Recent Improvements in Air Compressors."
"Recent Improvements in Rock Drills."

Mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.



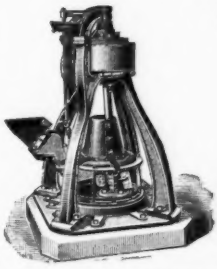
The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company,

HAVEMEYER BUILDING, CORTLANDT & CHURCH STS., N. Y.

114a Queen Victoria St., London, E. C. Eng.; 100-104 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; Cor. Hallowell & St. James Sts., Montreal, Canada; 201-203 Congress St., Boston, Mass.; 610 N. 4th St., St Louis, Mo.; 26 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

THE GRIFFIN MILL

The Only Perfect Pulverizer



Of QUARTZ, GOLD OR SILVER ORES, PLUMBAGO, PORTLAND CEMENT, PHOSPHATE ROCK, FOUNDRY FACINGS, And All Other Refractory Substances.

Will work either wet or dry, and deliver finished product. Capacity 3 to 4 tons per hour on Phosphate Rock, 1½ to 2 tons per hour on Portland Cement, Quartz or Ores, depending on hardness of material to be pulverized and fineness of product. Grinds from 30 to 250 Mesh with equal facility.

No Journals in Grinding Chamber. Ball rigid on shaft having direct positive action on material. Minimum power produces maximum amount of product. It is absolutely guaranteed in every respect, both as to construction and capacity. First cost, wear, and operating expense much less than stamp mills. Large number of mills in use on different materials with positive success in every instance.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED, AND ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston, Mass.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

WE beg to announce that the offices of this Company have been removed to the Havemeyer Building, Cortlandt, Church and Dey Streets, New York. Our office at No. 10 Park Place will be retained as a shipping department, where we will keep a stock of machinery and duplicate parts.

We have fitted up a large corner room in connection with our new offices, on the Cortlandt Street side of the tenth floor of the Havemeyer Building, our intention being to place this room at the disposal of contractors, engineers, and all persons engaged in mining, tunneling, or quarrying. Our friends who may visit New York will find accommodations here in the nature of all scientific and engineering magazines, writing paper, telephone, messenger service, directories, etc. The view from the room is unsurpassed, affording a magnificent outlook over New York City, the Bay, and the surrounding country.

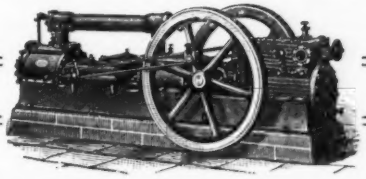
The location of the Havemeyer Building is a most convenient one, being within one block of Broadway, directly at the Cortlandt Street Station of the Sixth Avenue Elevated Road, and only a short distance from the Cortlandt Street ferry.

We extend to you and your friends a cordial invitation to visit us.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO.

AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS.

- - ALL - -



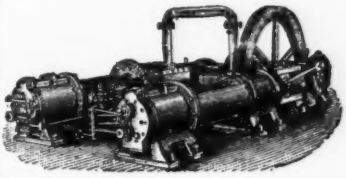
PRESSURES.

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.

CIRCULARS. SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

RAND DRILL CO.

Rock Drills,
Air
Compressors,
Mining
Machinery,

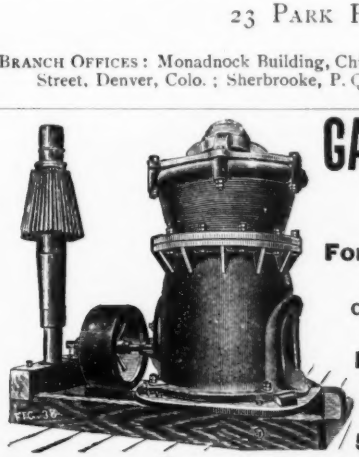


Air Compressors { Compressors, High and Low Pressure, for Air, Gas, Liquids, &c., with Compound Air and Steam Cylinders, Corliss or Meyer Steam Valves, New improved Mechanical Air Valves.

RAND DRILL CO.

23 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES: Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 Eighteenth Street, Denver, Colo.; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830, City of Mexico.



GATES ROCK and ORE BREAKER.

For Macadam, R. R. Ballast, Cranolithic, Concrete, Ores.

CAPACITY UP TO 200 TONS PER HOUR.

OVER 2,000 IN USE.

Improved Mining Machinery.

Catalogues and full information on application.

GATES IRON WORKS,
50 S. Clinton St., A Chicago, Ill.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

THE SULLIVAN
DIAMOND PROSPECTING DRILL

The **DIAMOND DRILL** is invaluable for the preliminary testing or later development of mineral property. It bores to **any depth** at **any angle**, and removes a **solid core** or section showing the **location, thickness** and **quality** of the **mineral.**

THE QUICKEST, CHEAPEST & BEST METHOD OF PROSPECTING. THE MOST ACCURATE & RELIABLE RESULTS.

Diamond Drills operated by Hand or Horse Power, Steam, Compressed Air or ELECTRICITY.

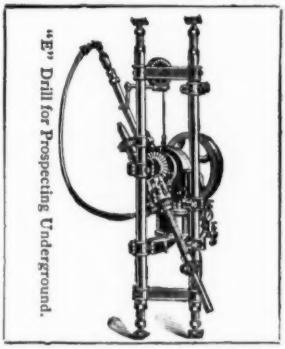
GENERAL QUARRYING MACHINERY — Channeling and Gadding Machines.

COAL MINING MACHINERY—The Stanley Entry Driving Machine

Contractors for Prospecting Mineral Lands with the Diamond Core Drill.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.,

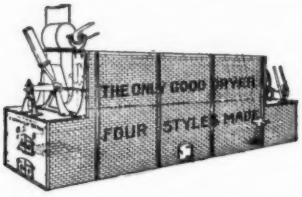
54-60 N. Clinton St. CHICAGO, ILL. | 18 Broadway, NEW YORK. | 18th & Market St. DENVER.



"E" Drill for Prospecting Underground.

THE CUMMER DRYER

AND CALCING APPARATUS.

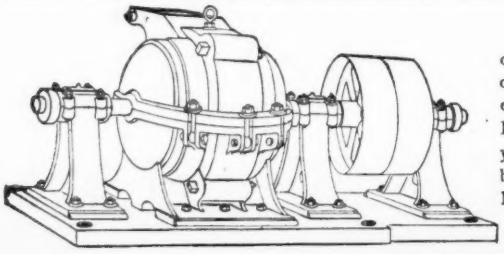


Four styles of Dryers made, each in Five different sizes.

DRIES SAND, MARL, ORES, PHOSPHATE, CLAY S INFUSORIAL EARTH, ETC., ETC.

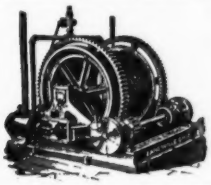
CALCINES ORES, PAINT STOCKS, PHOSPHATE, GYPSUM, ETC., ETC.

THE F. D. CUMMER & SON CO., Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A



For the reduction to fine powder of cement rock, fertilizers, ores and other substances, no machine equals in efficiency, durability and economy the Frisbee-Lucop Mill. Proved by seven years' continuous use. Mills on exhibition in this city. Frisbee-Lucop Mill Co., 136 Liberty St., New York.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.



GENERAL MINING MACHINERY,

Quartz Mills, Hoisting Engines, Miners' Prospecting Engines, Safety Cages, Mining Cars, Etc.

Plans and Estimates for Machinery of First-Class Stamp Mills, Batteries, Amalgamating Pans, Settlers, Furnaces, Revolving Dry Kilns, Retorts, Clean-up Pans, Engines, Boilers, and Rock Breakers, Shafting, Pulleys, and Gearing.

During the past three years we have furnished the Machinery for many of the largest Gold and Silver Quartz Mills in the West. Our Hoisting Engines are in use at over 100 Silver Mines in the West and Coal Mines in Ohio. We also manufacture first-class Portable Engines and Sawmills.

GRIFFITH & WEDGE CO., Zanesville, O.

COPELAND & BACON.

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD FRAMES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 62 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

CONTRACTORS' PLANT MFG. CO. (LIMITED.)

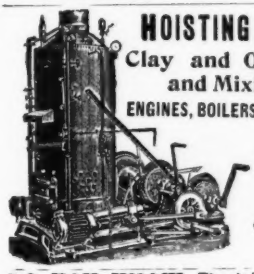
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HORSE AND HAND POWER **HOISTING MACHINES**

Derrick Iron and Contractors' Supplies.

A Complete and Very Useful Catalogue Free. Mention this Magazine.

129 ERIE STREET, - BUFFALO, N. Y.



HOISTING ENGINES.

Clay and Ore Grinding and Mixing Pans.

ENGINES, BOILERS and CONTRACTORS' MACHINERY.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

Office & Warerooms, Cor. SANDUSKY AND LACOCK STS. ALLEGHENY, PA.

HOISTING ENGINES of any power and style, SINGLE AND DOUBLE CYLINDER, with improved patent friction drums especially adapted for all classes of work. Single and Double Drum, friction and direct geared, link motion MINING ENGINES. Four, six and eight spool, lock clutch, self-propelling BRIDGE ERECTING Engines. Double cylinder, double friction drum DOCK BUILDING and PILE DRIVING Engines. Quick motion, friction geared COAL HOISTING Engines Powerful compound geared Reverse link motion and friction geared QUARRY and Haulage Engines. WITH OR WITHOUT BOILERS. Any amount of reference given. Established 1870.

J. S. MUNDY,

30-34 Prospect Street, Newark, N. J.

DO YOU KNOW That it is an easy matter to keep yourself posted about ALL that is appearing in ALL the Technical Papers, English as well as American? See "Current Technical Literature" in this Magazine.

PARKER, FIELD & MITCHELL

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS

STEAM ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES

SOLE BUILDERS OF THE

Over 2500 in Use | **"BOSTON"** *HOISTING ENGINES* *MINING ENGINES*

The acknowledged leader in Design, Strength, Durability and Ease of Handling

OFFICE AND WORKS, END WEST BOSTON BRIDGE, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

ESTABLISHED 1820 **THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.** INCORPORATED 1897

MANUFACTURERS OF

NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIALS and the

For Electroplating and Electrotyping New "H. & V. W." Dynamo Electric Machines

LACQUERS FOR ALL PURPOSES

No. 81 Liberty St., New York No. 219 & 221 Market St., Newark, N. J. No. 35 & 37 So. Canal St., Chicago

Electrical Exhibition Space, Section L, Column 4.

The "CLARK" WIRE.

Insulation Guaranteed wherever used, Aerial, Underground or Submarine. Trade Mark.

The Inspector of the Boston Fire Underwriters' Union says: "A thoroughly reliable and desirable Wire in every respect."

The rubber used in insulating our wires and cables is chemically prepared, guaranteed to be waterproof, will not deteriorate, oxidize or crack, will remain flexible in extreme cold, and is not affected by heat. The insulation is protected from mechanical injury by one or more braids, and the whole slicked with Clark's Patent Compound. Single Wires of all gauges and diameter of insulation for Telegraph and Electric Lights from stock. Cables made to order. Clark Wire with a white outside finish for ceiling cleat work.

Catalogues, with terms and discounts for quantities, on application.

EASTERN ELECTRIC CABLE COMPANY,

61 TO 65 HAMPSHIRE STREET,

HENRY A. CLARK, Treas., Gen. Manager. **BOSTON.** HERBERT H. EUSTIS, Pres. and Electr.

Electric Selector and Signal Co.

(SUCCESSOR TO ELECTRIC SECRET SERVICE CO.)

45 Broadway, New York.

LEONARD INTERLOCKING BLOCK SIGNALS.

(Applicable to any form of standard semaphore and using existing wires.)

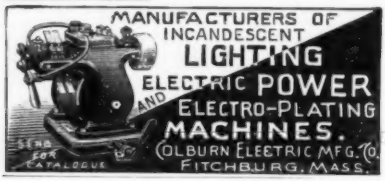
LEONARD TRAIN ORDER SIGNALS.

(Operated by Train Dispatcher or Station Operator.)

INDIVIDUAL TELEGRAPH CALLS.

(Introduced into main line without delaying or affecting regular service.)

ALL WITH AUTOMATIC VERIFYING ANSWER-BACKS.



DIAMOND DRILL PROSPECTING

For testing mineral lands, well driving, soundings for bridge foundations, etc. Cores taken of strata bored through. Machines leased on reasonable terms. Experienced operators supplied. Diamond Bit Setting a specialty.

STEARNS BROS.,

46 Ann St., New York.

Factory and Works, 3357 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spinney, Virtue & Co,

Manufacturers of Hard and Soft Rubber Goods

For Mechanical and Electrical Purposes.

Works at Lynn, Mass., U. S. A.

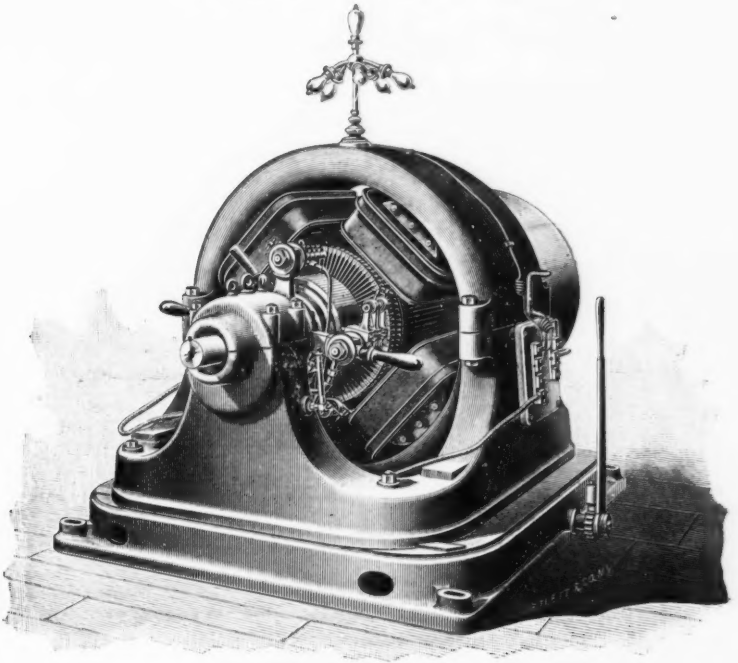
SUPPLIES.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY LIGHTING POWER GENERAL.

J. JONES & SON,

39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.

Westinghouse
Electric and Manufacturing Company
PITTSBURG, PA.



Manufacturers of Apparatus for

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING, ARC LIGHTING, LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

STREET RAILWAY MOTORS. GENERATORS AND APPLIANCES.

Westinghouse Alternating Current Arc and Incandescent Apparatus in successful operation all over the World.

508 CENTRAL STATION PLANTS. 2,500 ISOLATED PLANTS.

Our Multiphase Apparatus transmitting power for long distances embodies the only system practically and commercially successful.

Westinghouse Single Reduction Motors and Multipolar Railway Generators have revolutionized the Electric Railway Business.

BRANCHES IN ALL LEADING CITIES.

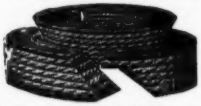
Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

TRADE GARLOCK. MARK.

Garlock Packings.

PATENTED.

We especially invite the attention of parties in need of a High Grade Packing to the various articles which we manufacture. The Elastic Ring, Sectional, Spiral and Special Water Packings. Will not melt or blow out. Tested



to stand intense heat. Economical, Reliable and Durable. Engineers order our Special Water Packing which we guarantee to please you. Beware of imitations. Correspondence solicited.

Main Offices: Palmyra, N.Y. Rome, Ga. Omaha, Neb. **The GARLOCK PACKING CO.** New York, 194 Water St. Chicago, 94 Franklin St. Phila., 22-24 N. 4th St. Pittsburgh, 54-6 Ave.

CROSS STITCHED BELTS.

WITHOUT SEAM

The Latest Improvements in Rubber Belting.

Cannot Separate Between the Plies.

Equal Tension on All Stitches.

Cannot Break the Stitches in Running Over Small Pulleys.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET.

BOSTON WOVEN HOSE AND RUBBER CO.

BOSTON. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. SAN FRANCISCO.

ENAMELAC

Is WATER-PROOF to the GREATEST DEGREE.

DRIES HARD in ONE HOUR.

ACID and ALKALI PROOF.

A BOILER FRONT WILL LOOK LIKE A HIGH-COST SAFE.

EFFECTIVE PREVENTIVE AGAINST RUST and CORROSION.

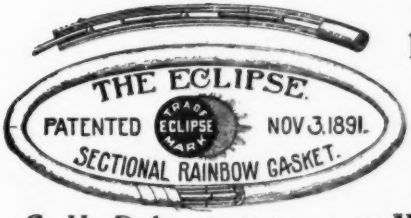
Branch Offices:

143 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
ADAMS EXPRESS BLDG., CHICAGO.

A. L. Knowles

7 Arch St., Boston, Mass.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write



C. H. Dale, Gen'l Agent, 15 Warren Street, New York.

E. L. PERRY, Prest. W. G. WINANS, Treas

Peerless Rubber M'f'g Company,

Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.

Two sizes—1/2 and 5/8. Fit any man hole or hand hole in the world · 3/8 for unions.

Rainbow Sheet and Flange Packing.

Peerless Piston and Valve Rod Packing.

HOME RUBBER CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE HIGHEST GRADE OF

MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS,

TRENTON, N. J.

J. O. STOKES, TREASURER AND GENERAL MANAGER.

BELTING, HOSE, PACKING, VALVES, SPRINGS, MATTING, PERFORATED MATS, STEP TREADS, TUBING, GASKETS.

Our Celebrated Brands, "Black Seal," "White Cross," "Tiger," "World."

Our "Black Seal," "White Cross," "Tiger" and "World" Brands of Goods are acknowledged by all to be absolutely the best grades manufactured.

SPRINGS, ROLLS, VALVES, NEWTON RUBBER CO. STORAGE BATTERY CELLS.

Factory: NEWTON UPPER FALLS. Office: 116 BEDFORD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

Praise From the English Press.

THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE for July is duly to hand, and, as usual, it is a mass of interesting reading matter. The artistic excellence of the illustrations introduced has seldom or never been excelled, and the proprietors of the magazine are in every way entitled to unstinted praise for the complete and handsome manner in which they have got up this publication.—*Machinery, London.*

THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE is one of the best of its class, and numbers amongst its contributors some of the leading men in the various branches of engineering. There can be little doubt that the issue of a European edition will result in extending the usefulness of the magazine.—*The Steamship, Leith.*

THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE, which is well-known in America, and with which many of our readers in this country are acquainted, has now found a British habitation. The number for April commences Volume V, and contains fully illustrated papers of considerable interest to English engineers.—*Lightning, London.*

The American magazines are coming over here in increasing numbers. The latest to arrive is THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE, which is undoubtedly an addition to the literature of the month. Though appealing in the first instance to mechanicians, it contains articles of very general use. It is excellently illustrated and there is no reason to suppose that it will not become popular here. By-the-way, why has nobody in this country started such a magazine?—*Yorkshire Post.*

To the Midland engineer any introduction of that first-class publication THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE scarcely ought to be necessary; but we have now the pleasure of announcing that a European edition of the famous New York professional print will be published by Mr. George Tucker, who is associated in the same capacity with "The Electrician." In its peculiar sphere it is unmatched for the high standard of excellence which it has attained.—*Birmingham Argus.*

THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE is coming to be read in this country as well as in the United States and Australia. The April number is one of considerable interest, and at the present time the paper by Mr. Edmund Mitchell, of the Pastoralist Association, on the industrial problem in Australia, is a valuable contribution to the vexed question of "freedom of contract."—*Statist, London.*

An American monthly publication of more than usual value. The issues before us contain a number of very interesting articles by well-known American pens.—*South Africa, London.*

Rich in articles of sterling merit —*Ironmongers' Chronicle, London.*

It is published monthly at a shilling, and is really a wonderful journal of its kind.—*Wolverhampton Chronicle.*

This is an age of wonderful development of magazine literature, and almost every department is fairly well covered, but we have seen no magazine of any kind to compare with this in its particular line, and we know of no magazine at the price which contains so much unquestionably valuable and peculiarly interesting matter. Its readers, like its publishing offices, are not confined to a continent, nor are its articles.—*Science and Art of Mining, London.*

This excellent magazine—quite one of the best professional magazines we know of.—*The British Architect.*

Beautifully printed and illustrated and contains many interesting articles.—*Financial Times, London.*

This high-class magazine is quite a revelation to colonial editors, for excellence of type and fineness of illustration. It contains articles suitable for every class of the community, and it would pay every business man to subscribe to it.—*Bankers' Magazine, Australia.*

DO YOU KNOW THE VALUE OF PURE, SOFT, TICONDEROGA GRAPHITE FOR LUBRICATING?

We shall be glad to send you a pamphlet containing scientific and practical information of interest and value. It is sent free of cost with sample of graphite.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

OTTO
GAS AND GASOLINE
ENGINES.

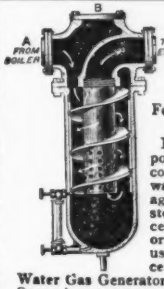
1-3 to 100 Horse Power.

Over 33,000 Sold.

Can be used in cities or in country independent of gas works or gas machines.

No Boiler. No Danger. No Engineer.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, PHILADELPHIA.



DRY STEAM.

Simpson's Centrifugal Steam Separator.

For supplying Clean and Dry Steam to Engines, Dry-Houses, etc.

Place Separator as close to engine as possible, the steam taking a spiral course between the threads causes the water to be thrown by centrifugal force against the outer walls, while the dry steam goes through the small holes to center of pipe. Steam can enter at A or B, as convenience may require, also used in conveying steam long distances, for Steam Hammers, Dry Houses, Water Gas Generators, and for all purposes where Dry Steam is necessary.

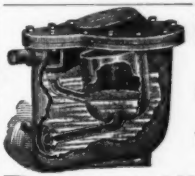
KEYSTONE ENGINE AND MACHINE WORKS,
Fifth and Buttonwood Streets, Philadelphia.

THE
Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.

PETROLEUM & KEROSENE FUEL.
1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 Horse Power.
Stationary & Marine.

Over 4500 in Use. NO SKILLED ENGINEER.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.
200 Summer Street, BOSTON, MASS.



FIDELITY STEAM TRAP

BEST IN THE WORLD.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
Manufactured only by
The Van Auken Steam Specialty Co.
CHICAGO.

"THE KRIEBEL" STEAM ENGINES.

STATIONARY, MARINE & HOISTING
ENGINES WITH VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL
STEEL BOILERS. SEND FOR CATALOGUE
RICE & WHITACRE M'F'G.CO. CHICAGO.

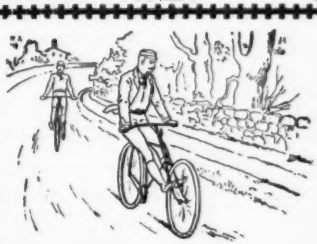
DO YOU LIKE

Healthful, pleasant exercise? You can have it by riding one of the

"IMPERIAL" BICYCLES

Catalogue free from any "IMPERIAL" agent or by mail from

AMES & FROST COMPANY,
302 Wabash Ave. CHICAGO.



Can't help KEEPING AHEAD

Left to itself upon the coast Columbia trueness passes everything.

All about Columbias in Book about Columbias, free on application to Columbia agencies, or by mail for two two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, New York, Chicago.

HAMILTON-CORLISS.

Correspondence Solicited. *Call for Catalogue B*

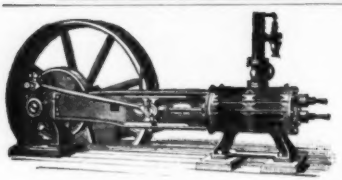
HIGHEST EFFICIENCY and SUPERIOR CONSTRUCTION.

Non-Condensing, Condensing, Compound, Triple-Expansion or Quadruple Expansion.

Close Regulation and Best Attainable Economy of Fuel and Steam.

THE HOOVEN, OWENS & RENTSCHLER CO.,
HAMILTON, OHIO U.S.A.

COOKE & CO. 163-165 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK. ENGINES, BOILERS, BLOWERS, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS, BELTING ETC. ETC.



SEND FOR FULL DETAILS.

ENGINES UP TO 600 HORSE POWER.

HIGH PRESSURE.

CROSS COMPOUND.

TANDEM COMPOUND.

LOW SPEED OR HIGH SPEED.

FITCHBURG STEAM ENGINE CO.

N. Y. Office, 136 Liberty St.
Phila. " Mutual Life Ins. Bldg.
Chicago, " 85 Dearborn St.

FITCHBURG, MASS.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.
ERIE, PENN.A.

JESSOP'S STEEL

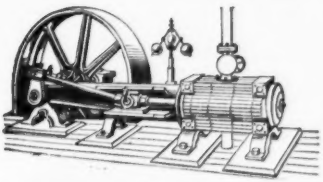
For TOOLS, DRILLS, DIES, SAWS, &c.
ALL KINDS IN STOCK.
Gold Medal, Paris, 1889.

WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, L'd. | MANUFACTORY, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Chief American Office, 91 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

W. F. WAGNER, Gen'l Manager.

ROBERT WETHERILL & CO.

CHESTER, PA. ESTABLISHED 1872.



CORLISS ENGINES

COMPOUND, CONDENSING AND NON-CONDENSING.

BOILER MAKERS.

CONTRACTORS FOR POWER PLANTS COMPLETE AND HEAVY MACHINERY OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

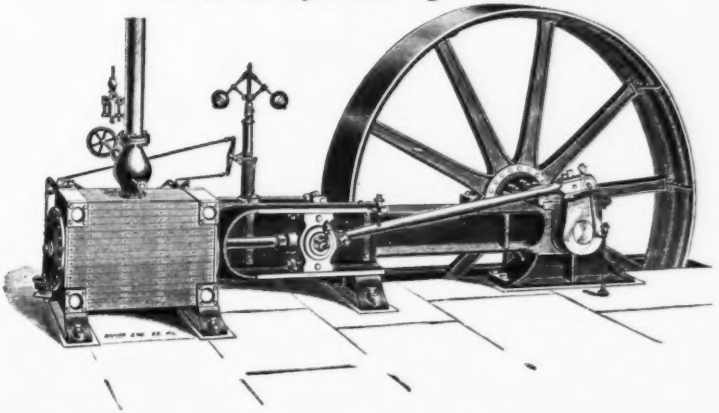
THE EDWARD P. ALLIS COMPANY

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN,

Sole Manufacturers of

THE REYNOLDS CORLISS ENGINE.

Reynolds Patent Blowing Engine, Hoisting Engines, Pumping Engines, Air Compressors and Special Engines for Electric Light. Street Railway and Rolling Mill Service.



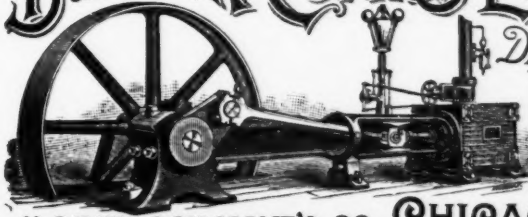
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF REYNOLD'S PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 26 CORTLANDT ST. ROOM IIII.

SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

CHICAGO OFFICE: HOME INSURANCE BUILDING. ROOM 509

Bullock-Corliss Engines.



DIAMOND DRILLS FOR PROSPECTING.

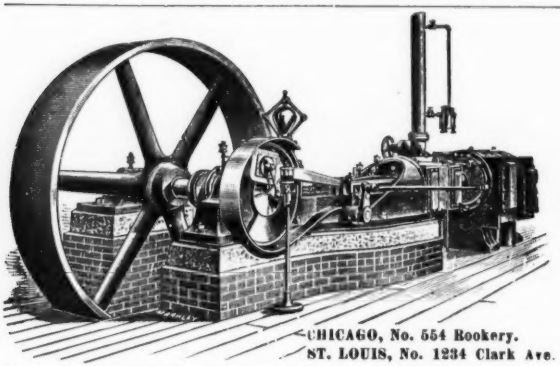
BAND FRICTION HOISTS.

MINING MACHINERY.

M.C. BULLOCK MANF'G. CO. CHICAGO, U.S.A.

S. E. Section P. 21, Mines and Mining Building, World's Fair.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.



CHICAGO, No. 554 Rookery.
ST. LOUIS, No. 1234 Clark Ave.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SOLE MAKERS OF
THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE
SIMPLE COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION
ALSO BUILDERS OF
Blowing Engines
Reversing Engines
Centrifugal Pumps
Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WORLD'S FAIR EXHIBIT

—OF—

Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co.

MINES AND MINING BUILDING—GROUND FLOOR, CENTRAL AISLE.

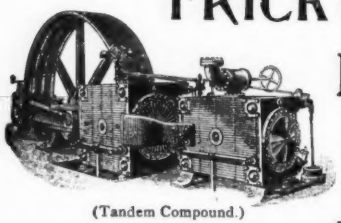
SEE OUR

Hoisting Outfit for Small Mines,

Direct-Acting Haulage Machine,

AKRON Corliss Engine,

Drawings and Photographs.



(Tandem Compound.)

FRICK COMPANY, WAYNESBORO, PA.

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES,

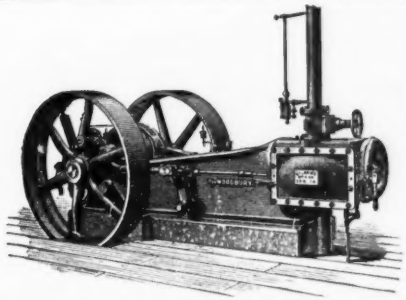
40 TO 2,000 H. P., ALL STYLES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ALSO BUILDERS OF

Electric High-Speed Engines and Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write



Stearns Manufacturing Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS, ERIE, PA.

WOODBURY AUTOMATIC ENGINES.

SIMPLE OR COMPOUND,
CONDENSING OR NON-CONDENSING.

Complete Power Plants for

ELECTRIC LIGHTING,
STREET RAILWAY
AND MANUFACTURING PURPOSES.

AGENCIES: { ST. LOUIS, M. P. Johnson Mach. Co., 715-717 N. 2d St.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., T. M. Maguire, 23 Syndicate Block.

BRANCH OFFICES: { PHILADELPHIA, 904 Drexel Bldg.
NEW YORK, 136 Liberty St.
CHICAGO, 1120 The Rookery.
SAN FRANCISCO, 29 & 31 Spear St.

THE LANE & BODLEY CO.

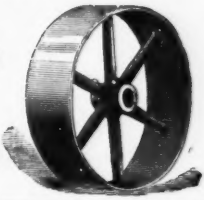
CINCINNATI.

SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS,

(Turned.) (Strong, Self Oiling.) (Good Proportions.)

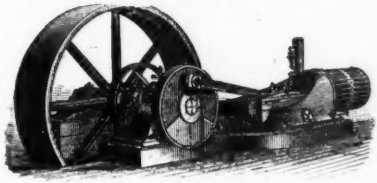
SPECIAL STANDS FOR
HEAVY SHAFTING.

CORLISS ENGINES



Belt Elevators, Saw Mills, Etc. Complete Power Equipment.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.



SLOW SPEED,
Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.
SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND TRIPLE-EXPANSION ENGINES.
HIGH-PRESSURE BOILERS.
Complete Steam Power Plants
of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., SALEM, O.
Or SALES AGENTS

BUCKEYE ENGINE COMPANY SALES AGENCY, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York.
A. A. HUNTING, John Hancock Bld'g, Boston, Mass.
ROBINSON & CARY COMPANY, St. Paul, Minn.
N. W. ROBINSON, 97 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
A. L. FISH, No. 61 First St., San Francisco, Cal.

The Beckett Foundry & Machine Co.

ARLINGTON, NEW JERSEY.

(30 Minutes from New York via Erie R. R.)

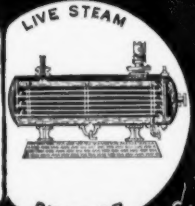
Manufact'rs of ENGINES (Corliss & Slide Valve)

HOISTING ENGINES, ROCK CRUSHERS,
Rolls, Screens and Milling Machinery.

CASTINGS A SPECIALTY. SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

WM. BARAGWANATH AND SON.



MNFR'S. OF STEAM JACKET FEED WATER HEATERS • TRIPLE ACTING POWER BOILER FEED PUMPS • SYPHON & SURFACE CONDENSERS • PURIFIERS ETC. ETC.

53 W. DIVISION ST. CHICAGO. ILLS.

ALMY WATER-TUBE BOILER CO.

ALMY'S PAT. SECTIONAL WATER-TUBE BOILER.
Manufactured at PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE COCHRANE SEPARATOR

FOR OBTAINING DRY STEAM AND REMOVING WATER, OIL, GREASE AND OTHER IMPURITIES FROM EXHAUST STEAM.

FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PIPES.

PRICE RIGHT.

EFFICIENCY GUARANTEED.

30 DAYS' TRIAL.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Horizontal Form.

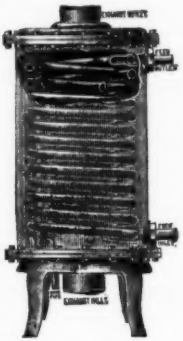
HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS,
Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.

WE GUARANTEE THE AMERICAN FEED-WATER HEATER

TO GIVE

The Highest Results

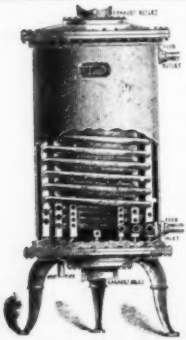
ATTAINABLE.



They are made of Copper Tube without joints, either expanded or screwed. Are low in price and high in quality.

WHY NOT WRITE US FOR PRICES AND BLUE CIRCULAR BEFORE PURCHASING ELSEWHERE?

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.
Box 94, ELMWOOD, CONN.
NEW YORK OFFICE: MAIL AND EXPRESS BUILDING.



The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but of high quality. In economy and durability it has no equal.

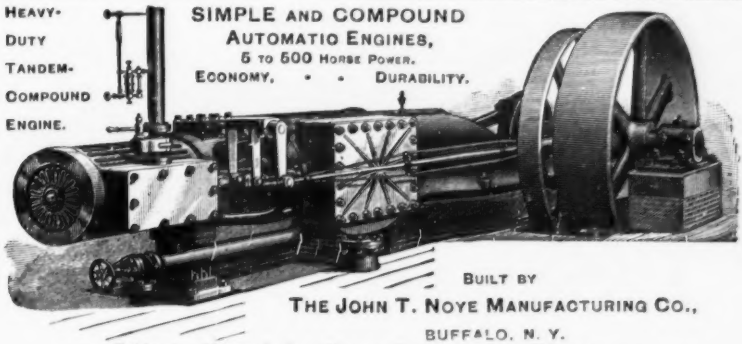
500,000 H. P. in daily use.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

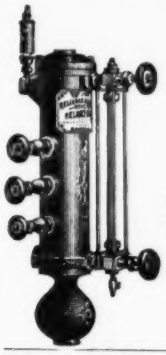
THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
47 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn.

HEAVY-DUTY TANDEM-COMPOUND ENGINE.

SIMPLE AND COMPOUND
AUTOMATIC ENGINES,
5 TO 500 HORSE POWER.
ECONOMY. • • DURABILITY.



BUILT BY
THE JOHN T. NOYE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Western Representatives, Chicago,
St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Denver, St. Paul.



THE RELIANCE SAFETY WATER COLUMNS.

CAREFULNESS on part of Attendants.
ECONOMY of Fuel and Repairs.
SAFETY to Life and Property.

No Steam User can afford to operate Boilers without these safeguards. Their effect in making attendants watchful is phenomenal. Steady Water, Steady Pressure, Minimum Expansion and Contraction, and Maximum Safety are the results.

Send for Catalogue and investigate for yourself. You need not use them unless you think them a good investment.

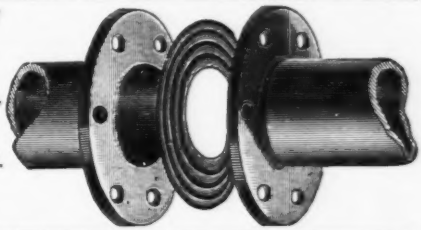
THE RELIANCE GAUGE COMPANY,
90 to 100 East Prospect St., - CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Joints are made absolutely tight and durable by patent corrugated

COPPER GASKETS,

Furnished in all shapes and sizes for flanged PIPES, CYLINDERS, CHESTS, ETC.
Price List and Sample Free.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL COMPANY.
2 Cortlandt Street, New York.
BOURNE & KNOWLES MFG. CO., Cleveland, O., Western Agents.



THE SHERWOOD INJECTOR.

DOUBLE TUBE. OPERATED ENTIRELY BY ONE LEVER.
No Valves in Either Steam or Suction Pipe.

A HIGHER degree of efficiency secured than ever before. Will lift either hot or cold water, and is guaranteed to work satisfactorily under all pressures from 20 to 200 lbs. and to lift from 10 to 24 feet, or take supply direct from tanks or water works pressure. A HIGH GRADE MACHINE FOR HIGH DUTY.

Eagle Ejectors, Duplex Flue Scrapers, Felthousen Gauge Cocks, Improved Glass Oil Cups and Lubricators, Cylinder Oil Pumps, Compression Grease Cups, Etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. MENTION THIS MAGAZINE. SHERWOOD MFG CO., BUFFALO, N.Y.

The Eco Magneto Watchman's Clock. An Electric Watchman's Clocks using no batteries. Impossible to tamper with it.

Specially adapted for Mills and Factories.
Endorsed by The Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Send for "Catalogue A."

C. D. BERNSEE,
Temple Court Building,
NEW YORK CITY.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.

61 OLIVER ST., BOSTON.

CONTRACTORS FOR

Steam Machinery and Appliances.

Agents for ARMINGTON & SIMS ENGINES, WILKINSON AUTOMATIC STOKERS, AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, SHEFFIELD STATIONARY AND SHAKING GRATES, AND OTHER SPECIALTIES.

Experts for BOILER SETTING furnished at short notice.

THE BEATS ALL

Reducing Valve

It is the Latest and Best Thing of the Kind for Reducing Steam Pressure.

SEND FOR LARGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF ALL KINDS OF

Regulators for Steam and Water Traps, Valves, &c.

LOCKE REGULATOR CO., SALEM, MASS.

FLUORIDE

Patented in the United States and Europe by CHARLES A. DOREMUS, M. D., Ph. D., Analytical and Consulting Chemist.

REMOVES AND PREVENTS SCALES IN BOILERS.

SIMPLE, SCIENTIFIC, SUCCESSFUL.

PRODUCES SOFT WATER.

No Such Efficient Purifier for the Price.

Trade Mark.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

American Fluoride Company,

126 Liberty St., New York.

73 & 75 West Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.

Valves

FOR THE

Automatic Regulation of Steam and Water,

ARE MADE BY THE

MASON REGULATOR CO. of Boston,

To whom write for Catalogue.

USE THE *Mason Pressure Regulator* FOR STEAM PUMPS

Simple, Reliable, Economical, Durable.

The PENBERTHY Automatic Injector.

Send for Price Lists and Discounts.

Walworth Mfg. Co., 16 Oliver St., Boston.

Donegan & Swift, 11 Murray St., N. Y.

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., Mfrs., DETROIT, MICH.

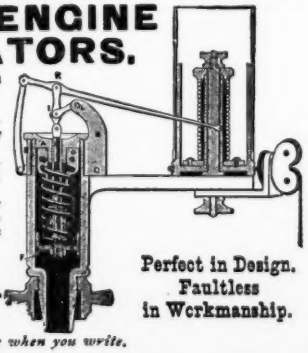
CROSBY STEAM ENGINE INDICATORS.

These instruments are fully entitled to the high reputation which they have earned both at home and abroad.

The late Mr. P. F. Willans, in a paper read before the "Institution of Civil Engineers," London, on Non-Condensing Steam Engine Trials, said:

"The indicator diagrams were taken in all cases by the Crosby Indicator, and it is not too much to say, that without that Indicator such trials would have been impossible.

"It would be difficult to speak too highly of the working of these beautiful instruments, which produce perfectly clear and measurable diagrams at the speed (400 revs. per min.) at which the majority of these tests have been made."



The Crosby Indicator is Manufactured and Sold only by the

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO., Boston, Mass, U. S. A.

Branches —NEW YORK, CHICAGO and LONDON, ENG.

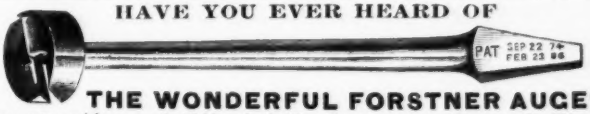
Perfect in Design. Faultless in Workmanship.

BORING & TURNING MILLS

E. P. BULLARD. Prop'r

Bridgeport Machine Tool Works Bridgeport, Conn.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT ?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and cannot be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application.

For Sale by all Hardware Dealers.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO. Depot for Sales, 317 Broadway, New York.

1881 PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE LIMITED. PHILADA. PENNA.

MANUFACTURERS' SPECIAL AGENTS.

WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY ON ANY

MACHINERY

PURCHASE

FOR MOTIVE POWER, IRON WORKING OR WOOD WORKING.

CORRESPOND WITH US.

A few more Copies of the

WOODWORKERS' MANUAL

may be obtained by sending

30 Cents in Stamps to

THE JOHN A. WHITE CO.,

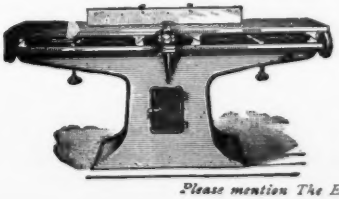
DOVER, N. H.

C. B. ROGERS & CO., Norwich, Conn.

MAKERS OF

High Class Wood-Working Machinery.

FINE LINE OF TOOLS FOR PATTERN MAKERS' USE.



WAREROOMS:

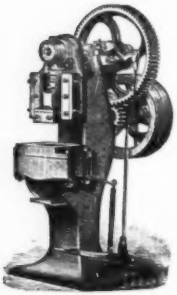
109 Liberty St., New York.

94 Pearl St., Cor. High, Boston.

26 & 28 West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.

BUFFALO, N. Y.



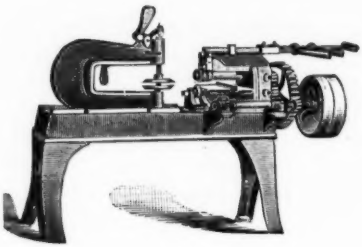
FOOT AND POWER PUNCHING

Presses.

DOUBLE-CRANK DOUBLE-ACTION

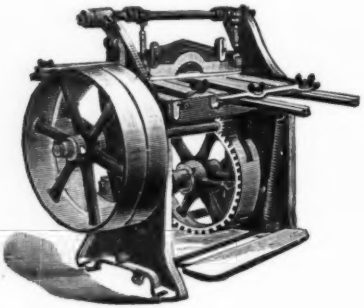
FOR TIN
And ¼ inch Plate.

CIRCLES
Up to 60 in. diam.



Circle Shears.

RING SHEARS FOR ARMATURE WORK.



FOOT AND POWER

Squaring Shears.

FOR SHEETS UP TO
11 feet long, ¼ inch thickness.

Dies

OF ALL KINDS.

Tinners' Tools.

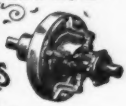
A FULL LINE.

NEW CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

CLUTCH PULLEY.

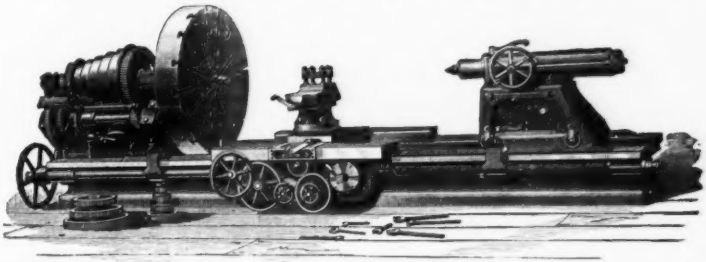
THE MOORE & WHITE CO.
PAPER MACHINERY.
FRICTION CLUTCHES
&c
N.E. COR. 15TH & LEHIGH AVE.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.


CUT-OFF COUPLING.

NILES TOOL WORKS,

HAMILTON, OHIO.

MACHINE TOOLS.



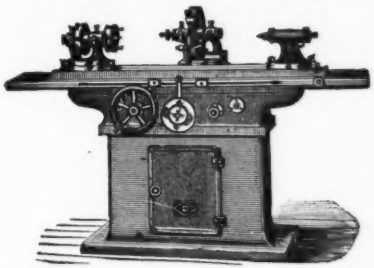
COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS FURNISHED FOR RAILROAD, CAR, LOCOMOTIVE AND MACHINE SHOPS.

LABOR SAVING MACHINERY OF THE MOST ADVANCED TYPES.

NEW YORK, 136 & 138 Liberty St. | PITTSBURGH, Lewis Block | CHICAGO, Phenix Bldg.

Grinding & Polishing Machinery

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



No. 3 Universal Grinding Machine.

New 120 Page Catalogue, No. 10, just out. Write.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.

CHICAGO, ILLS. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SENSITIVE DRILLS.

COPYRIGHTED TRADE-MARK.

Do you know
that we make
the largest,
the best,
line of Hand, Foot and Automatic
Feed Drills for ½-inch holes and less.
Endless Belts.
Short Belts Discarded.
Patented Improvements.
No belt tension on spindles.
1, 2, 3, 4, or more spindles.
Investigate. Read up.
84-page Catalogue free.

DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

DO YOU KNOW That it is an easy matter to keep yourself posted about ALL that is appearing in ALL the Technical Papers, English as well as American? See "Current Technical Literature" in this Magazine.

Ask your nearest Dealer, or send to the Manufacturers for

THE · LATEST · AND · THE · BEST

TWO JAW DRILL CHUCK.

STRONG, DURABLE,

ACCURATE, CHEAP.

N. B. See Exhibit at World's Fair, Sec. 29, Column K, Machinery Hall.

Ask for Style B.
Holds from 0 to ½ inch.

Made entirely of Steel Body solid, of but one piece of Metal.

THE E. HORTON & SON CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A., Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.,

Invite correspondence from all who have use for Forging and Finishing Machinery, with Dies, Fixtures, Milling Cutters and Gauges, for the manufacture, on the American System of Interchangeability of Parts, of Fire Arms, Sewing Machines, Bicycles, Typewriters, Electrical Apparatus, etc., or for Machines and small tools for finishing brass in the forms of Gas Fixture Joints and Keys, Locomotive Fittings and Plumbers' Goods.

Ask for Catalogue E.

"CUSHMAN" CHUCKS.

We manufacture and keep in stock a full line of Chucks for all purposes.

Independent 4-Jaw Chucks from 4 to 36 inch.
Patent 4-Jaw Lathe Chucks from 4 to 26 inch.
Reversible Face-Plate Jaws for use on Lathes from 30 to 72 inch.
Two-Jaw Chucks, Round and Box Body, from 4½ to 18 inch.
Universal Chucks from 2 to 21 inch, in several styles.
Combination Chucks from 4 to 24 inch.
Drill Chucks, four styles.
Centering Chucks.
Special Chucks for Cutting-Off Machines. A full line and some new improvements.

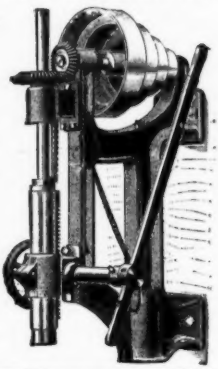
We also make a great variety of special Chucks for holding bicycle parts, valves, fittings and other special shaped pieces. A 44-page catalogue sent on application.

The Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn

BOYNTON & PLUMMER

Worcester, Mass.

SHAPING MACHINES,
DRILLING MACHINES,
BOLT CUTTING MACHINES.



WRITE

THE PRATT CHUCK CO.

CLAYVILLE, N. Y., U. S. A.

FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF

POSITIVE DRIVING DRILL CHUCKS,

Showing the only perfect System Ever Devised for Holding and Driving Drills.

—OR—

Ph. Roux et Cie., 54 Boulevard du Temple, Paris, France.
Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C., England
E. Sonnenthal, Jr., Neue Prom nade No. 5, Berlin, Germany.

SINGLE END WRENCHES

For Standard Hexagon Nuts Finished or Unfinished

DROP FORGED from BEST BAR STEEL in Lengths from 6 to 24 inches

Taking Nuts for ¼ up to and including Nuts for 1¾ inch bolts

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

Our Catalogue entitled

Rapid Lathe Work

BY

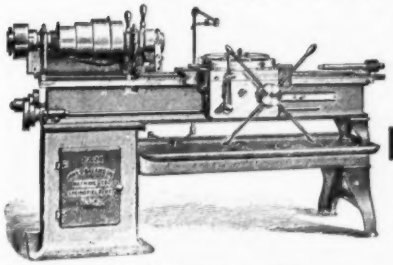
NEW METHOD

(HARTNESS SYSTEM)

Illustrates and describes the

FLAT TURRET LATHE.

SENT FREE.



2 X 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.

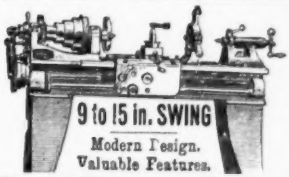
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT,

U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED IN 1874.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.

OFFICE AND WORKS:
Corner Lake & Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.
100 & 102 Reade Street, New York.



SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.

112 & 114 CULVERT ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Manufacturers of Foot and Power

ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,

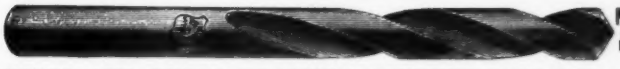
For General Machine and Jobbing Shop, Electrical and Experimental Work.

DEALERS IN MACHINISTS' TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.

Catalogue Free.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Manufacturers of STRAIGHT-LIP INCREASE



TWIST DRILLS.

SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS, MILLING CUTTERS, TAPS, SOCKETS.

"STANDARD" TWIST DRILL GRINDING MACHINE, CHUCKS AND SPECIAL TOOLS.

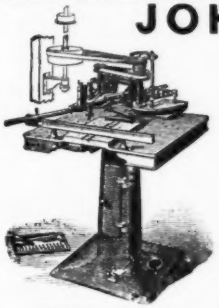
JOHN ROYLE & SONS,

MACHINISTS

PATERSON, N. J.

HIGH SPEED ROUTING MACHINES

For Electrotypers, Engravers, Brass and Wood Workers.



ROUTING MACHINE

Rubber Tubing and Insulating Electric Wire Machinery.

IMPROVED TEXTILE MACHINERY.

The Royle Waste and Flushing Valve.

Special Machinery Built to Order. Gear Cutting.

TUBIN MACHINE.

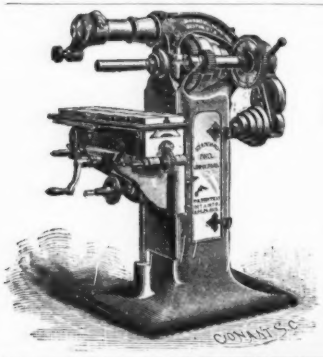
CATALOGUE FREE—MENTION THIS PAPER.

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO., New Bedford, Mass.

Drills for use in Metal or Wood, Reamers, Milling Cutters, Beach Chucks,

Taps and Dies, Drill Grinding Machines, and Special Tools Catalogues on application

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.



BRAINARD MILLING MACHINE CO.

EXHIBIT AT

MACHINERY HALL, WORLD'S FAIR

Column K 39.

PLAIN AND UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINES.

AUTOMATIC GEAR CUTTING MACHINES.

SPECIAL CAM CUTTING MACHINE.

THESE MACHINES CAN BE SEEN IN OPERATION.

Works at Hyde Park, Mass.

CHICAGO OFFICE, No. 14 SO. CANAL ST.
BOSTON OFFICE, No. 156 OLIVER ST.

Becker Vertical Milling Machine

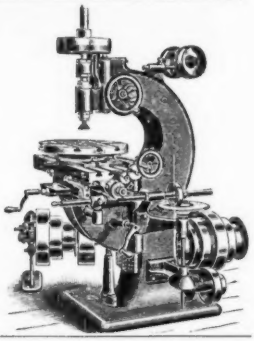
No. 4.

NEW FEATURES. MANY IMPROVEMENTS.

Adapted for more kinds of work than any miller in the market.

Does all the work of the Horizontal Spindle Machine, a Boring and Drilling Machine, and hundreds of uses besides.

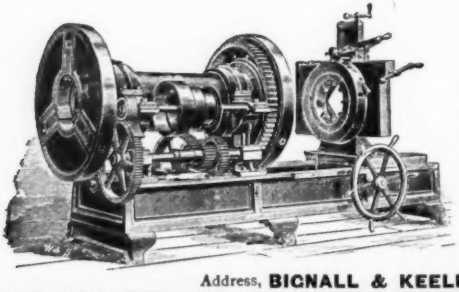
"Of great and wonderful versatility."



JOHN BECKER M'F'G CO., Fitchburg, Mass.

CATALOGUES.

Peerless Pipe Threading Machines.



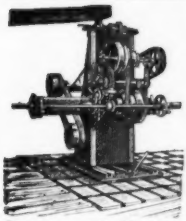
CAPACITY 1-8" TO 16".

Practically perfect in mechanical design and construction. Gears machine cut. Parts interchangeable. Micrometer adjustment of die heads. Complete set of open dies for every size of pipe cut by each machine. The pioneer and always the leader in its line. It is used in every pipe Mill and Tube Works in the U. S. and is in the shops of the leading pipe workers everywhere. Our prices are low, considering quality guaranteed.

Address, **BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.**

DO YOU KNOW That it is an easy matter to keep yourself posted about ALL that is appearing in ALL the Technical Papers, English as well as American? See "Current Literature" in this Magazine.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

THE WALKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

ENGINEERS ! FOUNDERS ! MACHINISTS !

ARE BUILDERS OF

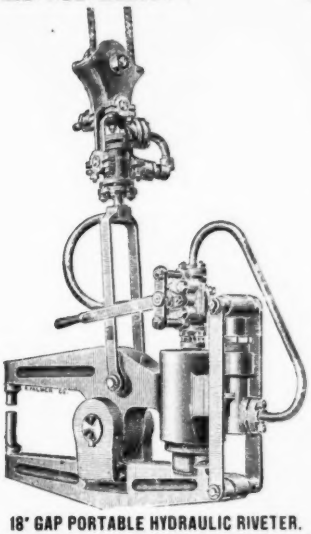
ALL KINDS OF PATENT HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Including Fixed and Portable Riveters, Shears and Punches (Single and Multiple), Flangers, Hydraulic Motors and Pumps, All Sizes of Patent Hydraulic Working Valves, etc., etc.

THEY ARE ALSO BUILDERS OF

Presses for Carbon Works, Hand, Rope, Hydraulic and Electric Drive Traveling Cranes, WALKER'S PATENT DIFFERENTIAL DRUM AND CABLE RAILROAD MACHINERY, And all kinds of Special Machinery.

Shafting, GEARING, Pulleys, Hangers, etc., is a specialty with them.



18" GAP PORTABLE HYDRAULIC RIVETER.

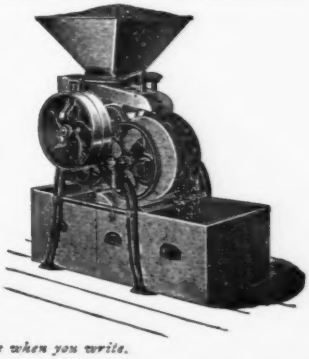
WRITE FOR PRICES.

Patent Magnetic Metal Separator

FOR SEPARATING

Iron Turnings, Fillings, Etc., from Brass, Composition. It is also used in Removing Iron from Emery, and from Ground Rubber, or Ores, or any other Material which has Iron or Steel in it.

Send for description and list of users.



EZRA SAWYER, 33 Hermon Street, Worcester, Mass.

The "W. and S." Hydraulic Machinery Works,

WATSON & STILLMAN, Proprietors.

204, 206, 208 & 210 East 45 1 St., New York City.

Hydraulic Jacks.

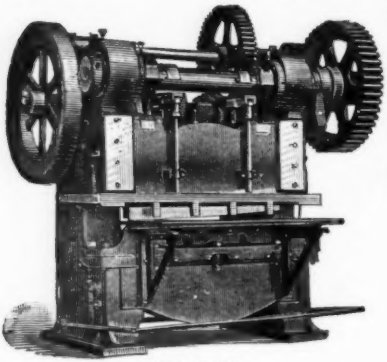
All Sizes. All Sizes.
All Warranted.

Beam Punches,
Beam Benders,
Valves, Gauges,
Packings, Fittings,
ETC.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Pumps and Accumulators.

Hundreds of Designs
—FOR A—
MULTITUDE OF PURPOSES.
Write us your requirements.
All correspondence promptly attended to.

Power Punching and Shearing Machinery.

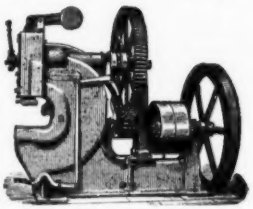


GATE SHEAR.

Gate Shears.

Angle-Iron Shears.

Bar-Iron Shears.



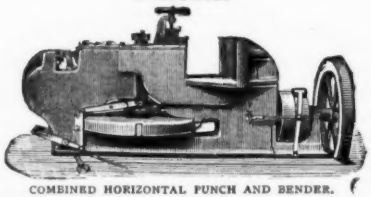
HEAVY SINGLE PUNCH.

Boiler Punches—Horizontal Punching and Bending—Multiple Punches.

Automatic Spacing and Punching, of all Sizes.

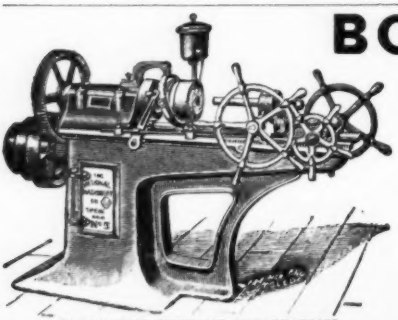
BELT AND STEAM DRIVEN.

Write for Circulars.



COMBINED HORIZONTAL PUNCH AND BENDER.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO. HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY.

Bolt Cutters, Bolt Pointers,
Upsetters and Benders,
Bolt Headers, Nut Tappers
Car Link and Pin Machinery.

Complete Outfits for Bolt and Car Shops.

The National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN PULLEY BLOCK.

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
Light, Compact and Strong!
One Man can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb

Moore Mfg. and Foundry Co.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

USE THE BEST

The "SURE GRIP" STEEL TACKLE BLOCK
Is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
18 BRUSH ST., DETROIT, MICH.
ESTABLISHED, 1857

CRANES, TROLLEYS, PORTABLE HOISTS, OVERHEAD TRACK.

MARIS AND BEEKLEY,
2343 & 2345 CALLOWHILL ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
World's Fair, Machinery, Hall Section 26, Column O, 30.

THE "OLD RELIABLE" HOIST.
HARRINGTON'S
Double Chain Screw Hoisting Machine.
500 TO 20,000 LBS.
And will hold the Load at any point.

Adopted by the United States Government, and in use in all first-class shops, rolling mills and manufactories. Have independent working chains, and the load being carried on two distinct chains, instead of one, the possibility of accident is greatly reduced. On the smaller sizes 35 lbs. lifts 1,000 lbs., and more on the larger ones.

GET THE BEST!
EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.
1502 Penna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited.

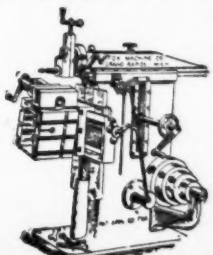
26th, Callowhill and Biddle Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Manufacturers of
FLEXIBLE SHAFTS, PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING & BORING MACHINES
Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping.
Builders of Special Machines for Railroads, Bridge and Boiler M'k'rs, Contract'rs.

Cranes
CUPOLAS. LADLES. TRUCKS.
DETROIT FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.
702 Temple Court, 225 Dearborn St., Chicago. DETROIT, MICH.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO.

Manufacturers of Set, Cap and Machine Screws, Studs, etc.

SOMETHING NEW



A CRANK SHAPER that is built for hard work.
Length of stroke changed instantly while cutting.
NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT OFFERED FOR SALE.
Get photos and prices.

FOX MACHINE CO.
340 North Front St.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
CHICAGO OFFICE, Machinery Hal. Annex,
Section 13, Column J 43, World's Columbian Exposition.

BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS

Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work to 42-inch Back Geared, Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
953 Ruby Street, Rockford, Ill.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

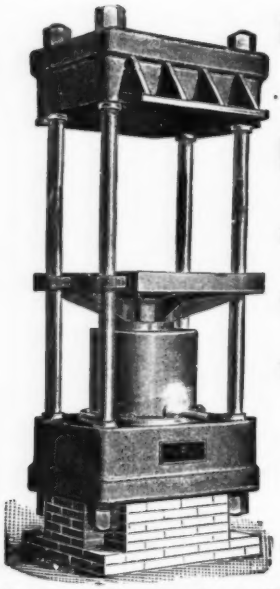
LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO

NICETOWN. PHILA.
49 DEY ST. NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery,

EWART DETACHABLE LINK BELTING. DODGE CHAIN. HOWE CHAIN. ETC.

(CHICAGO—LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO.)



HYDRAULIC BALING PRESS

FOR

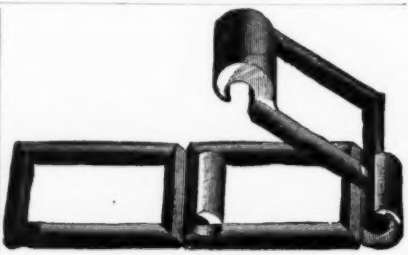
Cotton Mills. Woolen Mills, Paper Mills.

And for many other uses.

Correspondence solicited.

Boomer & Boschert Press Co.

356 W. Water St. SYRACUSE, N. Y.



JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING,

ALSO

Malleable, Steel, Wrought and Special

CHAINS,

Elevators, Conveyors and Drive Belts, &c.

For handling material in bulk or package.

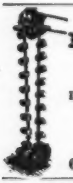
SEND FOR REDUCED PRICE LIST.

THE JEFFREY M'F'G CO.,

Columbus, Ohio.

NEW YORK BRANCH:
163 Washington St.

Also manufacturers of The Jeffrey Coal Machines and Power Coal Drills.



F. H. C. MEY CHAIN BELTING ENGINEERING WORKS,

Approved Appliances for ELEVATING, CONVEYING and TRANSMISSION of POWER.

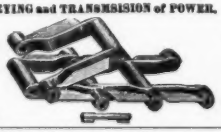
BUILDER OF

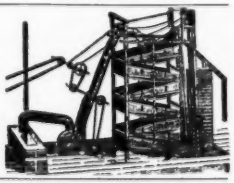
DRYERS for Grain, Brewers' Grain, Refuse from Glucose, Starch and Distillery Works,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ELEVATOR BUCKETS,

64 to 68 Columbia St., BUFFALO, N. Y.





WALDO & STOUT, Bridgeport, Conn.

FURNISH CASTINGS, ROD AND SHEET METAL IN HIGH GRADE

Copper Alloys, including ALUMINUM, PHOSPHOR and MANGANESE BRONZE, to meet Specified Chemical, Mechanical Electrical or Decorative requirements of Engineers and Architects.

WIRE BARS and PLATES for ROLLING MILLS. VALVES, MINING MACHINERY and PUMP CASTINGS.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

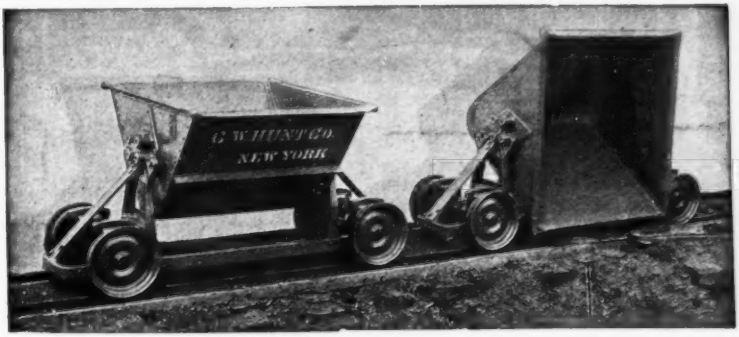
C. W. HUNT COMPANY

45 Broadway, New York

ENGINEERS

Manufacturers of

HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY



For the moving of materials in Factories, Gas Companies' Coal Yards, Steam Power Stations. Also Manufacturers of every part of the equipment of a complete system of Railways for industrial establishments.

INDUSTRIAL RAILWAYS,
CABLE RAILWAYS,
TIP CARS, SWITCHES,
HOISTING ENGINES, BOILERS,
OVERHEAD CARRIERS, MINING
LOCOMOTIVES, SECTIONAL
TRACK, ETC.

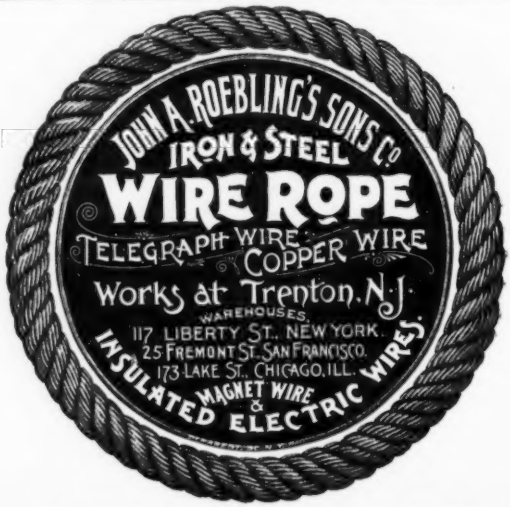
☞ **We design and make plans for all classes of Wharves, Buildings, and Trestles for Storing Coal, Ore and similar materials.** ☜

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

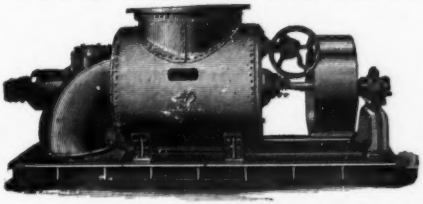
STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 TO 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT.
OF OPEN HEARTH, CHESTER OR BESSEMER STEEL.
TRUE TO PATTERN. SOUND. SOLID.
Gearing of all Kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.



Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

THE NEW AMERICAN TURBINE



High efficiency at all stages of gate; steadiness of motion and easy working gate.

Send for Descriptive Catalogue.

THE DAYTON GLOBE IRON WORKS CO.
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

The Pelton Water Wheel.

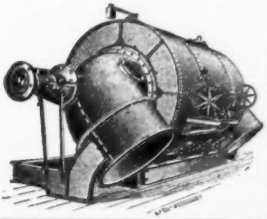
in simplicity of construction, absence of wearing parts, high efficiency and facility of adaptation to varying conditions of service, the **PELTON** meets more fully all requirements than any other wheel on the market. Engineers as well as other parties interested in the utilization of water powers will be furnished with a catalogue on application.

PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.,
121 Main Street, San Francisco or 143 Liberty Street, New York.

TURBINE WATER WHEELS, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL.

Manufactured by RODNEY HUNT MACHINE COMPANY.

Also, Regulators, Iron Flumes and Penstocks. Everything pertaining to Mill Work.



NEW WHEEL.

These wheels give **double** the **power** of most wheels of same diameter, and have the **Highest Efficiency Record** at **Holyoke,** 30 inch wheel .9050 at full .7642 at ½ gate. **Superior** for **Great Strength** and **Durability,** even speed, excellent workmanship, easy working and tight closing gate.
2150 Wheels sold in New England. 91 wheels to one party. 7950 H. P. to another, and 10,500 H. P. to another, etc., etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE **Illustrating various styles of setting on both horizontal and vertical shaft.**

Moderate Prices and Satisfaction in every respect Guaranteed.

Boston Office: 70 Kilby St. **Main Office and Works, ORANGE, MASS.**

WATER WHEELS

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.
Send for our fine large PAMPHLET.

For copies of the **May** and **July** 1891 numbers of this magazine returned to us in good condition we will give 50 cents each in cash or in exchange copies.
THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE CO.,
World Building, New York.

STEVENS PATENT
DEPTH GAUGE. No. 85

Price, by mail, **50 Cents.**
Our tools, for fine workmanship and finish, have no equal.
Ideal and Leader Spring Dividers and Calipers, Ideal Surface Gauges, and Fine Machinists' Tools.

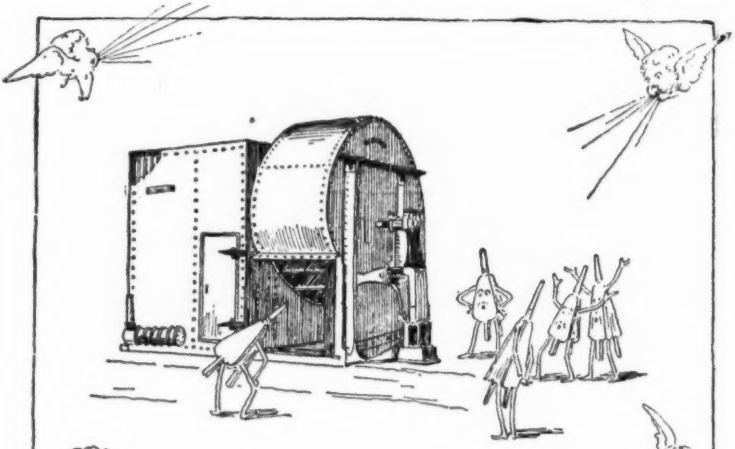
Illustrated catalogue free to all.

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO. P.O. Box , Chicopee Falls, Mass

TRADE B & G MARK REGISTERED

We cordially invite our friends while in Chicago to visit our exhibits at the Fair. Our Exhibit in the Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building is located in the Northeast Gallery, Section F, and in the Electricity Building, Southeast Gallery, Section T.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.
No. 2 Liberty St., NEW YORK. **871 The Rookery, CHICAGO.**
Sole Manufacturers of the **P. & B.** Compounds, Paints, Paper, Roofing, etc.



STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF HEATING AND VENTILATION BY A FORCED CIRCULATION OF AIR.

Our Addresses are as follows.

B.F. STURTEVANT CO.

Boston Mass.

Salesroom ... 34 Oliver Street.

Main Office and Works Jamaica Plain Station

Boston Mass

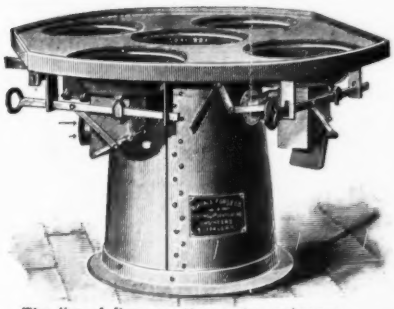
Branch Stores.

16 S Canal St, Chicago Ill.

91 Liberty St, New York

135 North Third St Philadelphia.

75 Queen Victoria St London Eng.



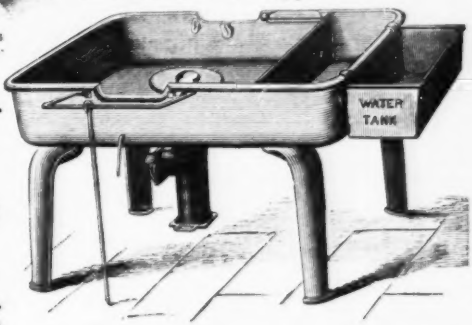
The line of **BUFFALO FORGES** is large—and why should it not be? A machine suited to everybody's work.

"The Village Blacksmith."
"The Heavy-Work Blacksmith."
"The Training School Blacksmith."
(LIGHT WORK.)

You ought to see our catalogue of Blacksmith Shop Equipments. Life-like halt-tone cuts appear in it.

The list of BUFFALO GOODS also embraces BLOWERS, FAN HEATING and VENTILATING APPARATUS, EXHAUSTERS, STEAM FANS, DRILLS, etc.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.



GRAPHITE PAINT.

GUARANTEED RUST PROOF.

MADE OF GENUINE CEYLON GRAPHITE.

For Metallic Roofs, Bridges,
Machinery, Smoke-Stacks.
Equally good for Wood,
Stone or Brick.

Heavy Gauge Galvanized Gutter and Pipe for Mines, Heating, Ventilating, &c.
GALVANIZED AND COPPER WORK.

Write for Catalogue of Roofing, Siding, Eaves Trough, Conductor Pipe and other Sheet Metal Building Materials.

THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING CO.,

CANTON, - - - - OHIO.

STEEL · CEILING

(KINNEAR'S PATENT.)

The Modern Substitute for Wood and Plaster.

CANNOT BE RUINED BY WATER.

The construction of this ceiling in connection with our new Flat Surface steel facing (field work), offers opportunity for decoration only limited by the taste and skill of the artist. For theatres, churches, office buildings, etc., it is unequalled. See exhibit Manufacturers' Bld., Columbian Exposition, No. 47, Block 1, Sec. Q, N. E. Cor.

THE KINNEAR & CACER CO.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

E. A. BLANTON, JR.
S. NORRIS CRAVEN.

ELEVATORS

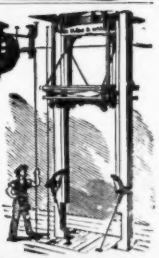
HOWARD FOUNDRY AND
MACHINE WORKS
17 E. EIGHTEENTH ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Catskill Mountain Incline, Weehawken Passenger Elevators, Eiffel Tower and Glasgow Harbor Tunnel are some of the big elevator plants furnished by Otis Brothers & Co., 38 Park Row, New York.

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO
ELEVATORS
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
Manufacturers and Builders of
ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT AND HAND POWER
PASSENGER & FREIGHT ELEVATORS.



WORKS: Frankford Ave., Wildey & Shackamaxon Sts.
OFFICE: 1105 Frankford Avenue,
} Philadelphia, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York, 108 Liberty St. Boston, 33 Lincoln St.
New Haven, Conn., 82 Church St. Washington, D. C., 1116 E St., N.W.

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS
2500 IN USE SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY COMBINED.
NEW YORK, 92 & 94 LIBERTY ST.
BOSTON, 53 STATE STREET.
DETROIT, HODGES BUILDING.
ATLANTA, GA. INMAN BUILDING.
GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE GLOBE VENTILATOR.
SIMPLE, HANDSOME, STORM-PROOF AND CHEAP.
Perfect Ventilation for Public and Private Buildings.
Health and Comfort for your Churches, Schools and Homes.
In use on most of the prominent buildings of this and other lands.
Send for Catalogue No. 4.

NOISELESS, DURABLE AND STATIONARY.
Downward Drafts in Chimneys and Lamps Cured.
A purifier for Mills, Factories, Barns, Hospitals and Auditoriums.
GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.
TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO.

PAINT MANUFACTURERS,

PHILADELPHIA.

BUCK LEAD. *Best and Most Durable White Paint Manufactured.*

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

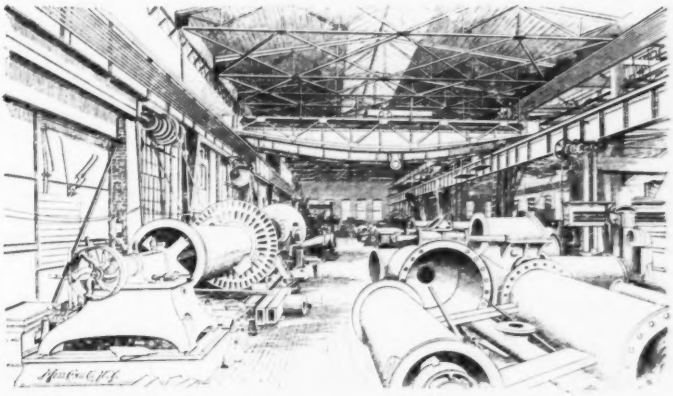
ATTRACTIVE, • PERMANENT, • INEXPENSIVE.

MANTELS, GRATES AND TILES.

CHAS. H. JARVIS, PREST. & CHIEF ENGINEER. BURR K. FIELD, VICE-PRESIDENT. GEO. H. SAGE, SECRETARY. P. L. WILCOX, TREASURER.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS OF IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES. ROOFS AND BUILDINGS.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows the interior of a Machine Shop designed and built by us for Henry R. Worthington's Hydraulic Works, at Brooklyn, N. Y. The building is 44 ft. in width and 198 ft. in length, with a Traveling Crane of 10 tons capacity. Light for the interior of the building is secured entirely from the skylight in the roof.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue. **Office and Works, EAST BERLIN, CONN.**

Niles Iron & Steel Roofing Co.

NILES. O.

BOTTOM PRICES ON ROOFING SIDING & CEILING

WORLDS BEST STANDING SEAM

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO.

IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES,

GIRDERS, TURN-TABLES, BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURAL WORK.

Office and Works, - - - CANTON, OHIO

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

AMERICAN TIN AND TERNE PLATES.

We beg to inform our friends and the Trade that we are making at our works in Philadelphia, **THE CONTINENTAL TIN PLATE WORKS,** the following brands of **American Tin and Terne Plates.** These Plates are all made by the PALM OIL PROCESS, and have heavier coating than many imported plates now sold.

EAGLE,
LIBERTY,
PHŒNIX,
CLIMAX,

American Tin and Terne Plates.

We offer these plates at the PRICE of the SAME **quality, finish** and coating of any **imported or any other American Plates.** They are **squared** and **stamped Plates,** and are carefully **assorted.** NO WASTERS in the BOXES. Send for sample boxes and prices.

GUMMEY, SPERING & CO.,

N. B.—Prompt shipments and lowest freight rates guaranteed. PHILADELPHIA.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS,

233 AND 235 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF **BRASS, COPPER, STEEL OR IRON WIRE CLOTH,**

HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.

THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Wire Rope, Fences and Railings,
Sand, Coal and Ore Screens, Etc.
Barbed and Plain Fencing Wire,
Staples and Wire Nails.

WIRE AND WIRE GOODS.

POLISHED BRASS AND ORNAMENTAL IRON AND WIRE WORK.

WIRE CLOTH.

ELECTRO-PLATING IN GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALL LATEST FINISHES.

Nos. 114 & 116 FOURTH ST., Opposite Southern Hotel, **ST. LOUIS.**

When you go to the store to see central-draft lamps, look out for the dirt pocket—all have it but the "Pittsburgh."

What do you suppose they have dirt-pockets for? The "Pittsburgh" hasn't any.

We can't imagine what they're for—they remind us of total depravity. What's that for?

The "Pittsburgh" Lamp is an angel of light—imagine an angel of light with a dirt-pocket!

Angels of light are easy to manage, too; we never saw one the least bit cantankerous.

We have a primer that fixes the dirt-pocket business.

Pittsburgh, Pa. PITTSBURGH BRASS CO.

For Use

in connection with Steam Pipes, Boilers, Oil Tanks, Vacuum Pans, Ovens, Kilns, Drying Rooms, Retorts, and like apparatus

The Standard Thermometer Has no Equal.

It is adapted for use in all places where it is desired to know the

Correct Temperature.

Send for Catalogue No. 26.

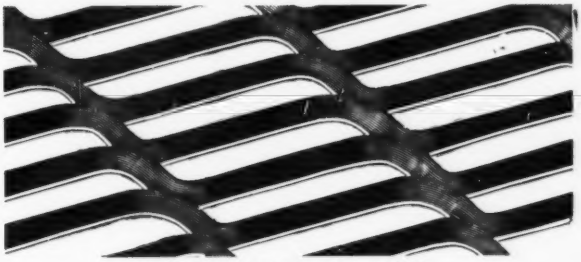
Standard Thermometer Co.,

Peabody, Mass.

422, John Hancock Bld'g, Boston.

413,18 Cortlandt St., New York.

INVESTIGATE OUR SYSTEM
OF
FIRE-PROOFING.



EXPANDED METAL LATH.

With our **EXPANDED METAL STEEL PLASTERING LATH** we can make your house practically **Fire-Proof,** with but little more expense than in using wood lath.

Our **solid partitions,** 1½ inches thick, are **fire, vermin** and **sound proof,** and cost much less than tile or brick.

Our heavy, diamond-shaped mesh **EXPANDED METAL** makes the neatest and best lawn fence on the market.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

N.-W. EXPANDED METAL CO., Chicago, Ill. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
ST. LOUIS EXPANDED METAL CO., St. LOUIS, MO. J. K. COMBS, 107 Chambers St., New York.
JAS. A. MAGUIRE, 53 First St., San Francisco, Cal.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
HOLLOW TILE AND POROUS TERRA-COTTA FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
Contracts taken in all parts of the United States. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

SANITARY.

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS will do well to examine into the merits of our
PORCELAIN-LINED SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS.
They are coated on the inside with the same material as our Celebrated Baths, etc., and prevent rust and accumulation of filth, in addition to adding great strength to the iron by being annealed in the process.

STANDARD MFG. CO.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. BOX W 1454, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Bound Volumes

Separate numbers of The Engineering Magazine will be taken in exchange for bound volumes at prices ranging from $1.00 to $1.50 a volume and we pay return charges. Write for particulars.
THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE CO.,
World Building, New York.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write

Merchant & Co.'s Graduated

Metal Tile

Copper
Steel
Tin

Spanish Pattern

FOR

Conical Towers
Circular
Roofs, etc.

Saves 50 per cent. in Material, and more in Labor of Laying.

ORNAMENTAL
DURABLE
STORM-PROOF

PATENT APPLIED FOR

Full information with prices mailed on application.

PHILAD'A NEW YORK **Merchant & Co.** CHICAGO LONDON

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

MAY, 1891.

WANTED at once to complete files, a dozen copies of the May, 1891, number of this Magazine. Price 50 cents each.

THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE CO.,
WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK.

"THE TRIUMPH" BOILERS

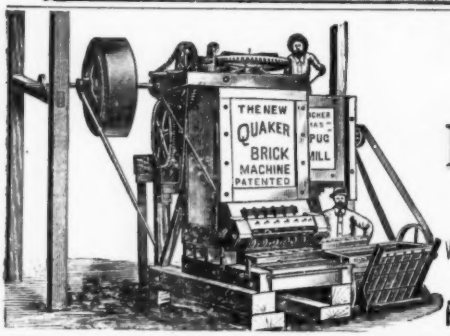
BEST & CHEAPEST

SMALL SIZED STEAM HEATERS
HOT WATER HEATERS AND STEAM
GENERATORS. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
RICE & WHITACRE M'F'G.CO. CHICAGO.

LOUISIANA
RED CYPRESS.
135 SIZES ROUND TANKS.
MICHIGAN
WHITE PINE.
WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Sale Offices. 16 Murray St., New York. 38 S. Market St., Boston. 321 Vine St., Philadelphia.

DO YOU KNOW That it is an easy matter to keep yourself posted about ALL that is appearing in ALL the Technical Papers, English as well as American? See "Current Technical Literature" in this Magazine.

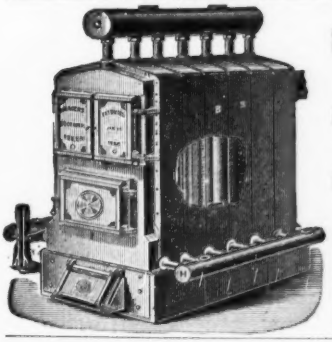


Improved Brick Machinery.

THE
NEW QUAKER
MAKES ALL KINDS OF
TEMPERED MUD BRICK.
We Make a Specialty of Equipping Complete Yards.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND SPECIAL PRICES.
FLETCHER & THOMAS, INDIANAPOLIS IND.

The Frey-Sheckler Co. Brick, Tile and Terra Cotta Machinery, BUCYRUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.



STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING APPARATUS

For Public Buildings, Residences, etc.

OUR SPECIALTIES:

Mercer Boiler,
The Union Hot-Water Radiator,
Gold's Patent Sectional Boiler
Mill's Patent Safety Boiler,
Reed's Cast Iron Radiators,
Indirect Pin Radiators.

THE H. B. SMITH CO.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. 137 Centre Street, New York.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

ECONOMY HEATERS AND FURNACES ARE THE BEST

20 Patterns of Combination, Steam Hot-Water and Warm-Air Heaters.

For heating and ventilating Residences, Churches, Schools, etc.

Address for Catalogue,

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.

Syracuse, N. Y. Geo. D. Hoffman, Boston, Harrisburg. Chicago.

1853 ——FORTY YEARS——1893

. . AND . .

STILL WE LEAD

. . WITH . .

THE DUNNING BOILERS

UNRIVALLED SUCCESS.

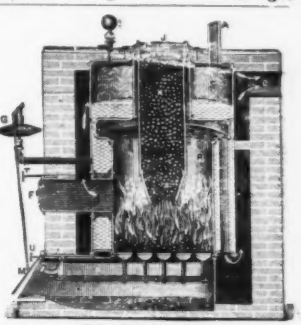
Manufactured

Brick Set or Portable, Steam or Hot Water, Hard or Soft Coal, Twelve Varieties, by

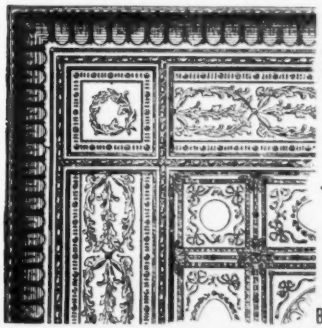
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.

94 EXCHANGE ST., GENEVA, N. Y.

Catalogue free.



TRADE MARK.



NORTHROP'S Stamped . Steel . Ceilings.

. . ARE . .

DURABLE, DECORATIVE

AND MADE IN MANY DESIGNS,

Which can be put up by your carpenter or decorator.

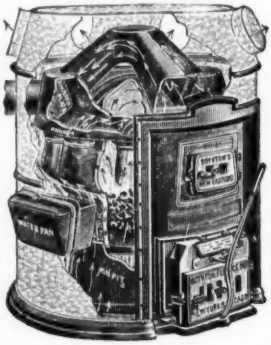
H. S. NORTHROP,

30 Rose Street, - - New York.

Boston Office, 4 Liberty Sq., Rm. 34. Chicago Office, 99 Washington St., Rm. 27.

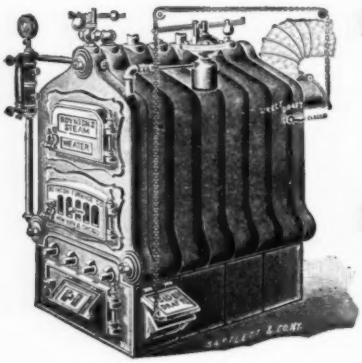
Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

HAS THE PAST COLD WINTER



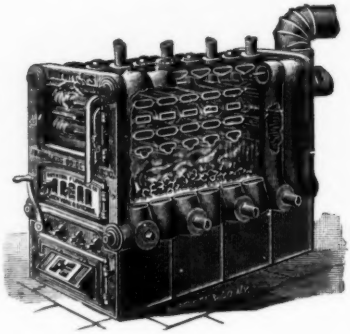
demonstrated the failure of your heating apparatus?

You will probably want to replace it. When doing so remember we manufacture the



BOYNTON FURNACES,
BOYNTON HOT WATER HEATERS,
BOYNTON STEAM HEATERS, RANGES, ETC.

They are for sale by the best dealers all over the United States. Our Catalogue will cost you nothing. Better send for it, indicating method of heating desired.



THE BOYNTON FURNACE CO.,

195 and 197 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

207, 209 and 211 Water St., NEW-YORK.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATERS.

CAST IRON OR STEEL PIPE; PORTABLE OR BRICK-SET; SINGLE, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE FIREPOTS; SIZES, 400 TO 7500 FEET CAPACITY.

CAPITOL HOT WATER BOLTON HOT WATER HECLA STEAM

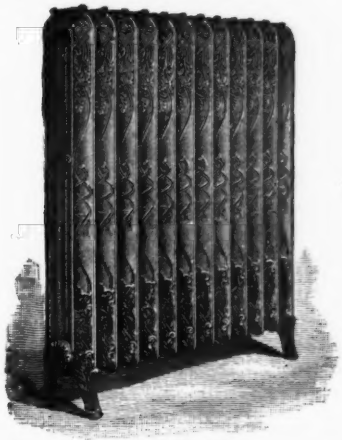
Our little Book on HEATING, RADIATION, VENTILATION, Etc., is read with interest by all concerned with these subjects. We send it Free.

UNITED STATES HEATER CO.

DETROIT, 113 RANDOLPH ST. BOSTON, 106 HIGH ST. CHICAGO, 106 LAKE ST.

AMERICAN RADIATORS

5000 different sizes and STYLES.



NATIONAL.

ARTISTIC,
MODERN,
ORNATE,
EFFICIENT

AMERICAN RADIATOR COMPANY,
111 & 113 Lake Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK. 92 Centre St. BOSTON. 44 Oliver St. MINNEAPOLIS. 324 North First St.
ST. PAUL.
Nat'l German American Bank Bldg.

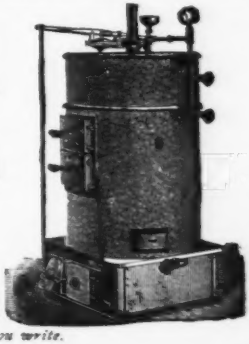
FACTORIES.—Detroit and Buffalo.

PAGE STEAM HEATERS.

PORTABLE AND BRICK SET.

Large surface exposed to direct action of fire.
Very deep fire pot, ensuring warm house night and day.
Made in three parts, joined by threads, without packing.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.



W. C. MOWRY, LOCK BOX 134, NORWICH, CONN.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

Guild & Garrison,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Vacuum Pumps,

Vacuum Apparatus,
Air Compressors,
Steam Pumps.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, M. DURANT CHEEVER, } Managers.

GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Sup't.

THE

OKONITE COMPANY

(LIMITED.)

13 Park Row, New York.

INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

—FOR—

AERIAL, SUBMARINE AND UNDERGROUND USE.

Sole Manufacturers of

CANDEE AERIAL WIRES.
MANSON PROTECTING-TAPE.
OKONITE WATER-PROOF TAPE.

OKONITE

TRADE MARK.

BRANCHES: Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, San Francisco, Cincinnati, Louisville, Omaha Minneapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City, London, South America.

Please mention The Engineering Magazine when you write.

ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS

M. T. DAVIDSON,

77 Liberty St., New York.
50 Oliver St., Boston.

43-53 Keap Street,
Brooklyn, New York.

PLACER AMALGAMATORS

Combined with Steam Shovel or Dredge.

Bucyrus System.

NEW METHOD OF PLACER MINING.

Saves All the Gold. Uses Very Little Water.
Treats Large Quantities at Low Cost.

BUILT SOLELY BY THE

BUCYRUS STEAM SHOVEL and DREDGE COMPANY,

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

PRINTED BY CLARK & ZUGALLA, N. Y.

ROOT IMPROVED

WATER TUBE

BOILER

Is the **only** boiler of its type that was on the market in the year 1867.

The **only** true **sectional** water tube boiler on the market.

The **only** water tube boiler that can have any of its parts replaced in less than two hours, without the services of a practical boiler maker.

The **only** boiler having a flexible and safe vertical section connecting the ends of the tubes to the overhead drum, thus accommodating the unequal expansion and contraction which takes place in all boilers of this type.

The **only** boiler of its type capable of producing absolutely dry steam.

The **only** boiler of its type that does not feed cold water into its overhead drums, which reduces the total heat of the water and steam contained therein below the normal heat corresponding to the pressure, and thus making dry steam a physical impossibility.

The **only** water tube boiler that receives, in its mud drum, all the mud contained in the feed water.

The **only** boiler of its type which is safely suspended.

The **only** water tube boiler admitting its circulating water directly to its lower tubes, and thus effectually protecting them from the intense heat of the fire.

The **only** boiler of its type closing the openings at the ends of its tubes with a plug joint; the most efficient of all steam joints.

We guarantee our joint to be absolutely tight under all pressures and to give less trouble than any other cover joint on the market.

ABENDROTH & ROOT MFG. CO.

Main Office: 28 Cliff Street, New York.